IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 AND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCT REFERENCE, VERSION 4.0

September 20, 1988

International Business Machines
National Distribution Division
Workstations Marketing, Department 7W7
44 South Broadway
White Plains, New York 10601

The prices stated are for your information only and are subject to change.

PREFACE

The prices stated are for your information only and are subject to change. IBM's products can only be ordered under the terms and conditions of IBM's applicable agreements. For more information, contact your IBM representative.

--- KEY ---

A - Z	(Upper Case) Items are available on Quantity Discount Agreement
A - Z	(Lower Case) Items are available on Volume Purchase Amendment
#	Personally Developed Software (call 1-800-IBM-PCSW to order)
$	Vendor-Logo items (no PCAC support, purchase and maintenance by special bid, in quantities of 20 or more)
*	Items do not bear the IBM Trademark
**	Items are supported through a Technical Support Location
N/A	Not available.
N/C	No charge when ordered in reasonable quantities through an IBM Marketing Representative.
PCTB	PC Technical Directory publication (call 1-800-IBM-PCTB or your IBM Marketing Representative to order)
W/D	Withdrawn from marketing.

Change bars indicate changes since August 16, 1988.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS 1
Personal System/2 Model 80 Publishing Trial Program 1
IBM RT CAD/CAM Promotional Offering 1
IBM Personal Computer Trade-In Promotion 1
Personal System/2 Model 80 Trial Program 2
Personal System/2 Classroom Network Trial Program 2

VOLUME PROCUREMENT 3
Hardware - Volume Procurement Amendment 3
Hardware - Ordering 9
Single Shipment Volume Offering (Token-Ring Network) . . 10
Software - Volume Procurement Amendment 10
Software - Ordering 11
Redistribution of PC Software 12
Maintenance - Volume Maintenance Amendment 12
Maintenance - Corporate Service Amendment 13

IBM SOLUTIONPAC OFFERINGS 15
IBM SolutionPac - Local Area Network Implementation Services 15
LAN Implementation Services I 15
LAN Implementation Services II and IIa 15
LAN Implementation Services III 15
Charges 15
IBM SolutionPac - Personal Publishing 16
IBM SolutionPac - Personal Publishing Option/A 16
IBM SolutionPac - Branch Banking Automation 16
IBM SolutionPac - Store Installation Services 17
IBM 4680 Installation Planning 17
IBM 4680 Installation (Pilot Stores) 17
IBM 4680 Application Installation and Customization . 17
Charges 17
IBM SolutionPac - Construction Industry Series 18
IBM SolutionPac - Business Adviser Financial Accounting . 18
IBM SolutionPac - Doctor's Office Management 18
IBM SolutionPac - CADwrite Design and Drafting System . . 18
IBM SolutionPac - Legal Profession Series 18
IBM SolutionPac - Personal Typing 18
IBM SolutionPac - Writing to Read Center 19

COOPERATIVE SOFTWARE PROGRAM 20

PROCESSORS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS) . . 22
Personal System/2 Support Publications (MicroChannel Models) 23
Processor Features - Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 23
Memory - Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) . . . 24
Direct-Access Storage Devices, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Mod) 24
Tape Backup Devices, Personal System/2 (Microchannel Models) 25
Miscellaneous Features, Personal System/2 25
Displays and Attachments, Personal System/2 25
Image Device Attachment - Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 26

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS) 27
General 27
Adapters, Personal System/2 (Microchannel Models) 27
Asynchronous Communication, Personal System/2 (Microchannel Models) 27
Twinaxial S/36, S/38 Attachment, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 27
Coaxial Communications, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28
Local Area Networks, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28
IBM Token-Ring Network, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28
IBM PC Network, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28

OPERATING SYSTEM/2 SOFTWARE (OS/2) 29
OS/2 Operating Systems and Programming Aids 29
Operating System/2 and Compilers 29
Operating System/2 Support Publications 31
Graphics Software, Operating System/2 32
IBM 7552 Industrial Computer Software, Operating System/2 32
RPG II Application Platform/Toolkit, Operating System/2 32
Word Processing Programs, Operating System/2 32
IBM DisplayWrite 4/2 Series for Operating System/2 . 32
Other Programs, Operating System/2 32

IBM PS/2 ADVANCED INTERACTIVE EXECUTIVE (AIX) 33

ORACLE Relational Data Base Management System for AIX PS/2 34
INGRES Relational Data Base Management System for AIX PS/2 35

IBM PC PROCESSORS AND FEATURES (INCLUDING NON-MICROCHANNEL PERSONAL SYSTEM/2) . . . 36
PC Support Publications . . . 36
PC/XT Support Publications . . . 36
Processors and Options - Personal System/2 Model 25 . . . 36
Support Publications - Personal System/2 Model 25 . . . 37
Processors - Personal System/2 Model 30 . . . 37
Support Publications - Personal System/2 Model 30 . . . 38
| Processors - Personal System/2 Model 30 286 . . . 38
| Direct Access Storage Devices - Personal System/2 Model 30 286 . . . 38
| Adapters - Personal System/2 Model 30 286 . . . 38
| Miscellaneous Features - Personal System/2 Model 30 286 . 38
| Support Publications - Personal System/2 Model 30 286 . 38
IBM Personal Typing System . . . 38
Processors - PC/XT 286 Versions . . . 39
PC/XT 286 Support Publications . . . 39
Processors and Options - PC/AT Versions . . . 39
PC/AT Support Publications . . . 39
Processors - 3270-PC Versions . . . 39
3270-PC Support Publications . . . 40
Processors - 3270-PC/AT Versions . . . 40
3270-PC/AT Support Publications . . . 40
Processors - 3270-PC / G and GX Versions . . . 40
Processors and options . . . 40
IBM 3270-PC/G /GX Support Publications . . . 41
PC/G Display Options . . . 41
PC/GX Display Options . . . 41
Processors - PC/XT/370 and PC/AT/370 Versions . . . 41
PC/AT/370 Support Publications . . . 41
Processors - 4680 PC Version . . . 42
Processors - 4700 PC Version . . . 43
Processors - TEMPEST PC Versions and Options . . . 44
Processors - Industrial Versions . . . 46
IBM Industrial Computer Support Publications . . . 47
Processors - PC Convertible . . . 48
PC Convertible Support Publications . . . 49
IBM Portable PC Support Publications . . . 49
Processors and Options - PCjr . . . 49
PCjr Support Publications . . . 49
Processor Features . . . 49
Memory - PC and PC/XT System Units . . . 50
Memory, PC/AT and PC/XT286 System Units . . . 50
Direct-Access Storage Devices . . . 51
| Tape Backup Devices . . . 52
A RealTime Interface Co-processor (ARTIC) . . . 52
| General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter . . . 53
Data Acquisition/Control Adapter . . . 53
Keyboards . . . 53
Miscellaneous . . . 54
Displays and Attachments, PC . . . 54
Printer Attachments, PC . . . 55
General . . . 55
Image Device Attachment, PC . . . 55

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE . . . 57
General . . . 57
Network Management (General) . . . 59
Enhanced Connectivity Facilities . . . 60
Asynchronous . . . 60
General . . . 60
Series/1 PC Connectivity Option . . . 61
Waterloo and WATCOM microNet & Languages (see GB20-2339) 61
Displaywriter/Personal Computer Attachment . . . 62
Binary Synchronous and SDLC Communication . . . 62
Twinaxial . . . 62
General . . . 62
Twinaxial 5520 Attachment . . . 62
Twinaxial S/34, S/36, S/38 Attachment . . . 62
Coaxial Communication (3270-PC Family) . . . 63
Coaxial Communication (3278/79 Emulation Adapter) . . . 64
Coaxial Communication (Attach to existing 3278/3279) . . 65
Local Area Networks . . . 65
IBM Token-Ring Network . . . 67
IBM Token-Ring Network Support Publications . . . 68
IBM PC Network . . . 68
IBM Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) . . . 69
IBM Series/1-PC Channel Attachment Feature . . . 69
IBM Personal Computer Cluster System . . . 69
IBM System/36 (5364) Console Attachment . . . 69
Voice Communications . . . 70

PC-DOS SOFTWARE . . . 71
PC-DOS Operating Systems and Programming Aids . . . 71
PC-DOS Operating System and Compilers . . . 71
Operating Environments, Menu Systems . . . 71
Programming Aids . . . 72
General Purpose Programs . . . 72
General . . . 72
IBM Assistant Series . . . 72
IBM Personal Decision Series . . . 73
Productivity Products . . . 73
Business Programs . . . 73
General . . . 73
BPI Systems . . . 74
Business Adviser Series . . . 74
IBM Business Management Series - Application Editions . 74
IBM Business Management Series - Training Editions . . 75
4700 and Banking Software . . . 75
Data Base Programs . . . 76
Graphics Software . . . 76
GEM Series by Digital Research . . . 77
IBM Image Software . . . 77
IBM DisplayGraphics . . . 77
IBM InfoWindow Software . . . 77
MICRO CADAM for PC/AT and PS/2 . . . 78

IBM PC Storyboard 78
IBM Expert System Environment (ESE) 78
Self Education Facility 78
IBM Discover/Education 78
Virtual Device Interface 79
Industrial Software 79
ARTIC Support Software 82
Integrated Programs 83
Word Processing Programs 83
General 83
Desktop Publishing 83
IBM PC DisplayWrite Series 83
MicroPro Series 84
IBM Performance Tools 84

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS 85
Support Publications - Policy 85
Support Publications - Managing End User Computing . . . 85
Executive Direction 85
Support Organization 85
Planning for User Needs 85
Justification 85
Workstation Management 86
Access to Data 86
Support Publications - PC Seminar Proceedings 86
Support Publications - Options and Adapters Technical Reference 86
Support Publications - Hardware Maintenance and Service . 87
Support Publications - Hardware Maintenance Reference . . 88
Support Publications - Technical Reference Manuals . . . 88
Support Publications - Other 88

OTHER SOFTWARE 89
CP/M-86 89
Unix Dialects 89
PC/Interactive Executive 89
IBM PC Xenix for the PC/AT 89
VM/PC 90
VM/PC Operating System 90
IBM PC/XT/370 License Option Amendment with Feature Numbers 90
AS/400 PC Support 91
4680 Operating System 91

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 95
Spanish Writing to Read V.1.0 (Voy A Leer Escribiendo) . 96
IBM PC Biology Series 97
Introduction to General Chemistry 99
IBM PC Combining Sentences Series V.1.00 99
IBM PC Earth Sciences Series 100
IBM PC Geometry Series V.1.00 100
IBM PC Math Concepts Series 101
IBM PC Math Practice Series 101
IBM PC Algebra Series Version 1.0 102
IBM Mathematics Exploration Toolkit Version 1.0 102
IBM PC Parts of Speech Series 102
Personal Computer Instructional System by Computer Systems Research 103
IBM PC Physics Discovery Series Version 1 103
Private Tutor Series 104
IBM PC Punctuation Series V.1.0 104
IBM PC Reading for Information 105
IBM PC Reading for Meaning Series 105
Scientific Reasoning Series 106
IBM PC Spelling Series 106
IBM PC Vocabulary Series 106
Primary Editor Plus 107
IBM Information Systems Management Institute 107
Science Research Associates - Leased Courses 108
Technical Seminars 110

MUSIC PROGRAMS 111

GAMES 112

PROCESSORS - RT PC SYSTEM 113
RT PC Software, General 116
RT PC Support Publications 116

IBM RT PC ADVANCED INTERACTIVE EXECUTIVE (AIX) 117

IBM RT PC SOFTWARE, OTHER 119
MUMPS-RT 123

PROCESSORS - IBM 6152 ACADEMIC SYSTEM 124
IBM 6152 Support Publications 124

PERIPHERAL DEVICES, CROSS-SYSTEM 125
Printers and Attachments 125
IBM 3812 Pageprinter 125
IBM 3812 Support Publications 126
IBM 3820 Page Printer 126
IBM 3852 Color Ink-Jet Printer 127
IBM 4201 Proprinter II and 4202 Proprinter XL 127
IBM 4207 Proprinter X24 and 4208 Proprinter XL24 . . . 128
IBM 4216 Personal Pageprinter 128
IBM 4250/II ElectroCompositor 129
IBM 5201 Quietwriter Printer 129
IBM 5202 Quietwriter III Printer 129
IBM 5204 Quickwriter 130
IBM 5216 Wheelprinter 131
IBM 5218 Displaywriter Printer for PC 131
IBM 5223 Wheelprinter E Model 1 131
Plotters 131
Direct-Access Storage Devices, External 132
Tape Backup Devices 132
Image Devices 132
Communications Devices, Cross-System 133
IBM Token-Ring Network 133
Token-Ring Network Support Publications 133

IBM PC Network 133

EXPANSION SLOT USAGE 135
PC (5150) 135
PC/XT (5160) 135
PC/XT/370 (5160-589) 135
PC/XT 286 (5162-286) 136
PC/AT (5170) 136
Series/1 PC/AT (5170-495) 136
PC/AT/370 (5170-599, -739) 136
3270-PC (5271) With 5272 or 5151 Display 136
3270-PC (5271) With 3295 Display 137
3270-PC/AT (5273) With 5272 or 5151 Display 138
3270-PC/G/GX (5371) 139
3270-PC/AT/G/GX (5373) 139
Personal System/2 Model 25 (8525) 140
Personal System/2 Model 30 (8530) 140
| Personal System/2 Model 30 286 (8530) 140
Personal System/2 Model 50 (8550) 140
Personal System/2 Model 60 (8560) 141
Personal System/2 Model 70 (8570) 141
Personal System/2 Model 80 (8580) 141

IBM CABLING SYSTEM 142

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 143
Technical Coordinator Program 143
Technical Coordinator Education 144
  Technical Coordinator Training Course 144
  Self-Servicer Maintenance Class 144
  Other 144
PC University 144
Software Defect Support 145
Software Extended Support 145
  Terms and Conditions 145
Central Service - IBM Support Center 148
  Terms and Conditions 148
  Eligible programs 148

MAINTENANCE 150
Maintenance Option Descriptions 150
Hourly Maintenance 150
Maintenance Plans 151
  IBM On-Site Repair 151
  IBM On-Site Exchange 151
  Customer On-Site Exchange 151
  Customer Carry-In Exchange 151
  Customer Carry-In Repair 151
  Service Alternatives 151
Maintenance Options - System Units and Peripherals . . . 151
Maintenance Options - Selected Non-IBM Products 156
Maintenance Options - Features 158
Machine/Machine Element Exchange Prices 159
Warranty Options - Systems Units and Peripherals 160
Warranty Options - Selected Non-IBM Products 164
Warranty Options - Features 164
Fixed-Charge Maintenance Items (Annual Minimum Maintenance Charge) 165
Monthly Maintenance Items - MMC (Monthly) 165
Warranty Period and Type - System Units and Peripherals 166
Warranty Period and Type - Features 169

STATEMENTS OF DIRECTION 176
ImagePlus Workstation Support 176
IBM NetView/PC for Personal System/2 176
IBM Finance Systems Statement of Direction 176
ECF Requesters on IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 177
IBM Operating System/2 Enhancements 177
IBM Personal System/2 Advanced Interactive Executive (AIX) 177
| OS/2 Version of Internal Tape Backup Program 177
4680 Enhancement 178
SRPI over Logical Unit 6.2 178
Series/1 PC Connect under EDX 178
Office Systems Connectivity 178
DFT support for 4361 178
TopView for PC Network 178
PC Network functions for 3270-PC 178
NETBIOS support for other networks 179
3270 data stream support for token-ring network 179
Interconnection of token, PC, and Industrial networks . . 179
Graphical Kernel System support 179
Alphanumeric programming interface for 3270-PC/G and GX 179
Intelligent workstation support for Application System 179
Local Area Network on Cabling System 179
DISOSS support for PC and 3270-PC 180
3278 Emulation Support for PC/XT/370 180
Additional function for the 3270-PC 180

INDEX 181

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure 1. VPA Hardware Category A 3
Figure 2. VPA Hardware Category B 4
Figure 3. VPA Discount Schedule, Category A 4
Figure 4. VPA Hardware Categories C-E 4
Figure 5. VPA Hardware Category E (CFO Only) 5
Figure 6. VPA Hardware Categories F-I 5
Figure 7. VPA Discount Schedule, Categories C-H 5
Figure 8. Dependent Category Relationships 5
Figure 9. CFO Eligible Machines 6
Figure 10. CFO Eligible Machines 6
Figure 11. CFO Eligible Machines 6
Figure 12. CFO Eligible Machines 7
Figure 13. Applicable Dealers 7
Figure 14. Single Shipment Volume Offering Pricing . . . 10
Figure 15. 35% Discount Categories 11
Figure 16. QDA Ordering Vehicles 12
Figure 17. QDA Ordering Vehicles (Old) 12
Figure 18. Redistribution Charges 12
Figure 19. VMA Qualifying Machines 13
Figure 20. VMA Discount Levels 13
Figure 21. VMA Eligible Machines 13
Figure 22. 5150-104 Expansion Slot Usage 135
Figure 23. 5150-166, -176 Expansion Slot Usage 135
Figure 24. 5160-068, -078 Expansion Slot Usage 135
Figure 25. 5160-086, -087 Expansion Slot Usage 135
Figure 26. 5160-589 Expansion Slot Usage 136
Figure 27. 5162-286 Expansion Slot Usage 136
Figure 28. 5170-068 Expansion Slot Usage 136
Figure 29. 5170-099, -239 Expansion Slot Usage 136
Figure 30. 5170-495 Expansion Slot Usage 136
Figure 31. 5170-599, -739 Expansion Slot Usage 136
Figure 32. 5271-002 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 33. 5271-004 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 34. 5271-006 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 35. 5271-024 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 36. 5271-026 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 37. 5271-030, -P30, -050, -P50 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 38. 5271-031, -P31, -051, -P51 Expansion Slot Usage 137
Figure 39. 5271-070, -P70 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 40. 5271-071, -P71 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 41. 5273-020 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 42. 5273-041 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 43. 5273-042 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 44. 5273-061 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 45. 5273-062 Expansion Slot Usage 138
Figure 46. 5273-070, -P70 Expansion Slot Usage 139
Figure 47. 5273-071, -P71 Expansion Slot Usage 139
Figure 48. 5371-012 Expansion Slot Usage 139
Figure 49. 5371-014 Expansion Slot Usage 139
Figure 50. 5371-016 Expansion Slot Usage 139
Figure 51. 5373-X60 Expansion Slot Usage 139
Figure 52. 5373-X61 Expansion Slot Usage 140
Figure 53. 5373-X62 Expansion Slot Usage 140
Figure 54. 5373-X29, -X39 Expansion Slot Usage 140
Figure 55. 8525 Expansion Slot Usage 140
Figure 56. 8530 Expansion Slot Usage 140
Figure 57. 8530 286 Expansion Slot Usage 140
Figure 58. 8550 Expansion Slot Usage 141
Figure 59. 8560 Expansion Slot Usage 141
Figure 60. 8570 Expansion Slot Usage 141
Figure 61. 8580 Expansion Slot Usage 141
Figure 62. Cabling System Characteristics 142
Figure 63. Technical Coordinator Levels 143
Figure 64. Extended Support - Business Management Series 146
Figure 65. Extended Support - Personal Decision Series Version 2 146
Figure 66. Extended Support - Personal Decision Series 146
Figure 67. Extended Support - Storyboard Plus 146
Figure 68. Extended Support - Storyboard Plus 147
Figure 69. Extended Support - Professional Workstation Series 147
Figure 70. Extended Support - Accounting Assistant Series 147
Figure 71. Extended Support - Business Adviser Series . . 147
Figure 72. Extended Support - PC 3270 Emulation Version 3 148
Figure 73. NSD Support Eligible Programs 149

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL OFFERINGS

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 80 PUBLISHING TRIAL PROGRAM

The IBM Personal System/2 (PS/2 (R)) Model 80 Trial Program is designed to encourage customers to purchase IBM 8580s by gaining on-site familiarity with both the PS/2 and publishing application software. The trial period for the program is two months. At the conclusion of the trial period, the customer may purchase the trial products, or return them to IBM. There will be no charge to the customer if the products are returned to IBM. This offering is limited to one trial program per selected customer location. Customers may be selected to participate in this program based on their potential to purchase significant quantities of IBM PS/2 or PS/2 Publishing Systems. This program is available effective June 21, 1988 and will be withdrawn effective December 31, 1988.

See Announcement 388-097 for complete details.

IBM RT CAD/CAM PROMOTIONAL OFFERING

IBM announces, for a limited time, the availability of an IBM RT CAD/CAM Offering for customers who install a systems solution that combines an IBM RT and one or more of CADAM, CATIA, CAEDS, or CIEDS/CBDS. Customers participating in this promotional offering will receive a 25 percent discount on the single unit price of the eligible hardware and a 50 percent discount on the prices of basic education classes for each base application program installed.

This offering applies to systems installed between July 1, 1988, and December 31, 1988.

See Announcement 388-113 for complete details.

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER TRADE-IN PROMOTION

Beginning July, 1988, IBM will advertise a special trade-in promotion for customers who purchas an IBM Personal System/2 from a participating IBM Authorized Personal Computer Dealer, IBM Authorized Industry Remarketer, and a Campus Technology Center. This offering, available from July 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988, is designed to accelerate replacement of IBM personal computers and provide customers with an incentive to purchase IBM Personal System/2s now.

A trade-in display will only be accepted if it is accompanied by an eligible IBM Personal Computer system unit with an appropriate adapter card.

The following are maximum trade-in values offered by IBM to participating dealers. Dealer values may vary. See Announcement 388-105 for complete details of accepted configurations.

Eligible IBM Personal Computers/Displays

IBM PCjr, PCjr Color Display	$ 100
IBM PC (5150) 1 diskette model	175
2 diskette model	225
IBM Portable PC (5155)	250
IBM PC XT (5160-068)	275
(5160-078)	300
(5160-087)	350
(5160-267/268)	300
(5160-277/278)	325
(5160-088/089)	425
(5162-286)	650
IBM PC AT (5170-068)	550
(5170-099)	725
(5170-239)	875
(5170-319/339)	1175
IBM Displays (with eligible system unit and adapter)	
5151-001 (monochrome)	40
5153-001 (color)	160

As of September 20, 1988

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 80 TRIAL PROGRAM

The Personal System/2 Model 80 Trial Program allows selected customers to evaluate certain IBM 8580 products. It permits productive use of the products for a period of two months and allows customers to retain the trial products at the end of the trial period. One 8580 System Unit is allowed per trial period, including specified I/O and Software. This offering is limited to one trial period per selected customer location and applies only to the first installation of any IBM 8580 model within that customer location. Reference ivory letter #388-028 for more information.

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 CLASSROOM NETWORK TRIAL PROGRAM

The Personal System/2 Classroom Network Trial Program allows selected customers to evaluate a network of IBM Personal System/2 products and IBM courseware and tools software at their location. It permits productive use of the products for a period of up to six months and allows the customer to purchase the equipment or return it to IBM at the end of the trial period. This offering is limited to one trial period network per selected customer location and applies only to the first installation of a classroom network within the customer location. Reference ivory letter #388-032 for more information.

VOLUME PROCUREMENT

The following are abstracts from (and paraphrases of) the major quantity-purchasing agreements which apply to the IBM Personal Computer. Important information has been omitted for brevity. See your IBM Marketing Representative for complete details of these agreements.

HARDWARE - VOLUME PROCUREMENT AMENDMENT

1. The terms below are from Exhibit WKSN-4, form Z125-3995-4, dated August 4, 1987.

   If you have a different agreement in effect, its terms will govern your purchases. Under certain circumstances, you may cancel an existing VPA without penalty in order to accept the terms of the new Amendment. See your IBM Marketing Representative for details.

2. Eligible Machines:

   All machines in Category A will be aggregated to determine the Quantity of Eligible Machines for Category A.

----------Category A**----------			
Discount Group:			
1	2	3	4
5140	3179(m1)	3151(m1)	3193
5160(a)	3180(m1)	3161	3194
5162	3191	3162	
5170	3192	3163	
5171	3196	3164	
5271	3197		
5273	3205(m1)		
5373	3278		
8525	3279		
8530	3290(m1)		
8550	8775		
8560			
8570			
8580			

Figure 1. VPA Hardware Category A

** All machines in Discount Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4 will be aggregated to determine the Minimum Quantity of Eligible Machines for Category A.

Category B (d)	
Discount Group:	
1	2
3117	5272
3118	5277
3295	5278
3363	5279
4055	5378
4865	5379
4869(m1)	6157
5144	8218
5145	8219
5151	8228(m1)
5153(a)	8503
5154	8507
5167	8512
5173(m1)	8513
51788514	

Figure 2. VPA Hardware Category B

3. Discount Schedule

Minimum Quantity of Eligible Machines by Category			Category A Discount Group			
Duration (months)						
12	18	24				
6	9	12	0%	6%	0%	0%
20	30	40	12	9	6	6
50	75	100	12	12	9	9
150	225	300	20	15	15	9
250	375	500	27	18	21	12
500	750	1000	27	21	21	12
750	1125	1500	28	24	24	12
1000	1500	2000	30	27	27	15
1500	2250	3000	30	30	27	18
2250	3375	4500	30	34	30	18
3000	4500	6000	30	38	30	21
Category B: See Note d Below.						

Figure 3. VPA Discount Schedule, Category A

Greater discounts are available for a commitment of 500 or more selected machines from Category A. Contact your IBM Marketing Representative for additional information.

(m1) Maximum Discounts: The IBM 4869 is not eligible for discounts greater than 27%, the IBM 5173 is not eligible for discounts greater than 15%, the IBM 8228 model 1 is not eligible for discounts greater than 20%, the IBM 3151 is not eligible for discounts greater than 27%, the IBM 3179, 3180, and 3290 are not eligible for discounts greater than 30%, and the IBM 3205 and 3979 are not eligible for discounts greater than 34%. The 8228-KT2 Token-Ring Network Starter Kit and IBM 8228-KT3 Token-Ring Network Starter Kit/A are not eligible for a discount.

(d) Category B is a Dependent Category; Category A is its Controlling Category. All machines in Category B - Discount Groups 1 and 2 will receive the same Discount Percent as machines in Category A - Discount Groups 1 and 2, respectively.

Features ordered for field installation on Eligible Machines in Category A - Discount Group 1 are eligible for a discount provided they are acquired during the Contract Period of a Volume Commitment for Category A. The Discount Percent for such features shall be equal to the machine Discount Percent applicable for Category A - Discount Group 1. Price protection provisions for such features shall be the same as for machines.

Category C	Category D	Category E**	
		Discount Group:	
		1	2
3174	3299(d)	3852	5084
3274		4201	5087
3276		4202	6182
3708(m2)		4207	6184
3710(m2,a)		4208	6186
5208(m2)		4216	
5209(m2)		5169	
5294(m2)		5201	
		5202	
		5216(a)	
		5223	
		6180	
		7372	

Figure 4. VPA Hardware Categories C-E

Category E **,*** (Customer Fulfillment Option Only Machines)
6715
6746
6747
6750
6770
6780
6901
6902****
6903****

Figure 5. VPA Hardware Category E (CFO Only)

Category F	Category G	Category H	Category I
3085	5081(d)	5531	5532(d)
	5083(d)	7531(m2)	7534(d)
	5088(d)	7532(m2)	
		7552	

Figure 6. VPA Hardware Categories F-I

** All machines in Category E, Discount Groups 1 and 2, will be aggregated to determine the Minimum Quantity of Eligible Machines in Category E.

*** These machines may only be purchased from an IBM Authorized Dealer.

**** These products are only available by purchasing a Personal System/2 - Personal Typing Offering.

Greater discounts are available for a specific commmitment of 30 or more selected machines in Category E - Discount Group 2. Contact your IBM Marketing Representative for additional information.

(a) Orders for the IBM 3710 Network Controller must be received by IBM before September 30, 1987, and acceptance of such orders is subject to availability. Orders for the IBM 5160 System Unit/Keyboard and IBM 5153 Color Display must be received by IBM before June 30, 1987, and acceptance of such orders is subject to availability.

4. Discount Schedule

Minimum Quantity of Eligible Machines by Category			Categories				
			C	E		F	H
				Discount Group			
Duration (months)				1	2		
12	18	24					
2	3	4	*	*	*	*	6%
4	6	8	*	0%	6%	5%	6
6	9	12	9%	0	6	5	6
8	12	16	9	0	12	10	6
15	22	30	15	0	12	15	16
20	30	40	15	12	16	15	16
25	37	50	20	12	16	20	16
35	52	70	25	12	16	20	16
50	75	100	25	16	16	20	16
60	90	120	30	16	16	20	16
90	135	180	36	16	16	20	16
120	180	240	40	16	16	20	16
150	225	300	40	20	16	20	20
250	375	500	40	24	16	20	25
500	750	1000	40	27	16	20	27
1000	1500	2000	40	30	16	20	30

Figure 7. VPA Discount Schedule, Categories C-H

* Not applicable to this category

(d) Dependent Categories:

Dependent Category	Controlling Category
D	C
G	F
I	H

Figure 8. Dependent Category Relationships

(m2) Maximum Discounts: The IBM 3710 is not eligible for discounts greater than 15%, the IBM 5209 and 5294 are not eligible for discounts greater than 20%, the IBM 7531 Model 41 and 7532 Model 41 are not eligible for discounts greater than 24%, and the IBM 3708 is not eligible for discounts greater than 36%.

Features ordered for field installation on Eligible Machines in Categories H and I and the IBM 6184 and 6186 in Category E are eligible for a discount provided they are acquired during the Contract Period of a Volume Commitment for Category H or Category E, as applicable. The Discount Percent for such features shall be equal to the machine Discount Percent applicable for the Category of the machine on which the feature will be installed. Price protection

provisions for such features shall be the same as for machines.

5. CUSTOMER FULFILLMENT OPTION:

OVERVIEW: An IBM customer who has a qualifying contract may select the most convenient, authorized sources for eligible IBM Personal Computers and related products. Purchases from all such sources will count toward fulfillment of the contract, provided that the purchases are reported to IBM in a timely manner. In particular, such purchases under the mix-and-match contracts will assist the customer in qualifying for deeper discounts on their non-PC workstation purchases (e.g., 3270's). IBM support offerings will be available to customers with qualifying contracts regardless of the authorized sources selected for their purchases.

DETAILS: The following machines are designated as eligible for the provisions of the Section entitled "Customer Fulfillment Option" in the Volume Procurement Amendment when purchased from an applicable IBM Authorized Dealer for such machines or IBM Authorized Distributor for such machines, as indicated below by an "X" under the Categories of Designated Machines.

Category	Type	Models
A	3151	
	5140	002, 022
	5160	068, 078, 086, 087, 088, 089, 267, 268, 277, 278
	5162	286
	5170	068, 099, 239, 319, 339
	5171	168, 339
	8525	ALL
	8530	ALL
	8550	ALL
	8560	ALL
	8570	ALL
	8580	ALL

Figure 9. CFO Eligible Machines

Category	Type	Models
B(3)	3117	010
B(3)	3118	010,020
B	3633	ALL
	4869	ALL
	5144	001
	5145	001
	5151	001
	5153	001
	5154	001
	5167	001
	8503	ALL
	8507	ALL
	8512	ALL
	8513	ALL
	8514	ALL
B(1)	5173	ALL
	5178	ALL
	8228	001, KT2, KT3
B(2)	6157	001

Figure 10. CFO Eligible Machines

Category	Type	Models
E	3852	002
	4201	ALL
	4202	001
	4207	ALL
	4208	ALL
	4216	020
	5169	002
	5201	001, 002
	5202	ALL
	5216	001, 002
	5223	001
E(1)	6715	ALL
	6746	ALL
	6747	ALL
	6750	ALL
	6770	ALL
	6780	ALL
	6901	ALL
	6902	ALL
	6903	ALL

Figure 11. CFO Eligible Machines

Category	Type	Models
H	5531	ALL
	7531	ALL
	7532	ALL
	7552	ALL
I	5532	ALL
	7534	ALL

Figure 12. CFO Eligible Machines

Notes	Applicable IBM Authorized Dealers or IBM Authorized Distributors by Category	A	A(1)	B	B(1)	B(2)	B(3)	E	E(1)	H	I
Notes:				3	3	3	3				3
1	IBM Authorized Dealer for IBM Personal Computer Products	×		×		×	×	×			
1	IBM Authorized Value Added Dealer for IBM Products	×		×		×	×	×			
1	IBM Authorized Dealer for IBM Selected Products	×		×				×			
2	Authorized IBM Industrial Computer Distributor									×	×
	Industrial Application Remarketer									×	×
1,4	Certified IBM Local Area Network Dealer				×						
	IBM Authorized Dealer for IBM Typewriter Products								×		
	IBM Value Added Remarketers who have the VAR I/O Amendment in effect						×				
	Authorized IBM Remarketers of IBM ASCII Displays or their Remarketers of IBM ASCII Displays		×								

Figure 13. Applicable Dealers

(1) Purchases from such a Dealer's associated reseller who has been approved by IBM also qualify. In the Certification, the Customer will indicate the applicable Dealer for the associated reseller.

(2) Purchases from such a Distributor's qualified systems integrator who has purchased the machines from such Distributor also qualify. In the Certification, the Customer will indicate the applicable Distributor for the qualified

systems integrator.

(3) Designated machines in Category B, B(1), B(2), and I are to be included in the Certification but are otherwise not subject to the provisions of the Section entitled "Customer Fulfillment Option" in the Volume Procurement Amendment.

(4) A Certified IBM Local Area Network Dealer is an IBM Authorized Dealer that has been certified by the Advanced Dealer Selection Process to sell, install, and support IBM Local Area Network Products.

6. PURCHASE OF INSTALLED MACHINES: For the IBM 3278, 3279, and 8775 in Category A which are purchased under the provisions of the Section entitled "Purchase of Installed Machines" in the Volume Procurement Amendment, the discounted purchase price will not be less than 30% of the purchase price used to determine the net purchase option price under the Agreement for Lease or Rental of IBM Machines.

7. END USER CERTIFICATION: The Section entitled "End User Certification" in the Volume Procurement Amendment does not apply to the IBM 3278, 3279, and 8775 machines in Category A which were installed under the Agreement for Lease or Rental of IBM Machines before January 1, 1985 and are purchased under the provisions of the Section entitled "Purchase of Installed Machines" in the Volume Procurement Amendment.

8. ADJUSTMENT CHARGE FACTORS AND WARRANTY INFORMATION. (For warranty information, see the appendix on Warranty Periods and Options).

Machine Type	Adjustment Charge Factor ($)
3117	15
3118	20
3151	10
3161	10
3162	10
3163	10
3164	15
3174	120
3179	20
3180	20
3191	15
3192	18
3193	30
3194	30
3196	15
3197	18
3205	30
3274	140
3276	80
3278	25

Machine Type	Adjustment Charge Factor ($)
3279	25
3290	75
3295	40
3299	10
3363	30
3708	40
3710	250
3852	10
3979	5
4055	50
4201	6
4202	8
4207	8
4208	11
4216	22
4865	4
4869	5
5081	25
5083	6
5084	70
5085	180

Machine Type	Adjustment Charge Factor ($)
5087	100
5088	75
5140	20
5144	2
5145	4
5151	3
5153	7
5154	9
5160	30
5162	45
5167	8
5169	40
5170	55
5171	75
5173	8
5178	6
5201	15
5202	8
5208	30
5209	60
5216	20

Machine Type	Adjustment Charge Factor ($)
5223	15
5271	45
5272	10
5273	55
5277	4
5278	35
5279	20
5294	35
5373	55
5378	85
5379	35
5531	45
5532	9
6157	18
6180	20
6184	55
6186	100
7372	20
7531	95
7532	95

Machine Type	Adjustment Charge Factor ($)
7534	12
7552	115
8218	15
8219	15
8228	7
8503	5
8507	?
8512	10
8513	10
8514	20
8525	20
8530	25
8550	40
8560	65
8580	90
8775	40

HARDWARE - ORDERING

System units, displays, printers, and some other items carry 7-digit type and model numbers. For example, one of the PC system units has the number "5150-104." Ordering a "5150-104" would result in the shipment of that model of PC system unit.

Attachments, adapters, cables, and similar items carry 4-digit feature codes. These items are often called features. For example, the standard parallel printer cable has the feature code "5612." Feature codes are always paired with an ordering vehicle (type and model number) in an order.

When you order a feature at the same time as the device it will be installed within (or attached to), the feature code is paired with the type and model of that device; the device becomes the ordering vehicle for the feature. For example, if you order "5150-104" with feature code "5612," IBM will ship a PC system unit and a printer cable.

When you order a feature separately, the feature code is paired with a special type and model called a "special" ordering vehicle. A special ordering vehicle is a type and model number created solely for the purpose of providing a base for ordering feature codes. All PC special ordering vehicles end in "-ZZZ," for example, "5150-ZZZ." For example, if you order "5150-ZZZ" with feature code "5612," IBM will ship a printer cable by itself.

Usually there is only one special ordering vehicle for a given feature code. When there is more than one, care must be used. For example, feature code "4910" can be ordered on either "5150-ZZZ" (IBM will ship a PC Color Graphics Monitor Adapter), or on "5271-ZZZ" (IBM will ship a 3270-PC All-Points Address-

able Adapter).

This Reference can be formatted to provide a cross reference which gives the ordering vehicles valid for each feature code. This cross reference, if specified, will be found at the beginning of the index.

When no special ordering vehicle exists for the feature you wish to add, IBM will need the type and model of the base unit, the serial number of the base unit, and the feature code you wish to add. Specify that your order is a "Miscellaneous Equipment Specification" (MES).

SINGLE SHIPMENT VOLUME OFFERING (TOKEN-RING NETWORK)

A single-shipment volume offering is available for the IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Feature.

This offering applies to quantities contained in one customer order that are shipped in a single shipment to a single location, where the customer accepts delivery of all features. The offering may not be combined with any other discounts or allowances.

Customers will be able to order these features at reduced prices in quantities of 8 or 20.

Returns of adapter features ordered under this offering will only be considered for credit if they are returned in the same quantities as ordered.

Features purchased under this offering are intended for use within the customer's own business enterprise and not for remarketing.

Charges Description	Part Number	Feature Code	SSVO Price
IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter			
Quantity of 8	6339100	0370	$ 4,726
Quantity of 20	6339100	0371	11,398

Figure 14. Single Shipment Volume Offering Pricing

SOFTWARE - VOLUME PROCUREMENT AMENDMENT

The terms below are from Exhibit PCLP-1, form Z125-4015-01, dated June 16, 1987.

If you have a different agreement in effect, its terms will govern your purchases. Under certain circumstances, you may cancel an existing QEA without penalty in order to accept the terms of the new Agreement. See your IBM Marketing Representative for details.

1. ELIGIBLE PROGAMS: Eligible Programs are specified in IBM's then generally available Eligible Program List(s) and may be Programs or Upgrades, Documentation, or Additional Licenses of such Programs, as identified in such List. Some Eligible Programs are Non-IBM Programs and are so indicated in the Eligible Program List. Additions to the Eligible Program List are also eligible hereunder if specified by IBM prior to their inclusion in such List.

Category	Eligible Programs
A	Personal Computer/System Programs
B(d)	Personal Computer/System Upgrades and Documentation
C	CAD/CAM Programs
D	CAD/CAM Programs
E(d)	CAD/CAM Programs
F	Industrial Computer Programs
G	RT Personal Computer Programs

2. Discount Schedule:

Minimum Quantity of Eligible Programs by Category Duration (months)			Categories				
12	18	24	A	C	D	F	G
4	6	8	*	*	5%	*	10%
6	9	12	*	15%	5	*	10
10	15	20	*	25	10	*	15
20	30	40	12%	25	15	*	21
25	38	50	12	30	15	12%	21
30	45	60	12	30	20	12	26
50	75	100	16	35		12	35
100	150	200	16			16	37
150	225	300	20			16	38
250	375	500	24			20	
500	750	1000	27			24	
1000	1500	2000	30			27	
1500	2250	3000	35++			30	

* Not applicable to this Category

++ The 35% Discount Percent applies only to certain Eligible Programs as indicated in the Eligible Program List. Software in the following categories receives a 35% discount.

5871-BBB
5871-CON
5872-BBB
5872-CON
5873-AAA
5873-BBB
5874-BBB
5876-BBB

Figure 15. 35% Discount Categories

(d) Dependent Categories

Dependent Category	Controlling Category
B	A
E	D

3. ADDITIONAL LICENSES: For Eligible Licensed Programs identified in an Eligible Program List as Programs for which Additional Licenses are available (AL Programs), in lieu of distribution from IBM, the Customer is permitted to copy machine readable program materials. Prior to ordering an Additional License for an AL Program, the Customer must be licensed to use the AL Program and have acquired at least one program package for each such AL Program. A "program package" includes the media on which the machine readable program materials are recorded, documentation, and other associated materials.

   For each Additional License ordered, providing the order is accepted by IBM, the Customer is authorized to make a single additional copy of the machine-readable program materials of an AL Program (Additional License Copy). Additional License Copies are licensed under the IBM Program License Agreement included in the VPA, as modified by this section.

   An Additional License Copy may be a copy:

   - downloaded to a machine,
   - recorded on portable media,
   - made by any other electronic means.

   Documentation in printed form may not be copied.

   Ordering

   Additional Licenses for AL Programs may be ordered by the Customer under the VPA. Orders for Additional Licenses will be accepted only for quantities of 20 or more per Program in Category A, or 4 or more per Program in Category G.

   No copies may be transferred to third parties. Labeling, auditability, and control requirements also exist. See the full text of the Agreement for details.

   THE FOLLOWING SECTION APPLIES ONLY TO THE PROGRAMS HAVING IBM SUPPORT CENTER SERVICE AVAILABLE.

4. TECHNICAL SUPPORT LOCATION/IBM SUPPORT CENTER SERVICE: The customer will identify to IBM a Technical Support Location in the United States or Puerto Rico. The Technical Support Location may register several Service Coordinators for eligibility to obtain IBM Support Center Service. Updates will be provided through object code refreshes. See "Technical Coordinator Program" on page 143.

   THE FOLLOWING SECTION APPLIES ONLY TO ELIGIBLE PROGRAMS INDICATED AS HAVING A TESTING PERIOD AVAILABLE.

5. TESTING PERIOD: For each Eligible Licensed Program having a Testing Period available, the Customer may order up to three copies of each such program for a testing period (evaluation copies). The testing period will commence ten days after shipment of the program from IBM and end two months thereafter or at the end of the Contract Period of a Volume Commitment for the Category containing such Program, whichever occurs first. At the end of the testing period, the Customer may elect to keep the evaluation copies and be billed by IBM, or the customer may elect to return the evaluation copies to IBM or destroy all evaluation copies of such program. The evaluation copies may not be transferred to any other party during the testing period. Unless notice of discontinuance is given, the Customer will be deemend, at the end of the testing period, to have retained the Eligible Program under the terms and conditions of the VPA and of the PLA included therein. Any such Program which is retained by the Customer will count toward the Total Quantity of Products by Category.

   A testing period is available for all Programs in Category A except for Additional Licenses and Non-IBM Programs.

   A testing period is available for all Programs in Category G except for Additional Licenses and Non-IBM Programs.

SOFTWARE - ORDERING

Program categories are indicated in the product list by a letter which follows the four-digit feature code at the beginning of each entry. All programs of a given category assort together for determining the quantity discount that applies.

This Reference can be formatted to provide a cross reference which gives the ordering vehicles valid for each feature code. This cross reference, if specified, will be found at the beginning of the index.

Category	Type/Model
A	5871-AAA, 5872-AAA, 5873-AAA, 5874-AAA, 5876-AAA
B	5871-BBB, 5872-BBB, 5873-BBB, 5874-BBB, 5876-BBB

Figure 16. QDA Ordering Vehicles

The categories below were used by earlier agreements. They are reproduced here for reference.

Category	Type/Model
L	5870-LLL or 5870-LLA
M	5875-MMM or 5875-MMA

Figure 17. QDA Ordering Vehicles (Old)

The above information applies to existing Quantity Discount Agreements. Certain previous agreements required ordering all software on an ordering vehicle number created by adding "-XXX" to the type (first four digits) of the system unit, e.g. "5150-XXX."

Software which is not covered under the Quantity Discount Agreement and which bears no other ordering vehicle is ordered under 5875-XXX.

REDISTRIBUTION OF PC SOFTWARE

The IBM PC Program License Agreement permits the customer to execute a given program on only a single machine at a time, and applies to all PC software marketed by IBM.

The customer may wish to redistribute certain IBM program modules as part of applications the customer has developed. IBM provides two Agreements which make this redistribution possible:

- The IBM PC Licensed Program Redistribution Agreement (Z125-3519, for redistribution to end users unaffiliated with the redistributor)
- The Amendment to the IBM Program License Agreement (Customer Redistribution) (Z125-3527, for redistribution within the redistributor's organization)

If the customer's requirements are such that it is necessary to redistribute to both affiliated and unaffiliated end users, both agreements must be completed. The charges for redistribution to either category of users are the same, and there is no additional charge to redistribute to both environments.

The current cost of this service is a one-time charge of $100 for registration as a Licensed Redistributor, in addition to the fee listed in the Exhibit for each application (not each copy of each application) containing IBM programs to be redistributed. The maximum total payment for applications used only within the internal organization of the customer is $1000.

1) One Time Charge: $100

2) Application Charges:

IBM Program Name	Item No.	Application Charge
BASRUN.EXE BASRUN20.EXE ISAM.EXE REBUILD.EXE	6135997	$ 50
COBRUN.EXE	6277763	50
PCSORT.EXE REBUILD.EXE	6277783	700
ADM.COM	6277784	100
INIT_VDI.EXE (This Application Charge also includes all program files beginning with the letters VDI and ending with the letters .SYS that run with the VDI Controller Module VDI.SYS)	6277785	500
Graphics Development Toolkit V.1.1	6280076	800

Figure 18. Redistribution Charges

The completed forms are to be mailed to IBM at P.O Box 1328, Department 5W4/236-2, Boca Raton, FL 33429.

The above terms and conditions apply only to redistribution within the United States and Puerto Rico. Other agreements apply outside that area.

MAINTENANCE - VOLUME MAINTENANCE AMENDMENT

The Volume Maintenance Amendment is available to customers who own the covered machines, or who are the primary users of the machines and who are authorized by the owner to include them under the amendment.

During the first year that machines are under the Amendment, the discount percentage will be based upon the total quantity of Qualifying Machines the customer commits will be under the Amendment at the end of the first year. The total quantity may also include those under warranty if the customer commits to include them under the Amendment immediately following the expiration of the warranty.

If, at the end of the first year, IBM determines that the total quantity of Qualifying Machines under the Amendment and under warranty is less than the committed quantity, IBM will bill the customer for any unearned discount.

The discount percentage used during the second year will be the percentage actually earned during the first year, including those committed machines on warranty at the end of the first year.

The discount percentage used in subsequent years will be based on the number of Qualifying Machines actually under the Amendment (not under warranty) at the end of the prior year.

The customer may increase the committed quantity during the first year, and may place additional machines under the Agreement at any time. If the new quantity results in a higher discount, the new discount will apply to machines placed under the amendment on or after the date that IBM issues a revised Supplement indicating the new confirmed quantity.

Only one type of service may be specified under an Amendment for any given machine type invoiced under a specific Customer Number.

Qualifying Machines

The quantity of machines of these types committed to or under the Amendment determines your Discount.

4860	5162	8525
4950	5170*	8530
5140	5171T	8550
5150	5271	8560
5155	5273	8570
5160	5371	8580
	5373	

* When Customer Carry-In Repair is selected for this Machine Type, it is not subject to the Volume Maintenance Amendment and therefore is not included in the Quantity of Qulaifying Machines.

Figure 19. VMA Qualifying Machines

Discount Schedule

Quantity of Qualifying Machines	Minimum Quantity	Discount Percent
150-499	150	15%
500-999	500	20%
1000 and up	1000	25%

Figure 20. VMA Discount Levels

Eligible Machines

Maintenance for these machines may be discounted by the percentage determined above.

3852	Color Printer	5181	Compact Printer
4055	InfoWindow Display	5201	Quietwriter**
4201	Proprinter	5216	Wheelprinter
4202	Proprinter XL	5223	Wheelprinter E
4207	Proprinter X24	5272	Color Display
4208	Proprinter XL24	6180	Color Plotter
4216	Pers. Pageprinter	8503	Mono Display
		8507	Mono Display
4863	PCjr Display	8512	Color Display
4865	3.5in Dette Drive	8513	Color Display
4869	Diskette Drive	8514	Color Display
4971	Printer	1537	Hayes Transet
5144	Conv Mono Display	1538	HP Plotters
5145	Conv Color Display	1543	HP Thinkjet Printer
5151	Mono Display	1551	Epson Printers
5152	Printer	1552	Okidata Printers
5153	Color Display	1556	Amdek Mono Display
5154	Enhanced Display	1560	Tecmar Tape Backup
5161	Expansion Unit	1561	Tecmar Tape Backup
5167	Mono Display T	1575	Hayes Smartmodem
5169	Quietwriter T	1580	Amdek 300 Monitors
5173	PCNetwork Expander		
5175	Pro. Display		
5178	Translator Unit		

** When Customer Carry-In Repair is selected for this Machine Type, it is not subject to the Volume Maintenance Amendment.

Figure 21. VMA Eligible Machines

MAINTENANCE - CORPORATE SERVICE AMENDMENT

The Corporate Service Amendment (CSA) to the IBM Maintenance Agreement provides for adjustment of maintenance charges on or after January 1, 1987, for customers who have data processing systems or networks and can demonstrate effective systems man-

agement control procedures, as defined by IBM, and determined by a detailed on-site assessment.

The Corporate Service Amendment has two options, a System Option for machine types installed in the customer's data center environment and a Network Option for machine types capable of attachment to a customer's telecommunications network.

The Electronic Customer Communications Option (ECCO) is a required function within the Network Option. ECCO is an IBM Personal Computer-based communications link with IBM. ECCO will allow customers who manage network service requirements from a central help desk to communicate with IBM regarding service via a telecommunications link. Using a customer-supplied PC with dial-up capabilities, the help desk will be able to request IBM service and to receive status updates on active IBM service calls.

Customers may obtain this offering, for eligible machines, following a qualification determination and payment of an initialization charge. The maintenance charge adjustment is established by machine type and is dependent upon the length of term selected by the customer, either one, three, or five years.

For more information, see your IBM Marketing Representative.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC OFFERINGS

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - LOCAL AREA NETWORK IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES

The LAN Implementation Services offerings assure logical design and provide physical network design, network product installation, end-user network orientation, and telephone assistance to the customer installing an IBM Token-Ring Network or an IBM PC Network.

LAN IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES I

LAN Implementation Services I assumes a simple environment with no wiring closets, wiring panels, or distribution racks. The LAN interconnection is accomplished through one or more 8228 Multistation Access Units for Token-Ring Networks. IBM Patch Cables or equivalents are used as the cabling system. For the IBM PC Network the IBM PC Network Cabling Kit (which includes the IBM 5178 PC Network Translator Unit) is the interconnection method. Neither bridging nor gateways are acceptable in the LAN Implementation Services definition of a simple environment.

IBM will review and document the logical design of the network as provided by the customer. IBM will provide a network physical design, including a written report outlining the physical requirements for the installation. IBM will install IBM Personal Computer workstations, selected workstation features and LAN software under this agreement.

IBM will install, configure, and test the IBM Token-Ring or IBM PC Network software on each network station, excluding applications software.

Local area network end-user orientation and customer telephone assistance for a period of 60 days are also included.

LAN IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES II AND IIA

LAN Implementation Services II and IIa assume a more complex environment where wiring closets, wiring panels, distribution racks, and/or 8228s are required. LAN Implementation Services II and IIa support multi-ring bridges and the presence of gateways.

Version IIa is for customers who already have the IBM Cabling System installed.

IBM will review and document the logical design of the network as provided by the customer. IBM will provide a network physical design, including a specification of work for installation of installation of the IBM Cabling System to be installed by the customer.

LAN IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES III

LAN Implementation Services III assumes that LAN Implementation Services II or IIa criteria have been satisfied.

IBM will install IBM Personal Computer workstations, selected workstation features and LAN software under this agreement.

IBM will install, configure, and test the IBM Token-Ring or IBM PC Network software on each network station, excluding applications software.

Local area network end-user orientation and customer telephone assistance for a period of 60 days are also included.

CHARGES

LIS-I	LAN Implementation Services I - Base Fee	1500
LIS-I	LAN Implementation Services I - Fee per Workstation	150
LIS-II	LAN Implementation Services II - Base Fee (inc. up to 100 drops)	9000
LIS-II	LAN Implementation Services II - Fee per 50 additional drops	500
LIS-IIa	LAN Implementation Services IIa - Base Fee (inc. up to 100 drops)	3500
LIS-IIa	LAN Implementation Services IIa - Fee per 50 additional drops	500

LIS-III	LAN Implementation Services III - Base Fee	1000
LIS-III	LAN Implementation Services III - Fee per Workstation	170

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - PERSONAL PUBLISHING

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Publishing System and Personal Publishing Option enhance the IBM PC family by providing the facilities to electronically design and layout documents, which contain text in a variety of type styles and graphics, for the application commonly known as "Desktop Publishing." Ninety days of end user usage and defect support is included.

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Publishing System includes:

- IBM Personal System/2 Model 30 (8530)
- IBM Personal System/2 Display (8503 or 8513)
- IBM Personal System/2 Mouse (FC 8770)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter (4216)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program
- IBM and Vendor environment/application software

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Publishing Option upgrades an existing 8525 or 8530 and includes:

- IBM Personal Pageprinter (4216-020)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter (#7001)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program (#8968, 07F4349)
- IBM and Vendor environment/application software

The IBM and Vendor software referred to above includes:

- support for the full PostScript language
- Microsoft Windows/286 V.2.1 (#9818)
- Aldus Pagemaker V.3.0 (#9816)

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Publishing Option upgrades an existing 5162 or 5170 (Models 99, 239, 319 and 339) and includes:

- IBM Personal Pageprinter (4216-020)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter (#7001)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program (#8969, 07F4350)
- IBM and Vendor environment/application software

The IBM and Vendor software referred to above includes:

- support for the full PostScript language
- Microsoft Windows/286 V.2.1 (#9817)
- Aldus Pagemaker V.3.0 (#9816)

IBM SolutionPac, Personal Publishing System, with 8530 and Monochrome Display	8653
IBM SolutionPac, Personal Publishing System, with 8530 and Color Display	9088
IBM SolutionPac, Personal Publishing Option, to upgrade 8525 or 8530	6088
IBM SolutionPac, Personal Publishing Option, to upgrade 5162 or 5170 Models 99, 239, 319 or 339)	6088
Installation fee, SolutionPac Personal Publishing System	290
Installation fee, SolutionPac Personal Publishing Option	335

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - PERSONAL PUBLISHING OPTION/A

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Publishing Option/A enhance the IBM PC family by providing the facilities to electronically design and layout documents, which contain text in a variety of type styles and graphics, for the application commonly known as "Desktop Publishing." Ninety days of end user usage and defect support is included.

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Publishing Option/A upgrades an existing 8550, 8560, 8570 or 8580 and includes:

- IBM Personal Pageprinter (4216-020)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter/A (#7002)
- IBM Personal System/2 Mouse (#8770)
- IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program (#0854)
- IBM and Vendor environment/application software

The IBM and Vendor software referred to above includes:

- support for the full PostScript language
- Microsoft Windows/286 V.2.1 (#9818)
- Aldus Pagemaker V.3.0 (#9816)

IBM SolutionPac, Personal Publishing Option/A, to upgrade 8550, 8560, 8570 or 8580.	6187
Installation fee, SolutionPac Personal Publishing Option/A	335

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - BRANCH BANKING AUTOMATION

IBM has customizing services for selected Branch Banking Automation software. IBM Information Services - Professional Services will provide fee offerings to help customers plan, design, customize, and implement the following Personal Computer-based products:

- BANCStar 4700 Series
- Branchbanker 4700
- Safe Deposit 4700

- Currency Control 4700
- Loan Loss Control 4700

Customers can select from a list of service offerings that best fit their implementation requirements.

The fee offerings include:

Finance Software Planning

This is a fixed-price consulting service, performed on the customer's premises, that will produce a project plan which identifies the tasks required to install the customer's selected software. As part of the offering, the customer will receive an application customizing guide and instructions to assist in identifying unique application requirements.

Finance Software Design

This is a fixed-price consulting service, performed on the customer's premises using Joint Application Design techniques to complete the application mark-up document.

Finance Software Customizing

Customizing the software products is performed by a Finance Industry Customer Support Team located at an IBM facility in Charlotte, North Carolina for a fixed price. The customizing service results in either machine-readable or source code, and appropriate documentation.

Customizing is limited to the use of standard customizing facilities available in each product. If further customizing is required, IBM can propose modification services throught the use of exits provided by the product.

Finance Software Implementation Assistance

Services are available for those customers needing implementation assistance for the customized software.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - STORE INSTALLATION SERVICES

IBM Store Installation Services consist of six individual service offerings for retail stores customers. These services are designed to assist customers to easily install IBM Point-of-Sale systems and IBM In-Store processors in their stores by selecting the service offering(s) from IBM that match their needs.

The 4680-related offerings are:

4680 INSTALLATION PLANNING

Will provide a unique, tailored installation package including loop wiring and addressing information.

IBM 4680 INSTALLATION (PILOT STORES)

IBM will unpack, assemble, and connect to existing wiring, customize (by entering the provided parameters), load application code, and test the IBM 4680 system at the customer's pilot location(s).

IBM 4680 APPLICATION INSTALLATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

IBM will install the IBM 4680 operating system and the General Sales Application, the Grocery Sales Application, or the Drug Sales Application on the customer's IBM 4680 system. IBM will customize (by entering the provided parameters) the application and system software.

Other services, not outlined below in "Charges," are also available.

CHARGES

4680 Installation Planning, per store location	650
4680 Installation for the first 5170 store controller, the first 4683, and the first 3687, plus software	650
Installation for each additional 5170 store controller, installed at the same location at the same time	175
Installation for each additional 4683, installed at the same location at the same time	115
Installation for each additional 3687, installed at the same location at the same time	60
Installation for each 5153, installed at the same location at the same time	60
Installation for each 5178, installed at the same location at the same time	60
4680 Application Software Installation and Customization for each store installation	4750

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERIES

The IBM SolutionPac - Construction Industry Series offerings each provide a combination of (1) accounting and information handling licensed programs for a specific construction environment, (2) installation and education services, and (3) end user support. These SolutionPacs can assist construction firms requiring financial information on a real-time basis and desiring specialized reports and inquiries with the options to add other accounting applications and networking. The support services in these offerings include installation of the SolutionPac software, education on the use of the SolutionPac, and technical support through a response line for 90 days.

This SolutionPac is a service of selected IBM Authorized PC Dealers and Value Added Dealers, and is based on a series of Timberline Software products.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - BUSINESS ADVISER FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

The IBM SolutionPac - Business Adviser Financial Accounting offerings each provide a combination of (1) financial accounting and information handling licensed programs, (2) installation and education services, and (3) end user support. These SolutionPacs can assist small businesses requiring financial information on a real-time basis and desiring specialized reports and inquiries with the options to add other accounting applications and networking. The support services in these offerings include installation of the SolutionPac software, education on the use of the SolutionPac, and IBM support through an 800 number for 90 days.

This SolutionPac is a service of selected IBM Authorized PC Dealers and Value Added Dealers, and is based on IBM Business Adviser software.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - DOCTOR'S OFFICE MANAGEMENT

IBM SolutionPac - Doctor's Office Management provides packaged software and services to the medical professional. The applications are designed to meet the need of the professional in handling office functions such as billing, insurance, accounts receivable, patient-record keeping, and appointment scheduling. This SolutionPac also includes program installation, end user education, and technical support through an 800 number for 90 days.

This SolutionPac is a service of selected IBM Authorized PC Dealers and Value Added Dealers, and is based on IBM Doctor's Office Management software.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - CADWRITE DESIGN AND DRAFTING SYSTEM

IBM SolutionPac - CADwrite Design and Drafting System is a two-dimensional drafting system with isometric capability targeted for the single workstation personal computer. The SolutionPac includes CADwrite and PC DOS. This SolutionPac also includes program installation, education on use of the SolutionPac, and IBM support through an 800 number for 90 days.

This SolutionPac is a service of selected IBM Authorized PC Dealers and Value Added Dealers, and is based on CADwrite Design and Drafting System software.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - LEGAL PROFESSION SERIES

The IBM SolutionPac - Legal Profession Series provides application support to improve productivity in the legal environment. Each configuration includes Manac-Omnilaw as a prerequisite and at least one additional application module from IBM or Manac. The Lawyer's Assistant configuration includes a prepackaged set of Assistant Series modules, and the Law Firm Secretarial configuration includes IBM Displaywrite/4, IBM Displaywrite Legal Support, and IBM Index Support. All other modules are provided by Manac. The support services in this offering include installation of the SolutionPac software, education on use of the SolutionPac, and IBM support through an 800 number for 90 days.

This SolutionPac is a service of selected IBM Authorized PC Dealers and Value Added Dealers.

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - PERSONAL TYPING

The IBM SolutionPac Personal Typing, a secretarial application package, integrates the functions of a word processor and a typewriter for attachment with the IBM Personal System/2 Model 30. The SolutionPac includes complete application and system software on one diskette, an impact or non-impact correcting printer and attachment cable, special key caps for the keyboard, and documentation and installation on the customer's Model 30. Also included is customer education and 90 days of software support via an 800 number. The function includes key-to-print and correction modes which eliminate the need to maintain a typewriter in addition to a word processor/personal computer.

6902101	IBM SolutionPac Personal Typing with IBM Correcting WheelWriter (incl. software, documentation, printer, cable, installation, customer supplies PS/2 Model 30)	1575

6903101	IBM SolutionPac Personal Typing with IBM Correcting QuietWriter (incl. software, documentation, printer, cable, installation, customer supplies PS/2 Model 30)	1975

IBM SOLUTIONPAC - WRITING TO READ CENTER

The IBM SolutionPac Writing to Read Center is an IBM computer-based instructional center for schools. It is based on the well-known and proven Writing to Read program developed for IBM by Dr. John Henry Martin. It is designed to develop reading and writing skills of kindergarten and first-grade students. The SolutionPac includes the necessary hardware, software, instructional materials, and support services to implement a complete center. The support services in this offering include education, installation assistance, and IBM application software support through a toll-free 800 number.

The purchase price of this SolutionPac is $23,514 (used for reference purposes only) which includes equipment and software designed to accomodate five classes per day with 24 students per class. Reference ivory letter #288-329 for more information.

COOPERATIVE SOFTWARE PROGRAM

IBM has been authorized by certain Vendors to present sales materials and take orders for their computer programs (Non-IBM Programs).

Sales materials, including marketing brochures, literature, and price lists relating to such Programs have been supplied to IBM by the Vendor who is responsible for their contents. IBM makes no warranty as to the claims or statements contained in such Vendor marketing materials, and sucy claims and statements are the responsibility of the Vendor.

Warranties, if any, are limited to those made by the Vendor. WITH RESPECT TO NON-IBM PROGRAMS, IBM MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICUALR PURPOSE.

The Vendor is responsible for licensing, terms and conditions, prices, distribution, invoicing the Customer, and accounts receivable. Either the Vendor or the Customer is responsible for installation, customer education, support, and maintenance depending on the agreement between them.

5758-IIA	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Abdominal Stab Wounds	1695
5758-IIB	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Chest Trauma	1695
5758-IIC	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Patient with Diarrhea and Vomiting	1695
5758-IID	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Motor Vehicle Trauma	1695
5758-IIE	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Diagnostic Decisions in Shock	1695
5758-IIF	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Shotgun Wound to the Abdomen	1695
5758-IIG	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Initial Assessment of Respiratory Difficulties	1695
5758-IIH	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Discontinuing Mechanical Ventilation	1695
5758-IIK	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Pathophysiology of Shock / Pathophysiology of Cardiac Tamponade	1695
5758-IIL	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Antishock Trousers / Central Venous Pressure	1695
5758-IIM	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, Chest Tubes / Chest Ausculation	1695
5758-IIN	DxTER Clinical Simulator System, I V Solutions / I V Therapy	1695
5758-KYA	Project Vision (Grade 1, 2 teaching numeration and computation, 'Mathematics Essential Skills Numeration and Computation')	1995
5758-WLA	The Versatile Organization (five InfoWindow videodisk modules for productivity improvement in sales, management, and administration) - Base Module	30000
5758-WLB	The Versatile Organization - Selling	15000
5758-WLC	The Versatile Organization - Managing	15000
5758-WLD	The Versatile Organization - Administering	15000
5758-WLE	Management Skill Development (ten InfoWindow videodisk modules providing management development) - Series	40000
5758-WLF	Management Skill Development - Perception	4000
5758-WLG	Management Skill Development - Organizing and Planning	4000
5758-WLH	Management Skill Development - Decision Making	4000
5758-WLI	Management Skill Development - Decisiveness	4000
5758-WLJ	Management Skill Development - Interpersonal Relations	4000
5758-WLK	Management Skill Development - Leadership	4000

5758-WLL	Management Skill Development - Control and Follow-up	4000
5758-WLM	Management Skill Development - Flexibility	4000
5758-WLN	Management Skill Development - Oral Communication	4000
5758-WLO	Management Skill Development - Written Communication	4000
5758-ESA	ESC Integrated Learning System (Base 1-8)	32000
5758-ES1	ESC Integrated Learning System (Expanded 9-12)	4000
5758-ES2	ESC Integrated Learning System (Expanded 13-16)	2400
5758-ES3	ESC Integrated Learning System (Expanded 17-20)	6600
5758-ES4	ESC Integrated Learning System (Expanded 21-24)	7600
5758-ES5	ESC Integrated Learning System (Expanded 25-28)	5600
5758-ES6	ESC Integrated Learning System (Expanded 29-32)	6600
5758-LMA	LaserMaker	2850
9080	CRISP Base System (Single System)	25000
9080	CRISP Base System (2 through 10 Systems)	7500
9080	CRISP Base System (11 through 20 Systems)	5000
9080	CRISP Base System (More than 20 Systems)	2500
9080	CRISP Base System (Location License)	75000
9080	CRISP Base System (Bank License)	15000
9080	CRISP Product Profitability	15000
9080	CRISP Risk Analysis	20000
5758-SEA	REAPmate (Reliability Effectiveness Analysis Program) (3.5in)	3850
5758-SEB	REAPmate (Reliability Effectiveness Analysis Program) (5.25in)	3850
5758-ADA	PC Workbench	8000
5758-MSA	HSPICE (RT PC)	8000
5758-GRD	HILO-3 Universal Logic Simulation System (RT PC)	23000
5758-E1A	Touchstone (3.5in)	9900
5758-E1B	Touchstone (5.25in)	9900
5758-E1A	Requirements Verification Tool Set (RVTS) (3.5in)	2250
5758-E1B	Requirements Verification Tool Set (RVTS) (5.25in)	2250
9080	PC ARC/INFO Starter Kit	2500
9080	PC GRIDCONVERSION	1000
9080	PC OVERLAY	2000
9080	PC ARCPLOT	1000
9080	PC ARCEDIT	1000
9080	PC NETWORK	2000
9080	PC INFO	1200
9080	SKILLPAC (5.25in)	5000
9080	SKILLPAC (3.5in)	5000
Calendar; Notes and Messages; Mail and' desc		
Calendar; Notes and Messages; Mail and'		
Calendar; Notes and Messages; Mail and'		
9080	Using PROFS: Overview Documents	6000
9080	Using DisplayWrite/370	4000
9080	Using DisplayWrite/370-PROFS Version	4000
9080	Project Management Concepts and Principles	2750
9080	Managing Projects with AS	2750
9080	Using AS for Inquiry and Reporting	2750

MODEL/FC VPA DESCRIPTION PRICE

PROCESSORS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

Personal System/2 system units are not compatible with standard PC, PC/XT, or PC/AT adapters.

Personal System/2 system units require a Personal System/2 analog display.

8550-021 a Personal System/2 Model 50 (1MB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 20MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter 3595

8550-031 a Personal System/2 Model 50 Z (1MB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Dskt, 30MB Fixed Disk, integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter, zero wait state 3995

8550-061 a Personal System/2 Model 50 Z (1MB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Dskt, 60MB Fixed Disk, integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter, zero wait state 4595

The Personal System/2 8550 Model R21 is primarily intended for use in bank teller applications.

8550-R21 a Personal System/2 Model 50 (1MB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, 50-key function KB, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Dskt, 20MB Fixed Disk, integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter 3595

8560-041 a Personal System/2 Model 60 (1MB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 44MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter 5295

8560-071 a Personal System/2 Model 60 (1MB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter 5795

8570-E61 a Personal System/2 Model 70 386 (1MB) w/ 16MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 60MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter 5995

8570-121 a Personal System/2 Model 70 386 (2MB) w/ 20MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 120MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter 7995

8570-A21 a Personal System/2 Model 70 386 (2MB) w/ 25MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 120MB Fixed Disk, integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, 64K memory cache (3Q88) 11295

For a special promotional offering on the following models, see "Personal System/2 Classroom Network Trial Program" on page 2.

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8580-041	a	Personal System/2 Model 80 386 (1MB) w/ 16MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 44MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	6995
8580-071	a	Personal System/2 Model 80 386 (2MB) w/ 16MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	7995
8580-111	a	Personal System/2 Model 80 386 (2MB) w/ 20MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 115MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	8995
8580-311	a	Personal System/2 Model 80 386 (2MB) w/ 20MHz 80386 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 1.44MB Diskette, 314MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	11995

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

S68X-2247	Quick Reference, Personal System/2 Model 50	45
S68X-2213	Quick Reference, Personal System/2 Model 60	45
S68X-2308	Quick Reference and Diskette, Personal System/2 Model 70-E61, -121	45
S68X-2345	Quick Reference and Diskette, Personal System/2 Model 70-A21 (3Q88)	45
S68X-2259	Quick Reference, Personal System/2 Model 80-041, -071	45
S68X-2284	Quick Reference, Personal System/2 Model 80-111, -311	45
S68X-2246	Setup Sheet, Personal System/2 Model 50	3
S68X-2209	Setup Sheet, Personal System/2 Model 60	3
S68X-2222	Hardware Maintenance Service, Personal System/2	175
S68X-2311	Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 70-E61, -121	75
S68X-2255	Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 80-041, -071	75
S68X-2286	Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 80-111, -311	75
S68X-2221	Hardware Maintenance Reference, Personal System/2	125
S68X-2313	Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 70-E61, -121	40
S68X-2254	Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 80-041, -071	50
S68X-2287	Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 80-111	50
S229-9605	Hardware Maintenance Binder, Personal System/2	??
S68X-2346	Hardware Maintenance Reference and Service Supplements, Personal System/2 Model 70-A21 (3Q88)	75
S68X-2344	Hardware and BIOS Interface Technical Reference Supplements, Personal System/2 Model 70-A21 (3Q88)	50
S68X-2330	Hardware Interface Technical Reference, Personal System/2 (Model 50, 60, 70 and 80 systems)	125
S68X-2341	BIOS Interface Technical Reference, Personal System/2	125
S229-9606	Technical Reference Binder, Personal System/2	??

PROCESSOR FEATURES - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

3001	a	IBM Personal System/2 80287 Math Co-Processor	595
6320		IBM Personal System/2 80387 Math Co-Processor - 25MHz (for 8570 model A21) (3Q88)	2395
3002	a	IBM Personal System/2 80387 Math Co-Processor (for 8580 model 041, 071)	895
8720	a	IBM Personal System/2 80387 Math Co-Processor (for 8580 model 111)	1295

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MEMORY - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)			
3006	a	IBM Personal System/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option (.5MB standard, maximum 2MB)	630
3012	a	IBM Personal System/2 80286 Memory Expansion Kit (.5MB, for use on FC 3006)	215
S68X-2227		Technical Reference Manual, 80286 Memory Expansion, Personal System/2	6
3009	a	IBM Personal System/2 80386 System Board Memory Expansion Kit (1MB, for 8580-041 only)	728
5211	a	IBM Personal System/2 2-8MB 80386 Memory Expansion Option (2MB standard, max. 8MB, for 8570-E61 and 121 only)	1695
3019	a	IBM Personal System/2 80386 Memory Expansion Option (2MB standard, max. 6MB)	1695
3064	a	IBM Personal System/2 80386 Memory Expansion Kit (2MB, for use on FC 3019)	1395
S68X-2257		Technical Reference Options/Adapters Manual, 2MB-6MB Memory Expansion Option, Personal System/2	10
8722	a	IBM Personal System/2 80386 System Board Memory Expansion Kit (2MB, for 8580-111 only)	1395
5212		IBM Personal System/2 1MB Memory Module Kit - 85ns (for 8570-E61 and 121 only)	695
5213		IBM Personal System/2 2MB Memory Module Kit - 85ns (for 8570-E61 and 121 only)	1395
5214		IBM Personal System/2 2MB Memory Module Kit - 80ns (for 8570-A21 only) (3Q88)	1495
7259		IBM 0-8MB Expanded Memory Adapter/A (XMA) for Personal System/2	600
3397		IBM 0.5MB Memory Module Kit (for use with Expanded Memory Adapter/A)	215
7833		IBM 2MB Memory Module Kit (for use with Expanded Memory Adapter/A and 80286 Expanded Memory (Adapter/A)	995
S01F-0227		Hardware Maintenance Library Update 0-8MB Expanded Memory Adapter/A (XMA)	??
S01F-0228		Technical Reference Manual Update 0-8MB Expanded Memory Adapter/A (XMA)	??
SA23-1043		Technical Reference Manual, 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter/A (XMA)	??
SA23-1032		Hardware Maintenance Service Update, 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter/A (XMA)	??
S68X-2338		2-8MB Memory Expansion Option Hardware Maintenance Supplements	25
S68X-2339		2-8MB Memory Expansion Option Technical Reference	12
DIRECT-ACCESS STORAGE DEVICES, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MOD)			
3057	a	IBM Personal System/2 1.44MB Diskette Drive	256
S68X-2225		Technical Reference Manual, 720KB/1.44MB Diskette Drive, Personal System/2	6
8760	a	Personal System/2 5.25in External Diskette Drive Adapter/A for attaching 4869-1 to Personal System/2 (MicroChannel models)	70
S68X-2219		Technical Reference Manual, 20MB Fixed Disk Drive, Personal System/2 Model 50	10
S68X-2226		Technical Reference Manual, Fixed Disk Adapter, Personal System/2 Model 50	12
S68X-2234		Technical Reference Manual, ESDI Adapter/A, Personal System/2	12
3046	a	IBM Personal System/2 44MB Fixed Disk Drive (for 8560-041, 8580-041)	1460
S68X-2233		Technical Reference Manual, 44MB Fixed Disk Drive, Personal System/2	6
6666		IBM Personal System/2 60MB Fixed Disk Drive (for 8550-021, 8550-031) (9/88)	1695
3051	a	IBM Personal System/2 70MB Fixed Disk Drive (ESDI technology, for 8560-071, 8580-071, 8580-111)	2505
S68X-2235		Technical Reference Manual, 70MB Fixed Disk Drive, Personal System/2	6
8730	a	IBM Personal System/2 115MB Fixed Disk Drive (ESDI technology, for 8560-071, 8580-071, 8580-111)	3660
S68X-2314		Technical Reference, 60MB and 120MB Fixed Disk, Personal System/2	9
S68X-2236		Technical Reference Options/Adapters Manual, 115MB and 314MB Fixed Disk, Personal System/2	6

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6023	a	IBM Personal System/2 314MB Fixed Disk Drive (ESDI technology, for 8580-071, 8580-111, 8580-311)	6805
S68X-2236		Technical Reference Options/Adapters Manual, 314MB Fixed Disk, Personal System/2	6
8700	b	Internal Optical Disk Drive (200MB, removable media, write once) Not for use over LAN (installs in Personal System/2 Model 60 and 80)	2700
3363-A11	b	External Optical Disk Drive (200MB, removable media, write once) Not for use over LAN (attaches to Personal System/2 except Model 30)	2950

TAPE BACKUP DEVICES, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

4160		6157 Tape Attachment Adapter for Personal System/2, req. SY-TOS Tape Utilities V.2	366

MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2

8770	a	IBM Personal System/2 Mouse (two-button mechanical, attaches to integrated pointing-device port, also for 8530)	99
S68X-2229		Technical Reference Manual, Mouse, Personal System/2	6
5280	A	IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Convenience Kit (DOS Version, includes PS/2 Internal Tape Program, PS/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit and a formatted mini-tape cartridge) (10/14/88)	895
5279	a	IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit (installed internally on PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70 and 80) (10/14/88)	765
5279	A	IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Program (3.5in) (DOS Version) (10/14/88)	100
G571-0162		IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Program Users Guide (DOS Version) (10/14/88)	??
G571-0163		IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit Installation and Testing Guide (10/14/88)	??
G571-0164		IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit Supplements for the Hardware Maintenance Library (10/14/88)	??
G571-0165		IBM Personal System/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit Technical Reference (10/14/88)	??
6450602		IBM Personal System/2 Screen Reader (enables visually-impaired user to hear the display as the sighted computer user sees it)	600

DISPLAYS AND ATTACHMENTS, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2

The following displays are supported on the IBM Personal Computer by means of the IBM Display Adapter, FC 4050. The IBM Display Adapter provides enhanced function for the 8530.

8503-001	b	Personal System/2 Monochrome Display (12in Diagonal) (64 grey shades, 80 character x 25 line, 720H x 400V resolution (640H x 480V graphics), .35 Megapel, built-in tilt/swivel	275
8507-001	b	Personal System/2 Monochrome Display (19in Diagonal) (16 grey shades, 80 character x 25 line, 1024H x 768V resolution, .73 Megapel, built-in tilt/swivel) (11/30/88)	865
8512-001	b	Personal System/2 Color Display (14in Diagonal) (256 colors from palette of 256K, 80 character x 25 line, 720H x 400V resolution (640H x 480V graphics), .35 Megapel	595
5004	a	Color Display Stand for 8512 Display	35
8513-001	b	Personal System/2 Color Display (12in Diagonal) (256 colors from palette of 256K, 80 character x 25 line, 720H x 400V resolution (640H x 480V graphics), .35 Megapel, built-in tilt/swivel	750
8514-001	b	Personal System/2 Color Display (16in Diagonal) (256 colors from palette of 256K, up to 146 character x 51 line, 1024H x 768V resolution, .79 Megapel, built-in tilt/swivel	1550

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S68X-2206		Technical Reference Manual, 8503, 8512, 8513 Displays for Personal System/2	6
SA23-2472		Technical Reference Manual, 8507 Display for Personal System/2	4
SA23-2473		Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 8507 Display	2
SA23-2474		Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement, Personal System/2 8507 Display	2
SA23-2471		Installation and Testing Instructions, Personal System/2 8507 Display	?
S68X-2214		Technical Reference Manual, 8514 Display for Personal System/2	6
S68X-2218		Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 8514 Display	6
		All models of the Personal System/2 contain integrated monochrome and color graphics adapters for analog displays. The following features provide enhanced functions.	
	4054 a	IBM Display Adapter 8514/A for Personal System/2 (Microchannel Models) (Supports 8514 with 1024x768x16 color, performance improvements, 146 char x 51 lines, also grey scale)	1350
	4081 a	IBM 8514 Memory Expansion Kit for Personal System/2 (Microchannel Models) (attaches to FC 4054) provides 256 colors from palette of 256K colors plus 64 grey levels on mono displays	282
S68X-2251		Technical Reference Manual, Display Adapter 8514/A, Personal System/2	10
S68X-2248		Technical Reference Manual, Display Adapter 8514/A, Personal System/2	10
S68X-2249		Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 Display Adapter 8514/A	6
S68X-2250		Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement, Personal System/2 Display Adapter 8514/A	6
S68X-2279		Display Adapter 8514/A Interface Application Developer's Tutorial	25
	7743	IBM Display Station Emulation Adapter/A	657
	7742	IBM Display Station Emulation Attachment Cable	70
	7742	IBM Display Station Emulation Attachment Cable	70
G571-0146		Display Station Emulation Adapter/A Quick Reference	??
G571-0147		Display Station Emulation Adapter/A Hardware Maintenance and Service	??
G571-0148		Display Station Emulation Adapter/A Technical Reference	??
	0744 A	IBM 5520 Personal System/2 Attachment Convenience Kit Version 1.0 (Includes 5520 Attachment Pgm (#0041), Disp Station Emul Att Cable (#7742) and Disp Station Emul Adptr/A (7743)) (3.5in)	995
	0741 A	IBM 5520 Personal System/2 Attachment Program Version 1.0 (Program Package)	268
	1147 A	IBM 5520 Personal System/2 Attachment Program Version 1.0 (Additional Licenses) (3.5in)	199
	1148 A	IBM 5520 Personal System/2 Attachment Program Version 1.0 (Documentation Only)	69

IMAGE DEVICE ATTACHMENT - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

	1029 a	3117 Adapter/A for Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) (Connects 3117, Pers Sys/2, Req. cable FC 3005)	293
SC18-2153		Technical Reference, 3117 Adapter/A	9.95
SK2T-0952		Hardware Maintenance and Service, 3117 Adapter/A	30
	1028 a	High Speed Adapter/A for Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) (Connects 3118, or 3117 with Expansion Unit to Pers Sys/2 at 1mbps RS422, req. serial communications cable FC 0217)	309
	5442 a	IBM 3119 Adapter/A for Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) (Connects 3119 to PS/2)	950
SC18-2155		Technical Reference, High Speed Adapter/A	13.25
SK2T-0953		Hardware Maintenance and Service, High Speed Adapter/A	23.75

MODEL/FC VPA DESCRIPTION PRICE

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

GENERAL

All models of the Personal System/2 contain integrated serial and parallel adapters. The following features provide enhanced functions.

3042 a IBM Personal System/2 Multi-Protocol Adapter/A (supports async, BSC, HDLC, SDLC to 19.2KBPS, all models except 8580-111 and 311) 340

3043 a IBM Personal System/2 Multi-Protocol Adapter/A (supports async, BSC, HDLC, SDLC to 19.2KBPS, all models including 8580-111 and 311) 340

S68X-2316 Technical Reference Manual, Multi-Protocol Adapter/A, Personal System/2 12

8000 Ungermann-Bass NICps/2 Adapter 1542 (supports Ethernet) (for use with 6152, 8550, 8560 and 8580 systems) 550

ADAPTERS, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

7122 a IBM 4250 Print Adapter/A (refer to ivory 188-053 for more details) 2775

ASYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

See also the Multi-Protocol Communication Adapter/A

0349 a IBM Personal System/2 300/1200 Internal Modem/A (asynchronous) 413

S68X-2275 Technical Reference Manual, Internal Modem/A, Personal System/2 6

S68X-2274 Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, 300/1200 Modem/A 12

3033 a IBM Personal System/2 Dual Async Adapter/A (2 independent async ports to 19.2KBPS, max. 3 per system) 225

S68X-2217 Technical Reference Manual, Dual Async Adapter/A, Personal System/2 6

TWINAXIAL S/36, S/38 ATTACHMENT, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)

6279 a IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Adapter/A and Quick Reference (incl. Diagnostics) 649

6293 a IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Attachment Cable 68

SY31-9053 IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Adapter Hardware Maintenance and Service ??

SA21-9862 IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Adapter Technical Reference ??

SA21-9925 IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Adapter/A Quick Reference and Diagnostics ??

6286 A IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Program V.1.0 (4 sessions, graphics support) (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90 160

6287 A IBM System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Program Convenience Kit, (incl. FC 6286, 6279, 6293, SA21-9925) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90 845

SC21-8068 System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Program Technical Reference ??

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
COAXIAL COMMUNICATIONS, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)			
	2000	a IBM 3270 Connection for Personal System/2 (coax adapter) (attachment to 8580-041/-071)	624
G126-0190		3270 Connection Quick Reference and Diagnostics	??
GA23-0339		3270 Connection Technical Reference	??
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)			
IBM TOKEN-RING NETWORK, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)			
8228-KT3		IBM Token-Ring Network Starter Kit/A (1-8228, 1-Component Housing, 4-TR PC Adapter/A, 4-TR PC Cable, 4-30ft. Jumper Cable, 4-LAN Support Pgm, 4-LAN Pgm 1.2, TR Starter Kit Guide)	4710
	4790	a IBM Token-Ring Network Adapter/A for Personal System/2 (function equivalent to Adapter II)	833
	5774	a IBM Token-Ring Network Trace and Performance PC Adapter/A, Requires Token-Ring Trace and Performance Program	1280
	8881	a Remote Program Load for Token-Ring Network Adapter/A (EPROM)	94
6466690		Update to Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Technical Reference for the Adapter/A (Chapter 9)	??
83X9112		IBM Token-Ring Network Adapter/A Hardware Maintenance Reference and Service Manual (W/D 12/20/88)	270
IBM PC NETWORK, PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 (MICROCHANNEL MODELS)			
	1222	a IBM PC Network Adapter II/A (broadband, 1 per PC, incl. 9-ft. coax, req. LAN Support Program or PC Network Protocol Driver)	597
	5647	IBM PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 2 (supports broadband channels 2' and O, 1 per PC, 9-ft. coax, req. LAN Support Program)	570
	5648	IBM PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 3 (supports broadband channels 3' and P, 1 per PC, 9-ft. coax, req. LAN Support Program)	570
S68X-2263		IBM PC Network Adapter II/A Technical Reference	21.25
SC30-3492		IBM PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 2 Technical Reference	8.95
SC30-3493		IBM PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 3 Technical Reference	8.95
	1223	a IBM PC Network Baseband Adapter/A (req. LAN Support Program)	295
S68X-2264		IBM PC Network Baseband Adapter/A Technical Reference	21.25

MODEL/FC VPA DESCRIPTION PRICE

OPERATING SYSTEM/2 SOFTWARE (OS/2)

OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING AIDS

OPERATING SYSTEM/2 AND COMPILERS

Operating System/2 is supported on the IBM PC/AT and PC XT/286 with graphics displays, as well as Personal System/2 models having 80286 or 80386 CPUs.

0923 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition (3.5in) (OS/2) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) 325

0925 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition (5.25in) (OS/2) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) 325

0639 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition (OS/2) (Additional Licenses) 290

0641 B IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition (OS/2) (Documentation Only) 35

0927 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition Programmer's Toolkit (OS/2), Warranted, Central Service for 12 months (5.25in+3.5in) from availability ** 750

0928 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition (OS/2) Technical Reference, Warranted, Central Service for 12 months from availability ** 200

0809 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Standard Edition (OS/2) (3.5in) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) (10/88) 325

0810 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Standard Edition (OS/2) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) (10/88) 325

0640 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Standard Edition (OS/2) (Additional Licenses) (10/88) 290

0642 B IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Standard Edition (OS/2) (Documentation Only) (10/88) 35

0811 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Standard Edition Programmer's Toolkit (OS/2), Warranted, Central Service for 12 months from availability ** (10/88) 750

0812 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Standard Edition Technical Reference (OS/2), Warranted, Central Service for 12 months from availability ** (10/88) 200

7934 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Extended Edition (3.5in) (OS/2) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) 795

7933 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Extended Edition (5.25in) (OS/2) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) 795

7935 A IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Extended Edition (OS/2) (Additional Licenses) 595

7939 B IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Extended Edition (OS/2) (Documentation Only) 90

7937 B IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition to Extended Edition 1.0 (3.5in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) 645

7936 B IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition to Extended Edition 1.0 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) 645

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7938	B	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 Standard Edition to Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade)	465
7941	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Control Program V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (3.5in) (Upgrade)	595
7940	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Control Program V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade)	595
7942	A	IBM 3270 Workstation Control Program V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade)	395
7954	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program V.3.0 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (3.5in) (OS/2) (Upgrade)	595
7953	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program V.3.0 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade)	595
7955	A	IBM 3270 Emulation Program V.3.0 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade)	395
7957	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level, V.1.1 or V.1.2 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (3.5in) (OS/2) (Upgrade)	695
7956	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level, V.1.1 or V.1.2 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade)	695
7958	A	IBM 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level, V.1.1 or V.1.2 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade)	495
7900	A	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Extended Edition (3.5in) (OS/2) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package) (11/88)	795
7899	A	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Extended Edition (5.25in) (OS/2) Warranted, Central Services for 12 months from availability ** (Program Package)	795
0634	A	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Extended Edition (OS/2) (Additional License) (11/88)	595
0660	B	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.1 Extended Edition (OS/2) (Documentation Only) (11/88)	90
0661	B	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 or 1.1 Standard Edition to Extended Edition 1.1 (3.5in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) (11/88)	645
0662	B	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 or 1.1 Standard Edition to Extended Edition 1.1 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) (11/88)	645
0644	B	IBM Operating System/2 V.1.0 or 1.1 Standard Edition to Extended Edition 1.1 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade) (11/88)	460
7125	B	IBM Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.X to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (3.5in) (Program Package Upgrade)	740
7124	B	IBM Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.X to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (5.25in) (Program Package Upgrade)	740
7126	B	IBM Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.X to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade)	540
1431	B	IBM Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.X to IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (3.5in) (Program Package Upgrade)	270
1430	B	IBM Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.X to IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (5.25in) (Program Package Upgrade)	270
1432	B	IBM Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.X to IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition 1.0 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade)	235
90X7931	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Control Program V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (3.5in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) (11/88)	595
90X7930	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Control Program V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade)	595
90X7932	A	IBM 3270 Workstation Control Program V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade) (11/88)	395
90X7964	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program V.3.0 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (3.5in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) (11/88)	595

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
90X7963	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program V.3.0 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (5.25in) (OS/2) (Upgrade) (11/88)	595
90X7965	A	IBM 3270 Emulation Program V.3.0 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade) (11/88)	395
90X7967	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level, V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (3.5in) (Upgrade) (OS/2) (11/88)	695
90X7966	B	IBM 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level, V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (5.25in) (Upgrade) (OS/2) (11/88)	695
90X7968	A	IBM 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level, V.1.0 or V.1.1 to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition 1.1 (OS/2) (Additional License Upgrade) (11/88)	495

OPERATING SYSTEM/2 SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

S90X-7948		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition System Administrator's Guide for Communications	??
S90X-7946		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition Problem Determination Guide for the Service Coordinator	??
S90X-7951		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition Programming Services and Problem Determination for Communications	??
S90X-7909		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition ECF Server-Requester (SRPI) Programming Reference	25
S90X-7949		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition V.1.0 ECF Server-Requester (SRPI) Programming Reference	25
S90X-7950		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition V.1.0 APPC Programming Reference	45
S90X-7910		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition APPC Programming Reference	45
S90X-7911		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition ACDI Programming Reference	25
S90X-7947		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition V.1.0 ACDI Programming Reference	25
S90X-7905		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition Data Base Manager Programming Guide and Reference	25
S90X-7944		IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition V.1.0 Data Base Manager Programming Guide and Reference	25
0828	A	BASIC 3.3 Reference Manual (For OS/2)	45
0820	A	IBM Macro Assembler/2 (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	240
0879	A	IBM Macro Assembler/2 (Additional Licenses)	205
0880	B	IBM Macro Assembler/2 (Documentation Only)	55
0822	A	IBM BASIC Compiler/2 (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	635
0881	A	IBM BASIC Compiler/2 (Additional Licenses)	540
0882	B	IBM BASIC Compiler/2 (Documentation Only)	55
0818	A	IBM C/2 Compiler (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	560
0877	A	IBM C/2 Compiler (Additional Licenses)	475
0878	B	IBM C/2 Compiler (Documentation Only)	75
6280284	A	IBM C/2 Compiler (Program Package) (3.5in) (10/88)	560
6280299		IBM C/2 Compiler (Supplemental Media) (5.25in) (10/88)	N/C
6280300	A	IBM C/2 Compiler (Additional Licenses) (10/88)	475
6280266	B	IBM C/2 Compiler (Documentation Only) (10/88)	60
6280286	B	IBM C/2 Compiler (Program Package Upgrade) (3.5in) (10/88) (W/D 7/31/89)	280
6280298	B	IBM C/2 Compiler (Program Package Upgrade) (5.25in) (10/88) (W/D 7/31/89)	280
6280298	B	IBM C/2 Compiler (Additional License Upgrade) (10/88) (W/D 7/31/89)	235
0816	A	IBM COBOL/2 Compiler (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	965
0873	A	IBM COBOL/2 Compiler (Additional Licenses)	810
0874	B	IBM COBOL/2 Compiler (Documentation Only)	90
0824	A	IBM FORTRAN/2 Compiler (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	635
0875	A	IBM FORTRAN/2 Compiler (Additional Licenses)	540
0876	B	IBM FORTRAN/2 Compiler (Documentation Only)	55
0826	A	IBM PASCAL/2 Compiler (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	635

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0883	A	IBM PASCAL/2 Compiler (Additional Licenses)	540
0884	B	IBM PASCAL/2 Compiler (Documentation Only)	85

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE, OPERATING SYSTEM/2

0930	A	IBM Operating System/2 Graphics Development ToolKit	1500

IBM 7552 INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE, OPERATING SYSTEM/2

5601-136	F	IBM Operating System/2 Support and Language Extensions/2 for the IBM 7552 Industrial Computer (FC 9001, 5072, 4576) (3.5in+5.25in)	400
SC28-8056		Language Extensions/2 User's Guide	??

RPG II APPLICATION PLATFORM/TOOLKIT, OPERATING SYSTEM/2

1406	A	PS/2 RPG II Application Toolkit (3.5in) (Primarily intended for migration of S/3X RPG II programs into into PS/2 RPG II Application Platform environment) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service until 9/30/89	3000
1408		PS/2 RPG II Application Toolkit (Documentation Only)	75
1407	A	PS/2 RPG II Application Toolkit (3.5in) (Provides the capability to execute RPG II programs in a multiuser environment on the PS/2 running under OS/2) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service until 9/30/89	1500
1409		PS/2 RPG II Application Toolkit (Documentation Only)	75

WORD PROCESSING PROGRAMS, OPERATING SYSTEM/2

IBM DISPLAYWRITE 4/2 SERIES FOR OPERATING SYSTEM/2

1121	A	DisplayWrite 4/2 (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service for 90 days	495
1122	A	DisplayWrite 4/2 (5.25in) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 3/31/90	495
1121	A	DisplayWrite 4/2 (3.5in) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 3/31/90	495
0663	A	DisplayWrite 4/2 (Additional Licenses)	425
0665	B	DisplayWrite 4/2 (Documentation Only)	70
1124	B	DisplayWrite 4 to DisplayWrite 4/2 (3.5in) (Program Package Upgrade) (through ??)	125
1123	B	DisplayWrite 4 to DisplayWrite 4/2 (5.25in) (Program Package Upgrade) (through ??)	125
0664	B	DisplayWrite 4 to DisplayWrite/2 (Additional Licenses of Upgrade) (through ??)	100

OTHER PROGRAMS, OPERATING SYSTEM/2

5669-329		Various Applications/2 (MERVA/2) (allows creation of S.W.I.F.T. messages, including authorization and verification) (Central Service for 6 months)	25000
5669-330		S.W.I.F.T. Network Link/2 (DSNL/2) (allows send/receive of S.W.I.F.T messages, including logging) (Central Service for 6 months)	17500

IBM PS/2 ADVANCED INTERACTIVE EXECUTIVE (AIX)

The AIX Operating System for the Personal System/2 runs only on the IBM Personal System/2 Model 80.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5713-AEQ		IBM AIX PS/2 Operating System (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	595
5713-AEQ		IBM AIX PS/2 Operating System (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88)	508
5713-AFH		IBM AIX PS/2 Operating System Extensions (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	250
5713-AFH		IBM AIX PS/2 Operating System Extensions (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	127
5713-AEY		IBM AIX PS/2 DOS Merge (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	250
5713-AEY		IBM AIX PS/2 DOS Merge (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	197
5713-AFE		IBM AIX PS/2 Usability Services (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	250
5713-AFE		IBM AIX PS/2 Usability Services (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	213
5713-AFD		IBM AIX PS/2 Text Formatting Services (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	200
5713-AFD		IBM AIX PS/2 Text Formatting Services (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	120
5713-AEX		IBM AIX PS/2 X-Windows (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	195
5713-AEX		IBM AIX PS/2 X-Windows (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	130
5713-AER		IBM AIX PS/2 Workstation Host Interface Program (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	400
5713-AER		IBM AIX PS/2 Workstation Host Interface Program (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	334
5713-AEW		IBM AIX PS/2 Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	300
5713-AEW		IBM AIX PS/2 Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	266
5713-AET		IBM AIX PS/2 INmail/INed/INnet/FTP (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	250
5713-AET		IBM AIX PS/2 INmail/INed/INnet/FTP (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	211

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5713-AFA		IBM AIX PS/2 VS FORTRAN (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	275
5713-AFA		IBM AIX PS/2 VS FORTRAN (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	198
5713-AEZ		IBM AIX PS/2 VS Pascal (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	275
5713-AEZ		IBM AIX PS/2 VS Pascal (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	169
5713-AFC		IBM AIX PS/2 C Language (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	275
5713-AFC		IBM AIX PS/2 C Language (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	202
5713-AEP		IBM AIX PS/2 Application Development Toolkit (Program Package) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	175
5713-AEP		IBM AIX PS/2 Application Development Toolkit (Additional Licenses) (3.5in) (9/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	109
11F8252	A	IBM AIX Access for DOS Users (3/31/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	150
11F8240	A	IBM AIX Access for DOS Users (3/31/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	108
11F8253	A	IBM X-Windows for IBM DOS (3/31/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	195
11F8241	A	IBM X-Windows for IBM DOS (3/31/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	156
5713-AFJ		IBM AIX PS/2 Distributed Services (3/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	400
5713-AFJ		IBM AIX PS/2 Distributed Services (3/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	364
5713-AFG		IBM AIX PS/2 Network File System (3/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	400
5713-AFG		IBM AIX PS/2 Network File System (3/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	363
5713-AFF		IBM AIX PS/2 DOS Server (3/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	225
5713-AFF		IBM AIX PS/2 DOS Server (3/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	152
5713-AFK	G	IBM AIX PS/2 Transparent Computing Facility (3/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	400
5713-AFK	G	IBM AIX PS/2 Transparent Computing Facility (3/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	345
5601-202	G	IBM AIX PS/2 X.25 (3/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	600
5601-202	G	IBM AIX PS/2 X.25 (3/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/31/90	559

ORACLE RELATIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR AIX PS/2

The ORACLE offerings are available in multi-user versions The offerings below are priced for single-user versions.

5713-AFQ	ORACLE Data Base Management System (9/30/88)	1500
5713-AFX	SQL*Plus (9/30/88)	300
5713-AGB	SQL*Forms (9/30/88)	375
5713-AGC	SQL*Menu (9/30/88)	225
5713-AGA	SQL*Net (9/30/88)	300
5713-AFR	SQL*Net TCP/IP Protocol Device Driver (9/30/88)	225
5713-AFZ	Pro*C Programming Interface (9/30/88)	225

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5713-ACG	Pro*FORTRAN Programming Interface (9/30/88)	225

INGRES RELATIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR AIX PS/2

The INGRES offerings are available in multi-user versions The offerings below are priced for single-user versions.

5709-003	INGRES Data Base Management System (9/30/88)	2000
5709-004	INGRES/APPLICATIONS (9/30/88)	600
5709-008	Embedded SQL Preprocessor for FORTRAN (9/30/88)	200
5709-009	Embedded SQL Preprocessor for Pascal (10/28/88)	200
5709-005	INGRES/NET (10/28/88)	N/C
5709-006	INGRES/STAR (12/30/88)	600
5709-007	INGRES/PCLINK (9/30/88)	200

MODEL/FC VPA DESCRIPTION PRICE

IBM PC PROCESSORS AND FEATURES (INCLUDING NON-MICROCHANNEL PERSONAL SYSTEM/2)

PC SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

2510 a Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PC (order via PCTB) 50

PC/XT SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

3085 a PC/XT Guide to Operations (models 089, 268, 278) (order via PCTB) 80

3089 a Technical Reference Manual - IBM PC/XT (640KB motherboard models and Portable) (order via PCTB) 49.75

2511 a Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PC/XT (prior models) (order via PCTB) 50

PROCESSORS AND OPTIONS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 25

The Personal System/2 Model 25 supports many PC and PC/XT adapters.

8525-001 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (512KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Space-saving Keyboard, one 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drive, integ. monochrome 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 1350

8525-G01 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (512KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, one 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drive, integ. monochrome 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 1395

8525-004 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (512KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Space-saving Keyboard, one 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drive, integ. color 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 1695

8525-G04 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (512KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, one 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drive, integ. color 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 1740

The IBM Personal System/2 Model 25 Collegiate includes the IBM Collegiate Kit (PS/2 Mouse, DOS 3.3, Microsoft Windows incl. Write, Paint, Cardfile, Desktop Access., 4 blank diskettes, and system diskettes)

8525-C02 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Space-saving Keyboard, two 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, integ. monochrome 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 1883

8525-K02 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, two 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, integ. monochrome 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 1928

8525-C05 a Personal System/2 Model 25 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Space-saving Keyboard, two 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, integ. color 12in display, and integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters 2228

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8525-K05	a	Personal System/2 Model 25 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, two 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, integ. color 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, pointing device adapters	2273
		The IBM Personal System/2 Model 25 LS is preconfigured with the IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter for use in a LAN.	
8525-L01	a	Personal System/2 Model 25 LS (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, one 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, integ. monochrome 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, Token Ring Network adapter	2139
8525-L04	a	Personal System/2 Model 25 LS (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enh Kbd, one 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, integ. color 12in display, integ. DASD, serial/parallel, earphone, Token Ring Network adapter	2484
4106	a	3.5in (720KB) Diskette Drive for PS/2 M25	170
4107		20MB Fixed Disk Drive for PS/2 M25 (integrated disk drive/adapter) (4Q88)	795
4110		20MB Fixed Disk Drive for PS/2 M25 (disk drive and adapter-requires 1 slot)	795
4105	a	IBM Personal System/2 Model 25 System Board 128KB Memory Expansion Kit	49
4103	a	Carrying case, Personal System/2 Model 25	69

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 25

S75X-1051	Guide to Operations - Personal System/2 Model 25	24
SA23-1201	Hardware Maintenance and Service Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 25	33
SA23-1202	Technical Reference Manual, Personal System/2 Model 25	28.75
S01F-0248	8525/8530 Service Summary, Personal System/2	2.05
S01F-0244	Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 25 Fixed Disk Drive	3.50
S01F-0246	Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 25 Fixed Disk Drive	7.40
S01F-0245	Technical Reference Update Number 1, Personal System/2 Model 25 Fixed Disk Drive	3.40
S01F-0247	Technical Reference, Personal System/2 Model 25 Fixed Disk Drive with Adapter	2.85
SA23-1200	Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement, Personal System/2 Model 25	9
S01F-0200	Hardware Maintenance Binder	17

PROCESSORS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30

The Personal System/2 Model 30 supports many PC and PC/XT adapters.

Personal System/2 system units require a Personal System/2 analog display.

8530-002	a	Personal System/2 Model 30 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, two 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	1775
8530-021	a	Personal System/2 Model 30 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 720KB dette, 20MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	2395

The Personal System/2 8530 Models R02 and R21 are primarily intended for use in bank teller applications.

8530-R02	a	Personal System/2 Model 30 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, 50-key function Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, two 3.5in 720KB Diskette Drives, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	1775
8530-R21	a	Personal System/2 Model 30 (640KB) w/ 8MHz 8086 CPU, 50-key function Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, 3.5in 720KB diskette, 20MB Fixed Disk, and integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter	2395

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30		
S68X-2239	Personal System/2 Model 30 Setup Instructions	3
S68X-2230	Personal System/2 Model 30 Guide to Operations	45
S68X-2201	Personal System/2 Model 30 Technical Reference Manual	75
S68X-2205	Technical Reference Manual Supplement, 8530 Fixed Disk Drive	6
S68X-2202	Personal System/2 Model 30 Hardware Maintenance Service	30
S68X-2203	Personal System/2 Model 30 Hardware Maintenance Service Reference Supplement	10
PROCESSORS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 286		
	The Personal System/2 Model 30 286 supports many PC/AT and PC/XT 286 adapters.	
	Personal System/2 system units require a Personal System/2 analog display.	
8530-E01 a	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 (512KB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enh. Kbd., Keylock, Clock/Calendar, one 3.5in 1.44Mb Diskette Drive, integrated display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter, VGA) (Avail. through IBM Authorized Dealers)	1995
8530-E21 a	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 (512KB) w/ 10MHz 80286 CPU, Enh. Kbd., Keylock, Clock/Calendar, one 3.5in 1.44Mb Diskette Drive, 20Mb FD, integ. display, DASD, serial/parallel, pointing device adapter, VGA)	2595
DIRECT ACCESS STORAGE DEVICES - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 286		
4115	Personal System/2 20Mb Fixed Disk Drive (for 8530-E01) (Available only through IBM Authorized Dealers)	765
ADAPTERS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 286		
8635	Personal System/2 Multifunction Adapter (provides Model 30 286 with additional serial port, additional parallel port, up to 12Mb extended memory) (12/2/88)	445
MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 286		
5004	Personal System/2 External 5.25-inch 360KB Diskette Adapter Cable Kit	18
SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 286		
S01F-0251	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 Guide to Operations	37
S01F-0237	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 Technical Reference Manual	25.50
S01F-0234	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 Hardware Maintenance Reference Supplement	5.80
S01F-0235	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 Hardware Maintenance Service Supplement	23.50
S01F-0236	Personal System/2 Model 30 286 Service Summary (Reference Card)	1.50

IBM PERSONAL TYPING SYSTEM

The IBM Personal Typing System is an application specific workstation integrating the functions of a word processor and typewriter. It includes a system unit, system and application software, keyboard, color or monochrome display, and an impact or nonimpact printer. It can also be used as a personal computer capable of running PC applications under DOS 3.3. With the addition of an optional expansion unit, it will accomodate up to three full size personal computer adapter cards for additional applications, such as communications in a host environment.

All offerings feature key-to-print typing and correction modes which eliminate the need to maintain a typewriter in addition to a word processor/personal computer.

The IBM Personal Typing System will be sold by certified Authorized IBM Typewriter Dealers. The prices below are suggested retail prices. Dealer prices may vary.

See also the Personal Typing SolutionPac.

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6900-001		IBM Personal Typing System - 001 (incl. system unit, Keyboard, Software, 8503 Monochrome Display, Correcting Wheelwriter Printer)	2895
6900-002		IBM Personal Typing System - 002 (incl. system unit, Keyboard, Software, 8503 Monochrome Display, Correcting Quietwriter Printer)	3295
6900-003		IBM Personal Typing System - 003 (incl. system unit, Keyboard, Software, 8513 Color Display, Correcting Wheelwriter Printer)	3330
6900-004		IBM Personal Typing System - 004 (incl. system unit, Keyboard, Software, 8513 Color Display, Correcting Quietwriter Printer)	3730
6900-005		IBM Personal Typing System - 005 (incl. system unit, Keyboard, Software, 8503 Monochrome Display)	1895
6900-006		IBM Personal Typing System - 006 (incl. system unit, Keyboard, Software, 8513 Color Display)	2330

PROCESSORS - PC/XT 286 VERSIONS

5162-286	a	IBM PC/XT 286 System Unit (640KB) w/ 6MHz 80286 CPU, Serial/Parallel Adapter, Enhanced Keyboard, Clock/Calendar, 20MB Fixed Disk, High-Capacity Diskette Drive and Adapter	2495
72X8498		Battery, PC/XT 286 Clock	8.95
		The PC/XT 286 also supports the 720KB 3.5in Diskette Drive (FC 0357) of the PC/AT	
0359	a	High Capacity Diskette Drive (1.2MB), PC/XT 286	315
0360	a	360KB 5.25in Diskette Drive, PC/XT 286	260

PC/XT 286 SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

3216		IBM PC/XT 286 Guide to Operations (order via PCTB)	65
3210		Technical Reference Manual - PC/XT 286 (order via PCTB)	50

PROCESSORS AND OPTIONS - PC/AT VERSIONS

5170-319	a	IBM PC/AT System Unit (512KB) w/ 8MHz 80286 CPU, PC/AT Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, one High-Capacity Diskette Drive, one 30MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, and Serial/Parallel Adapter	4815
5170-339	a	IBM PC/AT System Unit (512KB) w/ 8MHz 80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, one High-Capacity Diskette Drive, one 30MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, and Serial/Parallel Adapter	4815

PC/AT SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

3102	a	Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PC/AT (8MHz motherboard model 339) (order via PCTB)	80
0066	a	Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PC/AT (6MHz models) (order via PCTB)	49.50

PROCESSORS - 3270-PC VERSIONS

For associated software, see "Coaxial Communication (3270-PC Family)" on page 63.

5271 models with XMA or the Enhanced Keyboard require 3270-PC Control Program Version 3.0 or later.

The following system units are based on a planar board (motherboard) capable of holding up to 640KB of memory

In addition to the options listed below, these models of the 3270-PC (only) support the following PC options:

- 3325 - 360KB Half-Height Diskette Drive
- 3326 - 20MB Fixed Disk Drive
- 3327 - 20MB Fixed Disk Adapter

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5730	a	3270-PC Keyboard (replacement if ordered separate)	295
3910	a	IBM 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter (XMA) for 5271, 5273, supported by 3270 Workstation Program as XMA, EMS, and VDISK, incl. printer adapter	129
8V0196		RPQ to attach 5271 to 4701	N/C

The 5271 also supports the 5151 PC Monochrome Display as an as an alternative to the 5272 Color Display.

3270-PC SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

GA23-0179	3270-PC Introduction and Preinstallation Planning Manual	N/C
3520	3270-PC Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual (models 30, 50, 70)	60.25
3530	3270-PC Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual (640KB motherboard models exc. 30, 50, 70)	65.75

PROCESSORS - 3270-PC/AT VERSIONS

For associated software, see "Coaxial Communication (3270-PC Family)" on page 63.

The 5273 models require DOS 3.1 and 3270-PC Control Program Version 2.1 or later.

5273 models with XMA or the Enhanced Keyboard or an 8MHz motherboard require 3270-PC Control Program Version 3.0 or later.

3005	5085 Attachment to 3270-PC/AT, Incl. Graphics Interface Control Program, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 6/87 (Order on 5085)	2045
9600	Graphics Interface Control Program (separately) Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 6/87	250

Also accepts the following PC/AT and 3270-PC options:

- 5272-001 - 3270-PC Color Display
- 5151-001 - PC Monochrome Display
- 0205 - 20MB Fixed Disk Drive
- 0206 - High Capacity Diskette Drive
- 0207 - Dual-Sided Diskette Drive
- 0209 - 128KB Memory Expansion Option
- 0211 - Math Co-Processor Option
- 0218 - Floor Standing Enclosure

3270-PC/AT SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

GA23-0271	3270-PC/AT Supplement to Introduction and Preinstallation Planning Manual	N/C
GA23-0252	Guide to Operations - 3270-PC/AT	N/C
GA23-0253	Hardware Problem Determination - 3270-PC/AT	N/C
6005	Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual - 3270-PC/AT (If not ordered with 5273, order under 5273-ZZZ)	63

PROCESSORS - 3270-PC / G AND GX VERSIONS

For associated software, see "Coaxial Communication (3270-PC Family)" on page 63.

PROCESSORS AND OPTIONS

The 3270-PC/AT /G and /GX require DOS 3.1 and the 3270-PC Graphics Control Program Version 2 or later.

5730	a	Standard 3270-PC Keyboard (incl.overlay)	295
5731	a	APL 3270-PC Keyboard (incl. overlay)	295
3907	a	IEEE-488 Adapter and Cable for 5371 models (Cable is PN 6450601, incl.in FC 3907)	545

(Use FC 1503 to order the IEEE-488 Adapter for 5373 models. Use FC 5040 to order IEEE-488 Cable for FC 1503.)

5277-001	b	IBM Optical Mouse	340
5083-002	g	Graphics Tablet	650
1511	a	Cursor (Crosshair Mouse or 'Puck')	175
6351	a	Stylus	100

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6248435		5083-2 PC Attach Power Supply and Cable, attaches tablet to PC, XT, AT, req. async. adapter, AT also req. FC 0242 or FC 0217	150
		The following kits upgrade a PC/AT model 068 or 099 to a 3270-PC/AT/PC/G or /GX.	
		Order FC 3112 or 3113 for documentation. FC 2507 may be added for 3278/79 emulation. FC 5730 or 5731 keyboards may be added.	
7001	a	3270-PC/AT/G Option Kit (Upgrade 6MHz 5170 to /G, incl. display / mouse / tablet adapter, mouse / tablet cable, keyboard cable)	770
7002	a	3270-PC/AT/GX Option Kit (Upgrade 6MHz 5170 to /GX, incl. display / mouse / tablet adapter, mouse / tablet cable, keyboard cable, VDI drivers)	770

IBM 3270-PC/G /GX SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

GA33-3157		Introducing the IBM-3270/PC/G and /GX Ranges of Workstations	N/C
GA33-3158		3270-PC/G and /GX Ranges of Workstations: Planning Guide	N/C
3112	b	3270-PC/AT/G Guide to Operations and Maintenance Information Manual (order on 5278-002)	N/C
3113	b	3270-PC/AT/GX Guide to Operations and Maintenance Information Manual (order on 5378-?01)	N/C
7003	a	3270-PC/G Guide to Operations and Maintenance Information Manual (order on 5371-ZZZ)	N/C
7004	a	3270-PC/GX Guide to Operations and Maintenance Information Manual (order on 5371-ZZZ)	N/C

PC/G DISPLAY OPTIONS

5278-001	b	Display Attachment Unit	2530
7003	a	Specify attachment to 5371 (Guide to Operations, Maintenance Information, same as FC above)	N/C
3112	b	Specify attachment to 5373 (Guide to Operations, Maintenance Information, same as FC above)	N/C
7675	a	Stand with Tilt, Swivel, Height adjust	200
7676	a	Stand with Tilt, Swivel adjust	N/C

PC/GX DISPLAY OPTIONS

5335		5378 Microcode Upgrade Kit for use with 3270-PC/AT (5373)	N/C

PROCESSORS - PC/XT/370 AND PC/AT/370 VERSIONS

For associated software, see "VM/PC" on page 90.

The motherboard of the PC/AT/370 contains 512KB. The S/370 Feature Card Set contains another 512KB for the use of the S/370 processor, making a total of 1MB. In PC mode, 640KB of that total is useable by the 80286.

5170-919	a	IBM PC/AT System Unit (8MHz, 1MB) w/std. AT keyboard, serial/parallel adapter, one 30MB Fixed Disk, one High-Capacity Diskette drive, S/370 AT Feature Card Set, 3278/79 Adapter	7635
5170-939	a	IBM PC/AT System Unit (8MHz, 1MB) w/Enhanced keyboard, serial/parallel adapter, one 30MB Fixed Disk, one High-Capacity Diskette drive, S/370 AT Feature Card Set, 3278/79 Adapter	7635
6115	a	IBM PC/AT S/370 Option Kit to upgrade existing PC/AT, order 3278/79 adapter separately	3240

PC/AT/370 SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

2527	a	Technical Reference Manual - IBM PC/AT/370	28
2529	a	Hardware Maintenance & Service (Manual and Advanced Diagnostic Diskette) for the IBM PC/AT/370	60
2980	a	Hardware Maintenance & Service for the 3278/79 Emulation Adapter in the IBM PC/AT/370	22

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

PROCESSORS - 4680 PC VERSION

For associated software, see "4680 Operating System" on page 91.

5170-849	a	IBM PC/AT System Unit (8MHz, 512KB)w/80286 CPU, Enhanced Keyboard, Keylock, Clock/Calendar, High-Capacity Diskette Drive, 30MB Fixed Disk+Adapter, Serial/Parallel Adapter, Store Loop Adapter	5940
6500		Store Controller Kit (allows PS/2 Models 60, 70 and 80 to become a store controller for the IBM Store System)	1125
6601		Store Loop Cable	42
6701		Second Store Loop Adapter/A	875
4683-001		Point-of-Sale Terminal (attach to Store Loop driven by 5170 Store Controller)	2905
4683-002		Point-of-Sale Terminal (attach to 4683-001)	1265
4683-A01		Point-of-Sale Terminal	3455
4683-A02		Point-of-Sale Terminal	1440
4687-001	b	Point-of-Sale Scanner (attach to all models of IBM 4683 Point of Sale Terminal) (10/28/88)	2015
25F8671		10 Piece Hardened Glass Replacement Kit for Point-of-Sale Scanner (10/28/88)	52.50
25F8672		Side Extension Kit for Point-of-Sale Scanner (10/28/88)	37.50
25F8673		Custom Lift Handle for Point-of-Sale Scanner (10/28/88)	37.50
8314		IBM 4683 Model 2 Attachment Adapter Kit	795
8314		IBM 4683 Model 2 Attachment Adapter Kit	795
		Specify one of the following lock inserts for each printer (FC 3380), cash drawer (FC 3360, 3361), or keyboard (FC 3320).	
9201		Lock insert, randomly selected, with 2 keys	N/C
9202		(FC's 9292-9221, PN's 4783902-4783921) Lock insert, specific, with 2 keys	N/C
9223		Lock insert, non-operating	N/C
3323		Matrix Keyboard	560
3339		Shopper Display, 8-Position Numeric	205
3340		Operator Display, 2 Rows of 20 Characters	275
3342		Display Extension Cable (for use when FC3339 or FC3340 are separated from 4683 base)	47
3343		40-Character Alphanumeric Display	360
3344		Alphanumeric Display Cable, Integrated	11
3345		Alphanumeric Display Cable, Distributed	42
4192		Dual-Track Magnetic Stripe Reader	250
6266		Y-Connector	100
1040247		Purple Ribbon Cartridge	13.50
83X7605		Raised Keybutton Kit	13
3320		50-key Modifiable Keyboard	264
3322		84-key Alphanumeric Keyboard, Modifiable, w/Mgr Keylock (req. FC3325 or FC3326)	490
3325		Keyboard Cable, Integrated	14
3326		Keyboard Cable, Distributed	38
3330		Keybutton Kit, Retail Format	5
3357		Line Cord, 9-foot	10
3358		Line Cord, 6-food	10
3360		Cash Drawer, Fixed Till	205
3361		Cash Drawer, Adjustable Till	209
3364		Cash Drawer Cable, Integrated	10
3365		Cash Drawer Cable, Distributed	27
3380		Printer	724
3384		Printer Cable, Integrated	31
3385		Printer Cable, Distributed	69
4000		Feature Expansion A	475
4001		Feature Expansion B	315
4002		Feature Expansion C	524
4003		Feature Expansion D	586
4010		Magnetic Stripe Reader	182
4012		Security Base	21
4014		Adapter for 3687 Checkout Scanner Model 2	174
4016		Magnetic Wand Reader	378
4020		Asynchronous Communication Cable, RS-232C	87
4022		Asynchronous Communication Cable, RS232C or Current Loop	96
4024		Non-IBM OCR Hand-Held Reader Cable	98
4030		Base Unit Cable for 4683-2, 6 meters	44
4032		Base Unit Cable for 4683-2, 20 meters	107
4034		Base Unit Cable for 4683-2, 4 meters	90
4040		Store Loop Cable for 4683, 4 meters	41
3466		Non-IBM Special Attachment Cable	40
4026		Non-IBM Scale Cable	76
4028		Non-IBM Coin Dispenser Cable	55

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4500		Hand-Held Bar Code Reader	950
7426		228mm Display Pedestal-Integrated	70
7429		228mm Display Pedestal-Distributed	24
8002		Second Store Loop Adapter	875
8003		Store Loop Cable	42
8277		Integrated Display Cable	60
8278		Distributed Display Cable	78
1520-A02		Hand-Held Scanner (req. FC 3326 for attachment to 4683)	1735
9512		4683 Power Cable, 4.3m (14ft) Locking (specify code)	N/C
9510		4683 Power Cable, 4.3m (14ft) Non-Locking (specify code)	N/C
9513		4683 Power Cable, 1.8m (6ft) Locking (specify code)	N/C
9511		4683 Power Cable, 1.8m (6ft) Non-Locking (specify code)	N/C
1584-S01		Toledo Scales, Scale Model 8213-006 (special bid only)	619
1584-S02		Toledo Scales, Scale Model 8213-007 (special bid only)	599
6724		Remote Display for Toledo Scales 8213-007 with 7-ft. cable (special bid only)	100
6725		Remote Display for Toledo Scales 8213-007 with 25-ft. cable (special bid only)	112

PROCESSORS - 4700 PC VERSION

Requires 4700 PC Application Services, FC 4406.

Supports a number of 4700 printers, keyboards, and magnetics devices.

5160-470	a	IBM PC/XT System Unit (256KB) w/107-key administrative keyboard (=4700 FC 4607), 4700 FCS Input Option, one Dual-Sided Diskette Drive (no Async adapter)	3065
4707-001	f	Monochrome Display (high resolution direct drive display for IBM Personal System/2 Models 30, 50, 60 and 80) -refer to ivory letter #187-203 for cable ordering information	275
4712-001	f	Transaction Printer (cut form receipt and journal printer) -refer to ivory letter #187-204 for cable ordering information	1100
4712-002	f	Transaction Printer (journal-only printer) -refer to ivory letter #187-204 for cable ordering information	1000
4722-001	f	Document Printer (passbook and cut form printer) -refer to ivory letter #187-204 for cable ordering information	2000
4722-002	f	Document Printer (cut-form-only printer) -refer to ivory letter #187-205 for cable ordering information	1500
4717-001	f	Magnetic Stripe Reader (Reads ISO Tracks 1 and 2 on ID cards)	349
4717-002	f	Magnetic Stripe Reader/Encoder (Reads ISO Tracks 2 and 3 on ID cards and encodes magentic striped passbooks)	699
4717-003	f	Magnetic Stripe Reader/Encoder (Reads and encodes ISO Tracks 1 and 2 on ID cards)	699
8641	f	Extender Cable (Adds 34 inches cabling to 44 inches that comes with the 4717/4718)	20
4718-001	f	Personal Identification Number Keypad	349
8634	f	Y Cable for 4717/4718 (Allows coexistence of 4717/4718)	35
3000		Serial Interface Card	140
3001		Parallel Interface Card	70
3002		Loop Interface Card	350
5612		Parallel Attachment Cable	47
6031		Serial Attachment Cable	47
6598		Acoustic Cover	10
8927		4700 Financial I/O Hardware Guide	31
GC31-3762		4700 Financial I/O Planning Guide	5.05
GC31-3770		4700 Financial I/O Programming Guide	7.60
SC31-3763		4700 Financial I/O Operating Guide	12
SC31-3771		4712 Service Guide	??
SC31-3772		4722 Service Guide	??
GC31-2071		4700 Programming Library	??
6361605		4700 PC Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual	??
6049	a	FCS Input Option, non-PC/AT (attach 4700 keyboards, mag. stripe readers, remote IPL requires 3278/79 emulation adapter)	681

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6065	a	FCS Input Option, PC/AT (attach 4700 keyboards, mag. stripe readers, remote IPL requires 3278/79 emulation adapter)	681
6052	a	FCS Output Option, non-PC/AT (attach 4700 printers, re-direct PC output to 4700)	655
6068	a	FCS Output Option, PC/AT (attach 4700 printers, re-direct PC output to 4700)	655
6054	a	FCS Security Option, non-PC/AT (Set master and session keys, encryption interface program)	576
6069	a	FCS Security Option, PC/AT (Set master and session keys, encryption interface program)	576

Also supports the following 5160 and 5170 options:

- IBM 4201 - Proprinter
- IBM 5151 - Monochrome Display
- IBM 5152 - Printer
- IBM 5153 - Color Display
- IBM 5154 - Enhanced Color Display
- 0202 - 256KB Memory Module Kit (PC/AT)
- 0203 - 512KB Memory Expansion Option (PC/AT)
- 0205 - 20MB Fixed Disk Drive (PC/AT)
- 0206 - High Capacity Diskette Drive (PC/AT)
- 0207 - Dual-Sided Diskette Drive (PC/AT)
- 0209 - 128KB Memory Expansion Option (PC/AT, Input and Security Options only)
- 0210 - 30MB Fixed Disk Drive (PC/AT)
- 0211 - Math Co-Processor (PC/AT)
- 0215 - Serial/Parallel Adapter (PC/AT)
- 0217 - Serial Adapter Cable (PC/AT)
- 0218 - Floor Standing Enclosure (PC/AT)
- 0220 - Prototype Adapter (PC/AT)
- 0242 - Serial Adapter Connector (PC/AT)
- 1003 - 64KB Memory Module Kit (non-PC/AT)
- 1013 - 64/256KB Memory Expansion Option (non-PC/AT)
- 1200 - Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- 1201 - Graphics Memory Expansion Card
- 1203 - Graphics Memory Module
- 2074 - Asynchronous Communication Adapter (non-PC/AT)
- 2500 - 10MB Fixed Disk (non-PC/AT)
- 2501 - Fixed Disk Adapter (non-PC/AT)
- 2507 - 3278/79 Emulation Adapter
- 2887 - Display Station Emulation Adapter
- 3810 - 5.25in Double-Sided Diskette Drive
- 4900 - Monochrome Display and Printer Adapter
- 4910 - Color/Graphics Monitor Adapter
- 5200 - Printer Adapter (non-PC/AT)
- 6052 - 4700 FCS Output Option (non-PC/AT)
- 6054 - 4700 FCS Security Option (non-PC/AT)

PROCESSORS - TEMPEST PC VERSIONS AND OPTIONS

The following TEMPEST systems are composed of a system unit with a model 4451 TEMPEST Monochrome Display.

4450---- TEMPEST PC System Unit/Display 'TPC1' (192KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, monochrome display adapter, two Dual-Sided Diskette drives, Async adapter, SDLC Communications adapter, and RS232C Serial Printer Adapter
Commercial price 5995

The following TEMPEST systems are composed of a system unit with a model 4451 TEMPEST Monochrome Display.

4455---- TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit/Display 'TPC2-1' (256KB) w/TEMPESTedkeyboard, monochrome display/printer adapter, Dual-Sided Diskette drive, and 10MB Fixed Disk drive
Commercial price 7640

4455---- TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit/Display 'TPC2-2' (256KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, monochrome display/printer adapter, Dual-Sided Diskette drive, and 2 5MB Removable Disk drives
Commercial price 9515

100A496 Additional 5MB Disk Cartridge
Commercial price 243

4455---- TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit/Display 'TPC2-3' (256KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, monochrome display/printer adapter, two Dual-Sided Diskette drives
Commercial price 7340

The following TEMPEST systems are composed of a system unit with a TEMPEST Color Display.

4455---- TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit/Display 'TPC2-4' (256KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, color display adapter, printer adapter, Dual-Sided Diskette drive, and 10MB Fixed Disk drive
Commercial price 8978

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4455----		TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit/Display 'TPC2-5' (256KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, color display adapter, printer adapter, Dual-Sided Diskette drive, and 2 5MB Removable Disk drives	
		Commercial price	10853
	100A496	Additional 5MB Disk Cartridge	
		Commercial price	243
4455----		TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit/Display 'TPC2-6' (256KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, color display adapter, printer adapter, two Dual-Sided Diskette drives	
		Commercial price	8678
		The following are commercial prices for additional TEMPESTed features for the TPC2 models.	
		256KB Memory Expansion	476
		8087 Co-Processor	223
		3278/79 Emulation Adapter (Tempest only)	1825
		Async Communications Adapter (Tempest only)	195
		SDLC Communications Adapter (Tempest only)	314
		2nd Parallel Printer Adapter (Tempest only)	253
		The following TEMPEST systems are composed of a system unit with a TEMPESTed 5272 Color Display. They are NOT AVAILABLE to non-GSA customers.	
4459----		TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit/Display 'TPC4-1A' (512KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, EGA, 4451 Mono Display, 360KB Diskette Drive	
		Commercial price	9591
4459----		TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit/Display 'TPC4-1B' (512KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, EGA, 4451 Mono Display, 1.2MB Diskette Drive	
		Commercial price	9633
4459----		TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit/Display 'TPC4-2A' (512KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, Mono Display/Printer Adapter, 4451 Mono Display, 360KB Diskette Drive	
		Commercial price	9295
4459----		TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit/Display 'TPC4-2B' (512KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, Mono Display/Printer Adapter, 4451 Mono Display, 1.2MB Diskette Drive	
		Commercial price	9295
4459----		TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit/Display 'TPC4-3A' (512KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, EGA, 4461 Enhanced Color Display, 360KB Diskette Drive	
		Commercial price	11466
4459----		TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit/Display 'TPC4-3B' (512KB) w/TEMPESTed keyboard, EGA, 4461 Enhanced Color Display, 1.2MB Diskette Drive	
		Commercial price	11508
		The following are commercial prices for additional TEMPESTed features for the TPC4 models.	
		20MB Fixed Disk Drive	1095
		1-10MB Internal Removable Cartridge Disk Drive	2088
		2-10MB Internal Removable Cartridge Disk Drives	3600
		Serial/Parallel I/O Adapter	484
		128KB RAM Expansion	350
		512KB RAM Expansion (2 max.)	295
		Militarized Advanced Communication Controller (AdCom 2-M)	1594
		Memory Expansion Option--Graphics	199
		Memory Module--Graphics	259
		80287 Co-Processor	375
		The following TEMPESTed products are available to governmental and commercial customers. The system units DO NOT include a display.	

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

PROCESSORS - INDUSTRIAL VERSIONS

7531-111	h	IBM PC/AT System Unit (8MHz, 512KB) Hardened, w/Hardened Keyboard, one High-Capacity Diskette drive, 20MB fixed disk drive and adapter	6425
7532-111	h	IBM PC/AT System Unit (8MHz, 512KB) Hardened, 19in rack mountable, w/Hardened Keyboard, one High-Capacity Diskette drive, 20MB fixed disk drive and adapter	6425
6019	h	20MB Fixed Disk Drive (Customer Setup, for model 041)	1695
6045	h	20MB Fixed Disk Drive (Plant Installed, for model 041)	1475
6250	h	20MB Fixed Disk Drive (Additional, for model 111)	1095
6038	h	High Capacity Diskette Drive	275
6039	h	Dual-Sided Diskette Drive	225
6163	h	3.5in 720KB Diskette Drive	170
6001	h	Combination Adapter Cable	75
6020	h	Combination Adapter II, Async adapter, parallel printer adapter, timer, thermal sensor	450
6023	h	Rack Mounting Slides (7532 only)	47
6024	h	Keyboard Mounting Kit (7532 only)	180
6025	h	Display Mounting Kit (7532 only)	350
6040	h	128KB Memory Board (Attaches to Combination Adapter II)	415
6044	h	Display Mounting Parts Kit (7532 only)	4

The 7531 and 7532 also support the following PC/AT options:

- 0203 - 512KB Memory Expansion Option
- 0209 - 128KB Memory Expansion Option
- 0211 - Math Co-Processor Option
- 0215 - Serial/Parallel Adapter (and associated cable and connector)
- 0220 - Prototype Adapter
- 1200 - Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- 1201 - Graphics Memory Expansion Card
- 1203 - Graphics Memory Module
- 1204 - Binary Synchronous Communications Adapter
- 1205 - SDLC Communication Adapter
- 1206 - PC Cluster Adapter (and cables)
- 1502 - Data Acquisition and Control Adapter (and distribution panel)
- 1503 - General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter
- 4910 - Color/Graphics Monitor Adapter

7552-040	h	IBM PC/AT System Unit (10MHz, 512KB) Hardened, for use without keyboard or display via Remote Terminal Interface	6770
7552-540	h	IBM PC/AT System Unit (10MHz, 512KB) Hardened, 20MB fixed disk for use without keyboard or display via Remote Terminal Interface	9970
6070	h	80287 Math Co-Processor for 7552	530
6071	h	1.44Mb Diskette Drive for 7552	395
6072	h	Battery for 7552 (Power to system for 10 sec. of operation during power failure, mutually exclusive with FC6073)	180
6073	h	External Voltage Module for 7552 (Mutually exclusive with FC6072)	330
6074	h	Memory Adapter for 7552 (512KB included, accepts up to 3MB via FC6075)	1100
6075	h	512KB Memory Expansion for 7552	250
6076	h	Card Shroud for 7552 (Spare)	110
6077	h	IBM PC Feature Adapter for 7552 (One required for each PC feature card to be installed, mates PC feature to card shroud)	195
6081	h	Diskette Drive for 7552 (720KB, 3.5in)	375
6082	h	10MB Fixed Disk Drive for 7552 (Maximum 2, 1 Standard in 7552-140)	1330
6083	h	20MB Fixed Disk Drive for 7552 (Maximum 2, 1 Standard in 7552-540)	1380
6094	h	Prototype Card for 7552	245
6095	h	Memory Adapter and Card Shroud for 7552 (Combines FC6074, FC6076)	1210
6096	h	Filters for 7552	35
6097	h	Keyboard Rack Mount Hardware for 7552	680
6098	h	Floor Mount Kit for 7552	600
6180	h	Disk/Diskette Module II for 7552	1740
6186	h	IBM 7552 Maintenance Manual Supplement	65
6187	h	IBM 7552 Advanced Diagnostics for #1220 and #1221	165
6192	h	Floor Mount Kit without Keyboard for 7552	505
6193	h	Keyboard Rack Mount Kit without Keyboard for 7552	430
6078	h	Remote Terminal Interface for 7552 (Via program 5601-053, allows remote Industrial Computer to provide terminal and program load functions thru keyboard port)	500
6221	h	SPECIFY CODE, FC6078 installed in a 5531	N/C

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	6222	h	SPECIFY CODE, FC6078 installed in a 7531 or 7532	N/C
	6223	h	SPECIFY CODE, FC6078 installed in a 7552	N/C

The 7552 also supports the following PC/AT options, via feature 6077 (the PC Adapter):

- 0215 - Serial/Parallel Adapter (and associated cable and connector)
- 1200 - Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- 1201 - Graphics Memory Expansion Card
- 1203 - Graphics Memory Module
- 1204 - Binary Synchronous Communications Adapter
- 1205 - SDLC Communication Adapter
- 1502 - Data Acquisition and Control Adapter (and distribution panel)
- 1503 - General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter
- 3390 - IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter (and cable)
- 5063 - IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter II
- 6050/6160 - Real Time Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC, and support cards)

The following displays are also supported:

- 5532 - Industrial Color Display
- 7534 - Industrial Graphics Display

5531-011		h	IBM PC/XT System Unit (256KB) Hardened, w/Hardened Keyboard, one Dual-Sided Diskette drive, and Serial / Parallel / Clock Card	2975
	6000	h	Combination Adapter	445
	6001	h	Combination Adapter Cable	75
	6002	h	Keylock Option Kit	10
	6017	h	10MB Fixed Disk Drive, Adapter, and Cable (Factory Installed)	1355
	6018	h	10MB Fixed Disk Drive, Adapter, and Cable (Customer Setup)	1520

Also supports the following PC options:

- 1002 - Math Co-Processor Option
- 1003 - 64KB Memory Module Kit
- 1013 - 64/256KB Memory Expansion Option
- 1200 - Enhanced Graphics Adapter
- 1201 - Graphics Memory Expansion Card
- 1203 - Graphics Memory Module
- 1204 - Binary Synchronous Communications Adapter
- 1205 - SDLC Communication Adapter
- 1206 - PC Cluster Adapter (and cables)
- 1502 - Data Acquisition and Control Adapter (and distribution panel)
- 1503 - General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter
- 1509 - PC/XT/370 Option Kit
- 2074 - Asynchronous Communication Adapter
- 2507 - 3278/79 Emulation Adapter
- 2879 - Enhanced Display Station Emulation Adapter (and cable)
- 2880 - Enhanced 5250 Emulation Installation Convenience Kit
- 3810 - 5.25in Double-Sided Diskette Drive
- 4910 - Color/Graphics Monitor Adapter

5532----		i	Industrial Color Display	850
7534-001		i	Enhanced Industrial Color Display (Ruggedized version of 5154, req. FC1200)	1175
	6034		Installation and Operation Guide, 7534	10
	6026		Shaded Screen Cover for 7534	83
	6027		Optically Coated Glass Cover for 7534	99
7544-001		i	Industrial Graphics Display - 110 V (Ruggedized version of VGA display, req. FC6257 or 6260) (Provides 640x480 resolution)	1560
7544-002		i	Industrial Graphics Display - 220 V (Ruggedized version of VGA display, req. FC6257 or 6260) (Provides 640x480 resolution)	1560
	6257	i	VGA Display Adapter for 7531/7532	595
	6260	i	VGA Display Adapter for 7552	595
	6025	i	Rack Mounting Accessory for 7544	350

IBM INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

6251	7531 Operator's Guide	50
6252	7532 Operator's Guide	50
6046	Guide to Operations - Industrial PC/AT (7531-041)	50
6036	Guide to Operations - Industrial PC/AT (7532-041) Rack mount)	50
6032	Technical Reference Manual - Industrial PC/AT (7531-041)	65
6035	Technical Reference Options and Adapters - Industrial PC/AT (7531-041)	295
6256	Technical Reference Manual - Industrial PC/AT (Model 111)	65
6047	Installation and Setup - Industrial PC/AT (7531-041)	30
6037	Installation and Setup - Industrial PC/AT (7532-041, Rack mount)	30
6253	Installation and Setup - Industrial PC/AT (7531-111)	30
6254	Installation and Setup - Industrial PC/AT (7532-111)	30

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6255		Maintenance Information Manual for the IBM Industrial PC/AT (Model 111)	295
6033		Hardware Maintenance & Service (Manual and Advanced Diagnostic Diskette) for the IBM Industrial PC/AT (7531-041)	295
6089		Installation and Operations - 7552 Industrial Computer	150
6086		Hardware Maintenance & Service (Manual and Advanced Diagnostic Diskette) for the IBM 7552 Industrial Computer	245
6006		Guide to Operations - Industrial PC/XT	55
6003		Technical Reference Manual - Industrial PC/XT	75
6035		Technical Reference Options and Adapters - Industrial PC/XT	295
6029		Installation and Setup - Industrial PC/XT	30
6004		Hardware Maintenance & Service (Manual and Advanced Diagnostic Diskette) for the IBM Industrial PC	155
SC28-8055		7544 Installation and Operations	25
SC28-8100		7531/32 Supplement for Display Attachment (#6258)	19
SC28-8212		7552 Supplement for Display Attachment (#6261)	25

PROCESSORS - PC CONVERTIBLE

The Enhanced LCD Display is standard on all PC Convertibles shipped beginning January 26, 1987.

5140-002	a	IBM PC Convertible (256KB) w/Integrated 78-Key Keyboard, Enhanced LCD Screen, two 3.5in Diskette Drives, 80C88 Processor, AC Adapter, Battery Pack, Applications, Diagnostics, Guide to Ops.	1395
5140-022	a	IBM PC Convertible (256KB) w/Integrated 78-Key Keyboard, Enhanced LCD Screen, two 3.5in Diskette Drives, 80C88 Processor, AC Adapter, Battery Pack, Diagnostics, Guide to Ops.	1375
5140-003	a	IBM PC Convertible (256KB) w/Integrated 78-Key Keyboard, Backlit LCD Screen, two 3.5in Diskette Drives, 80C88 Processor, AC Adapter, Battery Pack, Diagnostics, Guide to Ops.	1695
2682799		Backlit LCD Option Kit (new display, power supply to convert model 2 or 22 to backlit LCD)	350

In addition to the options listed below, the PC Convertible supports:

- 4201 - IBM Proprinter
- 4863 - IBM PCjr Color Display
- 5152 - IBM Graphics Printer
- 5153 - IBM PC Color Display
- 5841 - IBM 1200bps Modem
- 0020 - PCjr Connector for TV
- 0021 - PCjr Adapter Cable for PC Color Display
- 2067 - Communications Adapter Cable
- 5612 - Parallel Printer Cable

6010	a	Enhanced LCD Display (retrofit, standard in all Convertibles shipped after from January 26, 1987 onward)	250
6030	a	256KB Memory Card (maximum 2 installable)	345
4005	a	128KB Memory Card (maximum 2 installable)	160
4010	a	Printer, attaches to back of system unit, 40CPS serial thermal or thermal transfer, sheet or roll paper	295
4055	a	Printer Cable, 22in, allows detached connection with FC4010	45
4015	a	Serial/Parallel Adapter, attaches to back of system unit	80
4026	a	Enhanced Internal Modem, 300 and 1200 baud, 'AT' and IBM command set, mounts in system unit	450
4025	a	Internal Modem, 300 and 1200 baud, IBM command set, mounts in system unit	225
4020	a	CRT Display Adapter, attaches to back of system unit, connects 4683, 5144, 5145, or 5153, or TV set (AC only)	255
5144-001	b	PC Convertible Monochrome Display (9in diagonal, 2 color, 640H x 200V resolution, 80 character x 25 line, .13 megapel, 8x8 character cell, AC only)	180
5145-001	b	PC Convertible Color Display (13in diagonal, 320H x 200V resolution, .06 megapel, speaker, AC only)	400
4040	a	IBM PC Convertible Speech Adapter	495
59X9966		Speech Adapter Installation and Problem Determination Procedures, Guide to Writing BASIC Speech Programs	??

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4060	a	Battery Charger (trickle charger, not for concurrent operation)	25
4065	a	Automobile Power Adapter	25
4090	a	Carrying Case, Standard (soft-sided, accomodates system unit, attached printer, accessories, supplies)	84
4095	a	Carrying Case, Compact (soft-sided, system unit in main compartment, printer and accessories in expandable pocket)	44

PC CONVERTIBLE SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

4075	a	Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PC Convertible (incl. Setup, Diagnostics, System Applications) (order via PCTB)	65
4076	a	Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PC Convertible (incl. Diagnostics only)	50
4080	a	Technical Reference Manual - IBM PC Convertible (order via PCTB)	75
4082	a	Technical Reference Manual Update #2 for Enhanced LCD, 256KB Memory Card, Enhanced Internal Modem	5.20
4085	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual - IBM PC Convertible (order via PCTB)	150
4088	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service Update #3 for Enhanced LCD, 256KB Memory Card, Enhanced Internal Modem	3.05
SN20-9845		Hardware Maintenance and Service Update for Backlit LCD	??

IBM PORTABLE PC SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

PROCESSORS AND OPTIONS - PCJR

4860-004		PCjr System Unit/Keyboard, 64KB, 2 Cartridge Slots, Transformer	379
4860-067		PCjr System Unit/Keyboard, 128KB, 2 Cartridge Slots, Transformer, 360KB Diskette Drive	460
4863-001		IBM PCjr Color Display (13in Diagonal) (16 color, 320H x 200V resolution)	359
0005		360KB PCjr Diskette Drive	178
0006		Power Expansion Attachment	103
0007		64KB Memory and Display Expansion	146
0008		PCjr Internal Modem	103
0009		PCjr Parallel Printer Attachment	103
0010		PCjr Attachable Joy Stick	20
0012		PCjr Keyboard Cord	13
0013		PCjr Cordless Keyboard Overlays (Set of 5)	10
0020		PCjr Connector for TV (also for PC Convertible)	10
0021		PCjr Adapter Cable for Color Display (also for PC Convertible)	20
0022		PCjr Adapter Cable for Cassette	10
0023		PCjr Carrying Case	26
0024		PCjr Speech Attachment	73
0026		PCjr Adapter Cable for Serial Devices	10
0031		128KB Memory Expansion Attachment	225

PCJR SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

2292		Guide to Operations Manual - IBM PCjr (order via PCTB)	21.25
2293		Technical Reference Manual - IBM PCjr (order via PCTB)	35
2294		Hardware Maintenance & Service for the IBM PCjr (order via PCTB)	88

PROCESSOR FEATURES

1002	a	Math Co-Processor Option (8087 - 8088 chips), PC, PC/XT	131
5001	a	Math Co-Processor Option (8087 chip), Personal System/2 Model 30	324
0211	a	Math Co-Processor (80287 chip), PC/AT	393
3047		AST I/O Plus II Card (Serial Port, Clock) (special bid only)	185
3048		AST I/O-S Plus II Card (2 Serial Ports, Clock) (special bid only)	235

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3049		AST I/O-P Plus II Card (Serial Port, Parallel Port, Clock) (special bid only)	235
3050		AST I/O-SP Plus II Card (2 Serial Ports, Parallel Port, Clock) (special bid only)	285
3100		AST I/O Mini Board I/OM 1 (Serial Port, Clock) (special bid only)	185
3102		AST I/O Mini Board I/OM 2 (2 Serial Ports, Clock) (special bid only)	235
3101		AST I/O Mini Board I/OM-P (Serial Port, Parallel Port, Clock) (special bid only)	235
3103		AST I/O Mini Board I/OM-SP (2 Serial Ports, Parallel Port, Clock) (special bid only)	285
0215	a	Serial/Parallel Adapter (9-pin Async + Printer), PC/AT, Note--requires either Serial Adapter Cable (FC 0217) or Serial Adapter Connector (FC 0242) to attach to RS-232 devices	157
1400	a	Prototype Card, PC, PC/XT	16
0220	a	Prototype Adapter, PC/AT	36
1300	a	Game Control Adapter	47

MEMORY - PC AND PC/XT SYSTEM UNITS

3905	a	IBM 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter (XMA) for 5160, 5170, and 8530, not for XT/286, supported by IBM 3270 Workstation Program as XMA, EMS, and VDISK, incl. printer adapter	1355
SA23-1033		Technical Reference Manual, 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter (XMA)	8.75
SA23-1031		Hardware Maintenance Service Update, 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter (XMA)	53.75

The cards listed below are NOT for installation in PC/AT's, PC/XT 286's, or PC/AT-based system units.

1001	a	16KB Memory Expansion Option, PC, PC/XT	31
1003	a	64KB Memory Module Kit, PC, PC/XT	20
1013	a	64/256KB Memory Expansion Option, PC, PC/XT	93
1209	a	IBM 256KB Memory Expansion Option (short card), PC, PC/XT	104
3336	a	128KB Memory Module Kit (for installation on 640KB-class PC/XT system boards only)	38
3337	a	256KB Memory Module Kit (for installation on 640KB-class PC/XT system boards only)	36
3057		AST RAMpage! Expanded Memory Board (256KB) (special bid only)	395
3058		AST RAMpage! Expanded Memory Board (512KB) (special bid only)	495
3059		AST RAMpage! Expanded Memory Board (1MB) (special bid only)	795
3060		AST RAMpage! Expanded Memory Board (2MB) (special bid only)	1295
3061		AST RAMpage! I/O Expanded Memory Board (256KB) Incl. Serial and Parallel Adapters (special bid only)	545
3062		AST RAMpage! I/O Expanded Memory Board (512KB) Incl. Serial and Parallel Adapters (special bid only)	645
3063		AST RAMpage! I/O Expanded Memory Board (1MB) Incl. Serial and Parallel Adapters (special bid only)	945
3064		AST RAMpage! I/O Expanded Memory Board (2MB) Incl. Serial and Parallel Adapters (special bid only)	1445

MEMORY, PC/AT AND PC/XT286 SYSTEM UNITS

For Expanded Memory Adapter (XMA) see also FC 3905, the IBM 2MB Expanded Memory Adapter (PC/XT286 not supported)

The following cards are NOT for installation in other than PC/AT, PC/XT 286, or PC/AT-based system units.

0202	a	256KB Memory Module Kit, PC/AT	78
3338	a	128/640KB Memory Expansion Option, PC/AT (128KB at 512KB location, 512KB at 1MB location, XT/286 not supported)	366
3343	a	512KB/2MB Memory Expansion Option, PC/AT (only above 1MB, XT/286 is supported)	497
3339	a	512KB Memory Module Kit, PC/AT (for use with FC3338 and FC3343)	172

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3397	a	512KB Memory Module Kit (2-256KB modules, for use with FC 3395 or FC 8635 or FC 3619) PC/AT	215
8635	a	IBM Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, multifunction, includes Serial/Parallel Adapter function, up to 12.2MB memory (with Guide to Operations),(supports split addressing) (Above Disc EMS emulation software)	495
3619	a	Multifunction Memory Expansion Adapter, includes Serial/Parallel Adapter function, up to 12.2MB memory (with Guide to Operations), (supports split addressing)	445
7833	a	2MB Memory Module Kit (2-1024KB modules, for use with FC 8635 and 3619), PC/AT	995
3404		Guide to Operations, .5 to 3MB Memory Expansion Adapter, and .5 to 6MB Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT	20
3408		Technical Reference Manual, .5 to 3MB Memory Expansion Adapter, and .5 to 6MB Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT	25
3406		Hardware Maintenance and Service, .5 to 3MB Memory Expansion Adapter, and .5 to 6MB Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT	50
G570-2237		Guide to Operations, Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT	??
G570-2240		Technical Reference Manual, Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT	??
G570-2239		Hardware Maintenance and Service, Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT	??
7853		Tecmar Maestro-1664K (on 1596-D01) with 1664K Memory, Serial Port, Parallel Port, Security Option, Software	2876
7854		Tecmar Maestro-2560K (on 1596-D01) with 2560K Memory, Serial Port, Parallel Port, Security Option, Software	4589
3030		AST Advantage! 128 Multifunction Board (128KB, Serial Port, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	595
3031		AST Advantage! 128-S Multifunction Board (128KB, 2 Serial Ports, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	645
3032		AST Advantage! 512 Multifunction Board (512KB, Serial Port, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	645
3033		AST Advantage! 512-S Multifunction Board (512KB, 2 Serial Ports, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	695
3034		AST Advantage! 1125 Multifunction Board (1125KB, Serial Port, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	945
3035		AST Advantage! 1125-S Multifunction Board (1125KB, 2 Serial Ports, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	995
3038		AST Advantage! 3000 Multifunction Board (3MB, Serial Port, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	1945
3039		AST Advantage! 3000-S Multifunction Board (3MB, 2 Serial Ports, Parallel Port) (special bid only)	1995
3052		AST RAMvantage! Extended Memory Board (128KB) (special bid only)	345
3053		AST RAMvantage! Extended Memory Board (512KB) (special bid only)	445
3054		AST RAMvantage! Extended Memory Board (1MB) (special bid only)	745
3056		AST RAMvantage! Extended Memory Board (3MB) (special bid only)	1545

DIRECT-ACCESS STORAGE DEVICES

3325	a	5.25in Half-Height Dual-Sided Diskette Drive (360KB), PC/XT	225
3258	a	3.5in Half-Height Dual-Sided Diskette Drive (720KB), PC/XT	115
4865-001	b	External Diskette Drive, 3.5in for PC, PC/XT, Portable (720KB) Driven by std. diskette adapter, Inc. Guide to Operations	395
4865-002	b	External Diskette Drive, 3.5in, for PC/AT Inc. Guide to Operations	465
8750	a	Personal System/2 5.25in External Diskette Drive Adapter/A for attaching 4869-1 to Personal System/2 Model 30	70
3326	a	20MB Fixed Disk, PC/XT	630
3327	a	20MB Fixed Disk Adapter, PC/XT	200
3363-A01	b	External Optical Disk Drive (200MB, removable media, write once) Not for use over LAN (attaches to PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, 8530)	2950

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0206	a	High Capacity (1.2MB) Diskette Drive, PC/AT	288
0207	a	Dual-sided Diskette Drive (360KB), PC/AT	260
0357	a	Internal Diskette Drive, 3.5in for 8MHz PC/AT and PC/XT 286 (720KB), not supported as drive A or with 4865-2	176
0210	a	30MB Fixed Disk Drive, PC/AT	1795
0468	a	Upgrade PC/AT BIOS, add 30MB drive	1880

TAPE BACKUP DEVICES

4156	a	6157 Tape Attachment Adapter, PC	366
6334	A	SY-TOS/IBM 6157 Tape Utilities V.3.0 (backup/restore, library utilities driving 6157) (Program Package) (DOS and OS/2) (11/14/89)	150
0842	A	SY-TOS/IBM 6157 Tape Utilities V.2.0 (backup/restore, library utilities driving 6157 from 8530, 8550, 8560, 8580)	100
0955	A	SY-TOS/IBM 6157 Tape Utilities V.1.0 (backup/restore, library utilities driving 6157 from PC, XT, AT, 3270-PC)	70
6714		Tallgrass TG-1020i Tape Backup (special bid only)	895
6727		Irwin Model 145 Tape Backup for PC/AT	795

A REALTIME INTERFACE CO-PROCESSOR (ARTIC)

See the section on Industrial Software for listings of software supporting ARTIC.

The ARTIC Multiport card features four or eight ports with 19.2kbps async and 38.4kbps HDLC/SDLC. All eight ports may run at 9.6kbps concurrently.

6240	a	A RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) Multiport adapter, 4 ports, 128KB, Control Program on 5.25in diskette	1110
6241	a	A RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) Multiport adapter, 4 ports, 128KB, Control Program on 3.5in diskette	1110
6242	a	512KB Memory Expansion for ARTIC Multiport, replaces base 128KB with 512KB	298
6243	a	Four Port RS-422 Addition for ARTIC Multiport, adds 4 RS-422 Ports to the ARTIC Multiport	230
6245	a	Four-Port Expansion for ARTIC Multiport, provides 4 additional RS-232/V.24 ports	188
6246	a	EIA RS-232 Multiport Interface Cable for ARTIC Multiport or ARTIC Multiport/2, 1 78-pin connector to 8 25-pin connectors)	220
6263	a	IBM RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) Multiport/2 adapter, Intel 80186 microprocessor with 512KB memory, microcode on 5.25-in or 3.5-in diskettes (for 8550, 8560 and 8580 system units)	1025
6267	a	Four Port RS-232 Interface Board for ARCTIC Multiport/2 adapter, provides 4 RS-232/V.24 ports (attaches to Co-Processor card, 78-pin connector included)	246
6265	a	Eight Port RS-232 Interface Board for ARCTIC Multiport/2 adapter, provides 8 RS-232/V.24 ports (attaches to Co-Processor card, 78-pin connector included)	324
6266	a	RS-232/RS-422 Interface Board for ARCTIC Multiport/2 adapter, provides 4 RS-232/V.24 and 4 RS-422 ports (attaches to Co-Processor card, 78-pin connector included)	351
6058	a	IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) Multiport, Technical Reference	413
6059	a	IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) Multiport, Hardware Maintenance and Service	104
6248	a	IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) Multiport/2, Hardware Maintenance and Service	172

The ARTIC card features two serial ports with a max speed of 64kbps on one, 19.2kbps on the other. Max of 2 interface cards per ARTIC.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6050	a	A RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) driver card for multiple industrial programmable controllers, 128KB, Control Program on 5.25in diskette	1050
6165	a	A RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) driver card for multiple industrial programmable controllers, 128KB, Control Program on 3.5in diskette (5160, 5170 only)	1045
6160	a	A RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) driver card for multiple industrial programmable controllers, 512KB, Control Program on 5.25in diskette	1295
6166	a	A RealTime Interface Co-Processor (ARTIC) driver card for multiple industrial programmable controllers, 512KB, Control Program on 3.5in diskette (5160, 5170 only)	1295
6051	a	EIA RS-232C/CCITT V.24 Interface Board for ARTIC	115
6064	a	EIA RS-422A Interface Board for ARTIC	178
6053	a	CCITT V.35 Interface Board for ARTIC	220
6066	a	20mA Current Loop Interface Board for ARTIC	167
6055	a	128KB Memory Expansion for ARTIC (for FC6050 and 6165 only)	100
6161	a	512KB Memory Expansion for ARTIC (for FC6160 and 6166 only)	298
6056	a	RS-232C Direct Attach Interface Cable, 2m, for ARTIC	100
6057	a	RS-232C Modem Attach Interface Cable, 2m, for ARITC	120
6061	a	CCITT V.35 Interface Cable, 2m, for ARTIC	209
6058	a	Technical Reference Manual, ARTIC	185
6059	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual, ARTIC	104

GENERAL PURPOSE INTERFACE BUS ADAPTER

6401		IBM X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 (supports full-duplex, synchronous or asynchronous X.21, X.21 bis V.24 or X.21 bis V.35 interface) (only for PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70 or 80) (12/30/88)	1195
6321		X.21 Cable Option for IBM X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 (12/30/88)	100
6322		X.24 Cable Option for IBM X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 (12/30/88)	100
6323		X.35 Cable Option for IBM X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 (12/30/88)	185
S16F-1879		IBM X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 Technical Reference (12/30/88)	137
S16F-1874		IBM X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 Hardware Maintenance and Service (12/30/88)	37
6247		IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor Multiport/2 (provides increased capacity of 1Mb) (only for PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70 or 80) (10/28/88)	1395
SC28-8214		IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor/2 Technical Reference (10/28/88)	??
SC28-8006		IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor/2 Hardware Maintenance and Service (10/28/88)	??
1503	a	IBM PC General Purpose Interface Bus (14-device IEEE-488, 300KB DMA rate) (Use FC 3907, which includes a cable, to order the IEEE-488 Adapter for 5371 models.)	309
4201	A	IBM PC General Purpose Interface Bus (IEEE-488) Programming Support	89

DATA ACQUISITION/CONTROL ADAPTER

See also Labtech Notebook, FC 9586.

1502	a	IBM PC Data Acquisition/Control Adapter (4-A/D @ 15k/sec, 2-D/A @ 25k/sec, both 12-bit, 16-channel digital TTL I+O @ 25k/sec)	1020
1504	a	IBM PC Data Acquisition/Control Distribution Panel	199
4202	A	IBM PC Data Acquisition/Control Adapter Programming Support	175

See also Labtech Notebook, FC 9586, for additional DACA support

KEYBOARDS

6279940	Keyboard Template (3, for Enhanced Keyboard)	4.95
6341707	Clear Keycaps (60, with paper inserts, for Enhanced Keyboard)	50
6341704	Paper Inserts for Clear Keycaps (300)	30
1351710	Blank Light Keycaps (60, for Enhanced Keyboard)	25
1351728	Blank Dark Keycaps (60, for Enhanced Keyboard)	25

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1351717		Keycap Removal Tool (6, for Enhanced Keyboard)	11

MISCELLANEOUS

6011	a	IBM PC Music Feature (336 voices available, 8 played simultaneously	513
SA23-1035		Technical Reference Supplement, PC Music Feature	??
SA23-1029		Hardware Maintenance and Service Supplement, PC Music Feature	??
9103		Microsoft Mouse BUS 1.0 (with Paintbrush and Mouse Menus)	150
5083-11A	g	Graphics Tablet (CursorPad, 6.14in x 6.14in)	385
5083-12A	g	Graphics Tablet (11.5in x 11.5in)	535
1511		Cursor (Crosshair Mouse or 'Puck')	150
6351		Stylus	100
4010		Cable to attach RT PC to 5083 Tablets (2.50m)	60
4020		Cable to attach PC or PC/XT (5150, 5160) to 5083 Tablets (1.83m)	40
4025		Cable to attach PC/AT or PC/XT 286 (5170, 5162) to 5083 Tablets (1.83m)	40
4050		5083 Power Supply for 5150, 5160, 5162, 5170 to 5083-11A, -12A attaches tablet to PC, XT, AT, req. async. adapter plus appropriate cable above	68
8654210		Bracket Kit (narrower card brackets for PC/XT)	3.95
3177		IBM PC Keylock Feature for PC, PX/XT	52
0218	a	Floor-Standing Enclosure, PC/AT	172
1585-S01		Topaz Powermaker Micro Uninterrupted Power System Model 84126-57	1185

DISPLAYS AND ATTACHMENTS, PC

4050	a	IBM Display Adapter (Personal System/2 Display Adapter) for PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and 8530 (Supports 8503, 8512, 8513, 8514 with 640x480x16 color through 320x200x256 color graphics, also grey scale)	623
S68X-2216		Hardware Maintenance and Service Update - Personal System/2 Display Adapter	30
S68X-2238		Hardware Maintenance Reference Update - Personal System/2 Display Adapter	6
4055-001	b	IBM InfoWindow Display (13in Diagonal, dual frequency RGB/NTSC, 64 color, 640H x 200/350V resolution, .22 Megapel, overlay live video, speakers, synthetic speech, touch sensitive, videodisk attach)	4195
GX27-3671		IBM InfoWindow Guide to Operations	N/C
SK2T-0297		InfoWindow Guide to Operations	??
SX27-3665		IBM InfoWindow Hardware Maintenance and Service	??
SK2T-0296		IBM InfoWindow Hardware Maintenance and Service	??
LK2T-0295		IBM InfoWindow Programmer's Guide	??
8575140		InfoWindow Tilt/Swivel Display Base	70
6952300		InfoWindow Power Cord, 9-foot (standard cord is 6-foot)	10
5040	e	IEEE-488 Cable for InfoWindow	106
5240	a	InfoWindow Enhanced Graphics Adapter (IEGA) for use with 8530 and InfoWindow	757
6583	a	Enhanced Graphics Adapter Jumper Card (connects EGA to GPIB card for control by InfoWindow)	41
SX27-3756		EGA Jumper Card Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual	??
4239		InfoWindow Display Attachment Kit for use with 8550 and 8560 and InfoWindow	1100
5040		IBM GPIB Cable	102
2422		InfoWindow Hardware Upgrade Kit (ROM module upgrades ROM level of InfoWindow Display for InfoWindow Control Program Versions 1.2 and 1.3)	15
5151-001	b	IBM Monochrome Display (11.5in Diagonal) (2 color, 80 character x 25 line, 720H x 350V resolution, .25 Megapel, 9x14 character cell)	275
4900	a	IBM Monochrome Display and Printer Adapter (Supports 5151)	262
3051		Preview! Monochrome Graphics Card (special bid only)	399
4910	a	IBM Color/Graphics Monitor Adapter (Supports 5153 with 640x200x2 color through 160x200x8 color graphics)	255

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3043		Hercules Color Card, incl. parallel port, light pen interface (special bid only)	245
5154-001	b	IBM Enhanced Color Display (13in Diagonal) (64 color, 80 character x 25 line, 640H x 350V resolution, .22 Megapel, 8x14 character cell)	350
1200	a	IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (64KB) Supports 5151, 5153, 5154 w/640x350x4-color on 5154 and 256-character loadable set, character cell size programmable to 8H x 32V	277
1201	a	Memory Expansion Card (64KB) for Enhanced Graphics Adapter Supports 640x350x16 color on 5154 and 512-character loadable set	208
1203	a	IBM Graphics Memory Module (128KB) for Enhanced Graphics Adapter Memory Card Adds smooth scroll, pan, graphics pages, 1024-character loadable set	271
3295-001	b	Plasma Monitor (19in Diagonal) (2 color, 104-160 character x 46-64 line, 960H x 768V resolution, .74 Megapel, 6x12 - 9x16 character cell) (W/D 10/21/88)	3695
3001	b	Optional 5-meter cable for 3295 (W/D 10/21/88)	95
3025	a	3295 (Plasma Display) Adapter (incl. Guide to Operations) (W/D 10/21/88)	1565
GA23-0237		IBM PC Information Panel (3295) Guide to Operations (incl. Enhanced Control Programming Interface Support diskette) (W/D 10/21/88)	N/C
SA23-0207		IBM PC Information Panel (3295) Programming Guide and Reference (W/D 10/21/88)	51.50
SY27-2575		IBM PC Information Panel (3295) Hardware Maintenance and Service (W/D 10/21/88)	50
7801		Emulex/Persyst BoB/MG Monochrome/Color Graphics Board (4 color or grey levels, 80 character x 25 line, 640H x 400V max. resolution, 8X8/9X14 character cell)	249
1556-S01		Amdek Video 310A (amber phosphor) (special bid only)	230
0216	a	Display Stand (Tilt/Swivel)	72

PRINTER ATTACHMENTS, PC

GENERAL

5200	a	Printer Adapter (for 5152, 4201, etc.)	18
1537-A01		Hayes Transet 1000 Multifunction Buffer (128KB print buffer) (special bid only)	399
1537-B01		Hayes Transet 1000 Multifunction Buffer (512KB print buffer) (special bid only)	399
7501		PC, PX/XT Accessory Kit for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	40
7502		PC/AT Accessory Kit for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	40
7503		Cable, S1 Port to PC, PX/XT (serial) for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	33
7504		Cable, S1 Port to printer (serial) for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	33
7505		Cable, P1 Port to printer (serial) for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	33
7506		Cable, P1 Port to printer (parallel) for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	33
7507		Cable, S1 Port to modem for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	33
7508		Cable, S2 Port to PC/AT for Hayes Transet (special bid only)	33
1581-A01		Giltronix Serial Peripheral Sharing Device, Model 8007 (Shares serial printer among up to 8 PCs, req. male-male serial attach cable PN 6343332, and serial cables to PCs)	695

IMAGE DEVICE ATTACHMENT, PC

4925	a	3117 PC Adapter (connects 3117, PC family, req. cable FC3005)	251
3005	a	3117-PC Cable	65
GA18-2477		3117 Scanner and PC Adapter Guide to Operations	53.75
GK2T-0954		Supplement of 3117 Adapter Guide to Operations	15.75
SK2T-0956		Supplement of 3117 Adapter, Hardware Maintenance and Service	15.75

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4920	a	High-Speed Adapter (connects 3118, or 3117 with Expansion Unit to PC family at 1mbps RS422, req. serial communications cable FC 2067)	309
GA18-2476		Guide to Operations - High Speed Adapter	25.50
SC18-2117		High Speed Adapter Technical Reference	19
SY18-2167		High Speed Adapter Hardware Maintenance and Service	26.25
SK2T-0955		Supplement of High Speed Adapter, Guide to Operations and Hardware Maintenance and Service	15.75

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

GENERAL

	2067	a	Communications Adapter Cable (ASC/BSC/SDLC) (not for use with PC/AT Serial/Parallel Adapter) 68
	0217	a	Serial Adapter Cable (10-foot long cable), PC/AT 68
	0242	a	Serial Adapter Connector (10in long cable), PC/AT 36
5841-001			IBM 75-1200bps Synchronous-Asynchronous Modem (Separate VPA) 609
5842-001			IBM 75-2400bps Synchronous-Asynchronous Modem (Separate VPA) W/D
5853-001			IBM 0-2400bps Synchronous-Asynchronous Modem (Separate VPA) 690
GA27-3738			Guide to Operations, 5842 Modem 25
			The IBM 3270 Workstation Program supports 3270 emulation via 3X74 coax (V.1.0) or Token-Ring LAN (V.1.1), with memory expansion via XMA, including EMS emulation.
			The IBM 3270 Workstation Program supports the 8503, 8512, 8513, 8514, 5272, 5151, and 5154 displays. It is not supported on the XT/286.
	0837	A	IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1, Warranted, Central Service to 12/23/88 ** (Support for 9370/Token Ring Access and PS/2 Mouse) (5.25in+3.5in) 495
	0652	A	IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Additional License) 395
	0823	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Documentation Only) 55
	0833	B	PC 3270 Emulation Program V.2 or V.3 or 3270-PC Control Program V.1.22, 2.1, 3.0 to IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Upgrade) (W/D 9/30/88) 300
	0832	B	PC 3270 Emulation Program, Entry V.1.0, V.1.1 or V.1.2. to IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Upgrade) (W/D 9/30/88) 325
	0834	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.0 to IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Upgrade) (W/D 9/30/88) 125
	0658	B	PC 3270 Emulation Program V.2 or V.3 or 3270-PC Control Program V.1.22, 2.1, 3.0 to IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Additional License Upgrade) (W/D 9/30/88) 225
	0657	B	PC 3270 Emulation Program, Entry V.1.0, V.1.1 or V.1.2. to IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Additional License Upgrade) (W/D 9/30/88) 245
	0656	B	IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.0 to IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.1 (Additional License Upgrade) (W/D 9/30/88) 90
	0651	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM 3270 Workstation Program V.1.0, Warranted, Central Service to 9/87 ** (W/D 3/15/89) 395
SA23-0343			IBM 3270 Workstation Program, Programming Guide 112

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9969	A	PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0 (standalone and LAN support, LAN coax gateway 5 sessions, SDLC 32 sessions, non-gateway via BSC 3274, SRPI/ECF, 5.25in+3.5in) Warranted, Central Service 90 days or to 6/88	495
0601	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0	395
0619	B	ADDITIONAL LICENSE of UPGRADE, PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 1.0 to PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0	??
0620	B	ADDITIONAL LICENSE of UPGRADE, PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 2.0 to PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0	??
9970		UPGRADE, 3270 Emulation Entry Program, Entry Level to PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0	240
0621	B	ADDITIONAL LICENSE of UPGRADE, PC 3270 Emulation Program, Entry V.1 to PC 3270 Emulation Program Version V.3.0	??
SC23-0960		IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program V.3 Application Program Interface (API) and Host Reference	25

NOTE: PC 3270 Emulation Program V.2 is not supported for coaxial attachment to a 3174.

9953		Upgrade 3270 Emulation Entry Program, Entry Level to PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 2.0	240
SC23-0892		Application Programming Interface Manual and Host Reference for PC 3270 Emulation V.2	25
5345		IBM 3270 Emulation Memory Management Enhancement, swap PC 3270 Emuln Pgm V.2 or later in/out of memory by hotkey, req. Carousel Program by SoftLogic (3.5in+5.25in)	20
0841	A	Advanced Program-to-Program Communication for the IBM PC V.1.11 (SNA LU 6.2 on SDLC and Token-Ring, 3.5in+5.25in) Central service to 6/30/87	190
0849	A	Programming Guide, Advanced Program-to-Program Communication for the IBM PC (3.5in+5.25in)	170
0851	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Advanced Program-to-Program Communication V.1.11 for the IBM PC	145
3653	A	Distributed Data Management/PC (DDM/PC) V.1 for communication to CICS, S/36, S/38, req. APPC/PC or appropriate PS/3X product Warranted, Central Service to 12/88	225
1023	A	Distributed Data Management/PC (DDM/PC) ADDITIONAL LICENSES	150
4451	A	IBM Mainframe Communication Assistant V.1.05 (part of Assistant Series, async or coax, adds support of PC Convertible) (5.25in)	199
0603	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM Mainframe Communication Assistant V.1.05 (on 5.25in diskette)	??
4452	A	IBM Mainframe Communication Assistant V.1.05 (part of Assistant Series, async or coax, adds support of PC Convertible) (3.5in)	199
4449		Upgrade Mainframe Communication Assistant to V.1.05	85
9760		Micro-Translator V.3.4	1995
5664-309		PROFS Personal Computer Support (async or coax, process notes, read but not update documents, local notelog/maillog) DSLO also available, Central Service	
4766		One-time option 1-100 users	6000
4767		One-time option 101-500 users (req. FC 4766)	3000
4768		One-time option 501-1000 users (req. FC 4766, 4767)	3000
4769		Monthly option 1-100 users	300
4770		Monthly option 101-500 users (req. FC 4769)	150
4771		Monthly option 501-1000 users (req. FC 4769, 4770)	150
9228	A	PROFS/Personal Computer Connection (PROFS/PC squared) (async or coax), Central service to 6/86	219
6148	A	Personal Services/PC V.1.3 (DISOSS/370, S/38 Office, peer-peer, async or coax, 3278/79 em. adapt., 3270-PC), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or to 12/88 **	299
SC30-3286		DISOSS Version 3 Release 2 Support for Personal Services/PC	3.60

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SC30-3332		Personal Services/PC Technical Reference	16
5798-DZD		Videotex/370 V.2, CICS SNA and X.25 Videotex preparation and presentation, works with PC/Videotex-Graphic Artist Facility, PC/Colorview, PC/Videotex, Central service to 12/89	85000
5798-DTW		Videotex/370, CICS SNA and X.25 support for Videotex preparation and presentation, works with PC/Videotex-Graphic Artist Facility (VTXGRAF), PC/Colorview, and PC/Videotex, Central service to 9/87	75000
5732-019		IBM System/88 Personal Computer Terminal Support Release 4 (supports IBM PS/2 Model 25 with enhanced keyboard as a terminal connected to the IBM System/88)	120
5732-019		IBM System/88 Personal Computer Terminal Support Release 5 (provides compatibility to other System/88 Release 5 licensed programs) (4Q88)	120
6242	A	IBM Personal System/2 Graphics Workstation Program, PRPQ 7J0115 (provides PS/2 users with most of function available to users of 3270-PC AT/G and AT/GX)	650
		Enhanced Operator Console Version 3 (provides control of an ISDN network and addresses a variety of netweork management needs) (Program Package) (FCs 9080, 4562, 5051) (5.25in+3.5in)	3000
		Enhanced Operator Console Version 3 (from Version 2) (Program Package Upgrade) (FCs 9080, 4563, 5051) (5.25in+3.5in)	1500
		Alert Monitor Program Version 1 (notifies NetView of the status of an ISDN backbone network) (Program Package) (FCs 9080, 4563, 5056) (5.25in+3.5in)	1800
		IBM Transmission Network Manager (provides a central point of monitoring/controlling ISDN nodes) (Price varies by number of nodes-price below is for up to 4 nodes) (6/89)	34000
		IBM 3737 Model 002 Operator Console Program (provides console support for the IBM 3737 Model 002 Remote Channel to Channel Unit) (Program Package) (FCs 9001, 5097, 4421)	500
		IBM 3737 Model 002 Operator Console Program (Program Package Upgrade) (FCs 9536, 5098)	N/C
25F5988	A	IBM PC Node Executive (extends change management capability provided by Netview to PCs directly attached to MVS/XA or MVS/ESA) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/91 (Program Package) (3/89)	145
25F5900	A	IBM PC Node Executive (Additional Licenses) (3/89)	120
25F5900	B	IBM PC Node Executive (Documentation) (3/89)	30
5003	a	Personal System/2 Data Migration Facility (moves data one way from PC to Personal System/2, req. parallel adapter and cable on sending system)	40

NETWORK MANAGEMENT (GENERAL)

5669-024		NetView/PC V.1.2, support for OS/2 req. ARTIC card, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/91 (5/89)	3000
5669-024		NetView/PC V.1.2 (Japanese Feature), support for OS/2 req. ARTIC card, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/91 (12/89-Japanese Feature)	3000
		UPGRADE NetView/PC V.1.1 to V.1.2	800
5669-024		NetView/PC V.1.1, support for non-SNA devices (Token-Ring, Rolm CBX, non-IBM), Alerts sent to Netview, remote console, req. ARTIC card, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 12/91 (FC4024, 5.25in)	2200
SC30-3482		NetView/PC Installation Guide	??
4025		UPGRADE NetView/PC V.1.0 to V.1.1 (W/D 9/30/88)	200
52205		NetView/PC ROLM Alert Monitor, NetView/PC application to monitor ROLM CBX, some non-ROLM PBXs (Order from ROLM) Central Service to 12/91	6500

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
52205		NetView/PC ROLM Alert Monitor V1.1, NetView/PC application to monitor ROLM CBX, some non-ROLM PBXs, supports Netview/PC V1.1 (Order from ROLM) Central Service to 12/91	6500
52205		NetView/PC ROLM Alert Monitor V1.2, NetView/PC application to monitor ROLM CBX, some non-ROLM PBXs, supports IBM 9751 (Order from ROLM) Central Service to 12/91	6500
52200		NetView/PC ROLM Call Detail Collector, NetView/PC application to do call accounting on ROLM CBX, some non-ROLM PBX's (Order from ROLM) Central Service to 12/91	6500
52200		NetView/PC ROLM Call Detail Collector V1.1, NetView/PC application to do call accounting on ROLM CBX, some non-ROLM PBX's (Order from ROLM) Central Service to 12/91	6500
50590A		CBX Attendant Directory, provides directory assistance function in support of the IBM 9755 Attendant Console (Order from ROLM) Central Service to 12/91 or 6 months written notice	350
		See also the Token-Ring Network Manager V.1.1, which can operate with NetView/PC to provide remote management of Token-Ring Networks	
8174		Inter-System Control Facility/PC, NetView/PC application working with NetView R.2 to do IML, IPL of remote VM, MVS host Warranted, Central Service to 12/89)	1500
6171	A	IBM PC Distributed Systems Node Executive (downstream file change management and currency, req. S/36 and S/370 running DSX) Warranted, Central service to 12/90 or 6 mo. notice (3.5in+5.25in)	350
3223	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC Distributed Systems Node Executive (downstream file change management and currency, req. S/36 and S/370 running DSX)	324
6169	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, IBM PC Distributed Systems Node Executive (downstream file change management and currency, req. S/36 and S/370 running DSX)	16

ENHANCED CONNECTIVITY FACILITIES

Enhanced Connectivity Facilities support the Server Requester Programming Interface (SRPI) and require MVS/XA TSO/E R.3 or VM/SP R.4. in the host.

SRPI requires 3270-PC Control Program V.3 or PC 3270 Emulation Program V.3 in the PC or 3270-PC.

SC23-0959	IBM Programmer's guide to the Server-Requester Programming Interface (SRPI) for the IBM PC and IBM 3270 PC	25
5664-327	IBM CMS Servers/Requesters for SRPI, req. VM/SP R.4, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice (monthly charge, also available for graduated one-time charge)	850
5665-396	IBM TSO/E Servers/Requesters for SRPI, req. TSO/E R.3 and MVS/XA, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice (monthly charge)	1350
--	Upgrade Attachment/370+ to IBM PC Requesters	188
6066	A Host Data Base View Facility (HDBV) V.2.1.1, get data from IC/1(VM), QMF, TIF, AS, format for DIF, Filing Assistant, PDS, Symphony, 123, dBase, Multiplan, or print, uses SRPI, Mainframe Commo Asst or ECF	495

ASYNCHRONOUS

GENERAL

For sharing of asynchronous ports as Network resources, see the Asynchronous Communications Server Program (FC 2003).

See also the Multiprotocol Communications Adapter for Async, BSC, and SDLC communications (FC 8001).

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4829	a	IBM 75-2400bps Internal Async Modem (short card)	596
SA27-3739		Guide to Operations, 2400bps Internal Modem	35
SA27-3740		Technical Reference, 2400bps Internal Modem	30
SA27-3741		Hardware Maintenance and Service, 2400bps Internal Modem	60
2074	a	ASYNCH Adapter (included with fixed-disk models of the PC/XT)	73
7619		AST-FourPort/XN Communications Board (4 RS-232 ports to 9600 baud, cable included, for Xenix in PC/AT) (special bid only)	495
0604	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Asynchronous Communications Support V.2 (W/D 3/15/89)	??
3286	A	PC/Host V.2.0 (FTTERM) (3270 emulation, file transfer support, includes 3101, VT100, VT220 emulations, includes XMODEM, YMODEM and ASCII file transfer) (Program Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	145
3288	A	PC/Host V.2.0 (FTTERM) (Additional License)	108
3287	B	PC/Host V.2.0 (FTTERM) (Program Package Upgrade) (W/D 4/38/89)	35
		ROLMbridge 5250 PC Communication Feature (PCCF), supports 5250 emulation via ROLM CBX and ROLMphone or Juniper II (3.5in+5.25in)	??
5798-DQG		Series/1 Department Office Control System (EDX, FC9045), Central service to 12/86	1980
5799-TNG		Series/1 Intelligent Workstation PRPQ V.2 Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	175
5799-TGC		Series/1 Intelligent Workstation PRPQ V.1 Warranted, Central service to 6/85	150
5732-019		System/88 IBM PC Terminal Support Release 3.1 (Order FC 9080, 4000) (3.5in+5.25in)	100
9186		WESTLAW Communications Session Manager by Direct Aid, Inc. *	350
0605	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM 3101 Emulation (W/D 3/15/89)	149
2113		3101 Emulation Extensions (file transfer, highlighting, hotkey) Central service to 3/86	15

SERIES/1 PC CONNECTIVITY OPTION

5710-RTJ	IBM Series/1 PC Connectivity Option	
	Common Sign and Menu System	
9001	Asset Assignment	
2109	License Fee (no media)	440
3025	DSKT 2 256 b/s - Object Code	
3027	DSKT 2 256 b/s - Source Code	
	Printer Emulation for the IBM Personal Computer	
9001	Asset Assignment	
2110	License Fee (no media)	350
3026	DSKT 2 256 b/s - Object Code	
3028	DSKT 2 256 b/s - Source Code	
	Series/1 Pregenerated Operating Environment (requires RPS 6.1, Multiple Terminal Manager, Intelligent Workstation PRPQ, and other PRPQ's)	
9001	Asset Assignment	
2108	DSKT 2 256 b/s - Pregenerated Operating Environment/Process Charge	150

WATERLOO AND WATCOM MICRONET & LANGUAGES (SEE GB20-2339)

5793-AAP	Waterloo and WATCOM Languages, incl. APL, BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, and Pascal interpreters, Waterloo Sys. Lang., assembler (host and PC programs), Central service for 1 year or to 10/87	
9001	Asset Assignment	N/C
2004	Waterloo Languages for 30 IBM PC's	4950
2005	Waterloo Languages for VM/CMS	6600
5793-AAN	Waterloo PC Network Release 1.1 and Waterloo HOSTCM Program (Series/1 and host file servers, printer sharing, DOS support, 3277 emulation), Central service for 1 year or to 10/87	
9001	Asset Assignment	N/C

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2000		Standalone Series/1 Support	1650
2001		Channel-attached 4994 and S/1 Server (adds 3277 emulation, host libraries)	1650
2002		VM Server (requires FC2001)	1650
2003		CMS HOSTCM Programs (37X5-attach PC network and CMS file transfer without S/1)	330

DISPLAYWRITER/PERSONAL COMPUTER ATTACHMENT

6403664		IBM Displaywriter/XT and PC Attach Convenience Kit Incl. 6403728 and FC 0102	535
6403728		IBM Displaywriter/Personal Computer Attach Convenience Kit Incl. Cable, DW and PC Diskettes, Guide, and two Wrap Plugs (PC and XT also require FC 0102)	495
6403729		IBM Attachment Cable	295
6403730		IBM Wrap Plugs	75
6403731		Attach Program Diskettes	300

BINARY SYNCHRONOUS AND SDLC COMMUNICATION

8001	a	Multiprotocol Communications Adapter (Asc, BSC, SDLC)	498
1204	a	BSC Adapter (PC, XT, and PC/AT)	251
4210	A	IBM PC DisplayComm (BSC) Communications V.1.1 (IBM 2770/3780 and IBM 2780 Emulation)	450
0606	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC DisplayComm (BSC) Communications V.1.1	385
4187	A	IBM PC DisplayComm (BSC) Communications (IBM 2770/3780 and IBM 2780 Emulation)	409
1205	a	SDLC Adapter (PC, XT, and PC/AT)	251
5799-BRQ		8100 DPPX/SP PC RJE File Transfer, Warranted, Central service 12 mo. notice	1010
9178	A	IBM PC SNA 3790 Batch Communications Program, Central service to 3/88	385
2874	A	Remote 5250 Emulation Program (S/36-38)	195
0608	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Remote 5250 Emulation Program	??

TWINAXIAL

See also the ROLMbridge 5250 PC Communication Feature.

GENERAL

2887	a	Display Station Emulation Adapter (5520,S/3X)	518
2891	a	IBM T-Connector	78
2892	a	Twinaxial Cable Assembly	37
2893	a	IBM Terminator	37.75
2894	a	Twinaxial Cable Adapter (Termination)	24.79
2883	a	PC/DSEA Hardware Maintenance Manual V.2	9
2889	a	PC/DSEA Hardware Maintenance Manual	9

TWINAXIAL 5520 ATTACHMENT

0870	A	IBM 5520/Personal Computer Attachment Program Version 4 Convenience Kit, includes items 2887, 2891, 2892	875
0869	A	IBM 5520/PC Attach Program (V.4)	269
0872	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM 5520/PC Attach Program (V.4)	215
		Upgrade V.1 to V.3	220
		Upgrade V.2 to V.3	100
0871		Upgrade V.3 to V.4	100

TWINAXIAL S/34, S/36, S/38 ATTACHMENT

For remote SDLC 5250 emulation, see the Remote 5250 Emulation Program (FC 2874).

2910	A	IBM Enhanced 5250 Emulation Installation Convenience Kit V.2.12 for S/34, S/36, and S/38,	845
2911	a	Enhanced Display Station Emulation Adapter Kit V.2.12	623
2911	a	Enhanced Display Station Emulation Adapter Kit (utilizes short or long slot)	595
2871	a	Enhanced Display Station Emulation Adapter	595

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2912	A	Enhanced 5250 Emulation Program V.2.12 (5.25in+3.5in)	160
0609	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Enhanced 5250 Emulation Program V.2.12 (5.25in+3.5in)	??
3255	A	Remote 5250 Emulation Program V.2.0 ** (Program Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	285
0716	A	Remote 5250 Emulation Program V.2.0 ** (Additional License)	228
3256	B	Remote 5250 Emulation Program V.2.0 ** (Program Package Upgrade) (3.5in+5.25in) (W/D 1/31/89)	150
3266	B	Remote 5250 Emulation Program V.2.0 ** (Additional License Upgrade) (W/D 1/31/89)	120
3270	B	Remote 5250 Emulation Program V.2.0 ** (Documentation) (documentation only-no diskette)	57
9705		Enhanced Keyboard Appendix (required to run Enhanced 5250 Emulation Program with PCs having the Enhanced Keyboard)	N/C
2877	a	Integrated Attachment Cable	94

The 'Workstation Feature' of PC Support/36 allows Token-Ring attached PCs to emulate 5250 terminals. See also S/36 LAN Communications Program.

5727-WS1		PC Support/36 (for 5360/5362) Supports DSEA, Remote SDLC, Token-Ring for Virtual Disk/Printer, 5250 emulation, Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	
4765		Monthly License Charge Option	48
4764		One-Time Charge Option	700
9681		DSLO One-Time Charge	615
6248		Workstation Feature (LAN-attached PCs as S/36 terminals) Asset Assignment	N/C
4401		Workstation Feature Monthly Charge Option	100
4400		Workstation Feature One-Time Charge Option	1500
9565		Workstation Feature DSLO One-Time Charge	1320
5727-WS6		PC Support/36 (for 5364) Supports DSEA, Remote SDLC, Token-Ring for Virtual Disk/Printer, 5250 emulation, Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	
4792		One-Time Charge Option	280
9837		DSLO One-Time Charge	210
6181		Workstation Feature (LAN-attached PCs as S/36 terminals) Asset Assignment	N/C
4121		Workstation Feature One-Time Charge Option	600
6517		Workstation Feature DSLO One-Time Charge	450
5714-PC1		PC Support/38 (replaces 5799BTZ and 5799BKP) Supports DSEA (FC2887), Enhanced DSEA (FC2879), or remote SDLC 5250 emulation (FC2067), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	
4582		Basic License for 5714-PC1	995
6550		Expansion Feature (additional concurrent users, enhanced virtual printer support, performance)	350
9582		DSLO License for 5714-PC1	876
5799-BNZ		File Support Utility PRPQ S/34, Warranted, Central service for 90 days	300
5799-BNY		File Support Utility PRPQ S/36, Warranted, Central service for 90 days	300
5799-BKP		File Support Utility PRPQ S/38, Warranted, Central service for 90 days	300

COAXIAL COMMUNICATION (3270-PC FAMILY)

For hardware, see "Processors - 3270-PC Versions" on page 39, "Processors - 3270-PC/AT Versions" on page 40, and "Processors - 3270-PC / G and GX Versions" on page 40.

The IBM 3270-PC Control Program can be upgraded to the IBM 3270 Workstation Program

6168460		Virtual Device Interface Update Kit for V.1 and V.2	N/C
0835	A	3270-PC High-Level Language Application Program Interface V.3.1 for Workstation Program V.1, incl. C interface and National Language Support (Program Package) (3.5in+5.25in) **	215
0653	A	3270-PC High-Level Language Application Program Interface V.3.1 (Additional License) **	170
0836	B	3270-PC High-Level Language Application Program Interface V.3.1 (Program Package Upgrade from V.3.0) (3.5in+5.25in)	65

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0659	B	3270-PC High-Level Language Application Program Interface V.3.1 (Additional Licenses Upgrade from V.3.0)	50
5797	A	3270-PC High-Level Language Application Program Interface V.3.0 for 5271 and 5273, Central service to 12/87 ** (W/D 9/30/88)	195
0602	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, 3270-PC High-Level Language Application Program Interface V.3.0 for 5271 and 5273 (W/D 6/28/89)	??
5802		Upgrade High-Level Language Application Program Offering to Version 3.0	95
GG24-1687		3270-PC, A Guide to API Programming	N/C
5983	A	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Customizer (installation environment for host and PC applns, packaged APIs for logon and host applns, req. EZ-VU II, HLLAPI) (3.5in+5.25in) (Program Package) Central Service to 9/30/90	350
5984	A	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Customizer (Additional License)	325
5986	B	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Customizer (3.5in+5.25in) (Upgrade)	50
5980	A	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Runtime (provides the runtime and executable features of Professional Work Manager V.3.0) (3.5in+5.25in) (Program Package) Central Service to 9/30/90	300
5981	A	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Runtime (Additional License)	250
5987	B	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Runtime (3.5in+5.25in) (Upgrade)	20
5985	B	IBM Professional Work Manager V3.0 Runtime (Documentation)	92
3282	A	IBM Professional Work Manager V2.0 (execution environment for host and PC applns, packaged APIs for logon and host applns, req. EZ-VU II, HLLAPI) (Program Package) Central Service to 12/18/89 (W/D 11/18/88)	650
3295	B	IBM Professional Work Manager V2.0 (Additional Licenses) (W/D 08/16/89)	575
5991		IBM Professional Work Manager V2.0 (Documentation Only)	13.25
5992		Upgrade Professional Work Manager to Version 2.0 (Program Package Upgrade) (W/D 09/23/88)	263
5940	A	Workstations Aided Software Engineering (requires Professional Work Manager V2.0) (Program Package) (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 5/20/90 **	350
5941	A	Workstations Aided Software Engineering (Additional Licenses)	315
5942	B	Workstations Aided Software Engineering (Documentation)	9
		See the 3270-PC Color Graphics Applications (GGXA) graphical editor, FC 1508	
5664-281		3270-PC File Transfer Program VM/SP 2.1, Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	750
5665-311		3270-PC File Transfer Program MVS/TSO, Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	750
5798-DQH		3270-PC File Transfer Program CICS/VS	660
		The above three programs are also for the 3278/79 Emulation Adapter and the IBM PC Network SNA 3270 Program.	
9360	A	3270-PC File Transfer Express DPCX/DOSF and DPPX/SP2, with printer sharing, Central service to 12/86	79
5798-DWG		Answer/DB, host server for Lotus/Answer, dBase/Answer, runs under IMS or CICS to access IMS or VSAM data, Central Service to 12/88 (NOTE: other feature codes are needed to specify tape density, etc.)	
4410		One-Time Charge for Answer/DB under IMS/DC	35000
4411		One-Time Charge for Answer/DB under CICS	20000

COAXIAL COMMUNICATION (3278/79 EMULATION ADAPTER)

See also the 4700 Finance Communication System.

See also the Answer/DB, Lotus/Answer, and dBase/Answer products under Coaxial Communication (3270-PC) above.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		See also the PC 3270 Emulation Program under Communications Hardware and Software (General) above.	
5050	a	Advanced IBM PC 3278/79 Emulation Adapter (short card, replaces and is equivalent to old FC2507)	624
0803	A	IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program, Entry V.1.2 (not supported on EGA in some modes) Warranted, Central Service to 12/28/88 **	325
0633	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program, Entry V.1.2	270
0637	B	ADDITIONAL LICENSE of UPGRADE, PC 3270 Emulation Program Entry Level V.1.0 to V.1.2	110
0638	B	ADDITIONAL LICENSE of UPGRADE, PC 3270 Emulation Program Entry Level V.1.1 to V.1.2	55
SA23-0268		IBM PC 3278/79 Emulation Adapter Guide to Operations and Diagnostics	??
6575	a	IBM PC 3278/79 Emulation Adapter Technical Reference for the Advanced Adapter (FC 5050)	6
2336	a	IBM PC 3278/79 Emulation Adapter Technical Reference Addendum (for the original adapter)	16
6585	a	IBM PC 3278/79 Emulation Adapter Hardware Maint. and Service Addendum (for the advanced adapter)	43
2337	a	IBM PC 3278/79 Emulation Adapter Hardware Maint. and Service Addendum (for the original adapter)	22
7045	A	PErsonal COmputer MONitor (PECOMON, response time, availability monitor), Central service to 2/14/88	325
SH24-5087		PC/VM Programmer's Guide	3.35
7022	A	VM Bond Rel.2 (Virtual disks, message reception, REXX/PC, 3278/79 emuln, PC request host services, req.5664-298 Rel.2), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or 12/31/89 **	250
7043	A	VM Bond Technical Coordinator Support package Rel.2 (required for NSC support, contains one copy of FC7022 and FC4143), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or to 6/86	400
		Release 2.1 of PC/VM Bond adds support for VM/SP Release 5, PC Enhanced Keyboard, 3174, and PC DOS 3.2	
6128	A	VM Bond Rel.2.1 (Virtual disks, message reception, REXX/PC, 3278/79 emuln, PC request host services, req.5664-298 Rel.2.1), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or 12/31/89 **	250
6132	M	VM Bond Technical Coordinator Support package Rel.2.1 (required for NSC support, contains one copy of FC6128 and FC4143), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or to 6/86	400
5664-298		PC Bond Rel.2.1 (Host support for FC7077), Warranted, Central service Rel.2 to 12/31/89, Rel.1 to 6/30/86	
9001		Asset assignment	
5466		1600 BPI tape media	
5467		6250 BPI tape media	
5465		3480 Tape Cartridge	
4566		One-Time Charge Option	2000
4547		Monthly Charge Option	135

COAXIAL COMMUNICATION (ATTACH TO EXISTING 3278/3279)

5318		IBM 3278 PC Adapter (3278 Portion) for m1-4 S/N A0000-N9999, 9V000-9W999	850
5317		IBM 3278 PC Adapter (3278 Portion) for m5, other m4	850
5799-WXJ		8100 DPPX/SP 3278/9 Attach File Transfer, Warranted, Central service 12 mo. notice	N/C

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

See also "IBM SolutionPac Offerings" on page 15 for the LAN Implementation Solutions, which incorporate some of the following products.

G320-0893		The Information Connection - A Selection Guide to Local Area Networks and Media	N/C
		For remote SDLC 3270 emulation on the PC and Token-Ring Networks, see the IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program.	

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
84X0083	A	IBM Operating System/2 Local Area Network Server, V.1.0 (provides resource sharing for devices connected to a local area network) (Program Package) (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service 12 mo. notice ** (11/88)	995
84X0084	A	IBM Operating System/2 Local Area Network Server, V.1.0 (provides resource sharing for devices connected to a local area network) (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service 12 mo. notice ** (11/88)	995
84X0088	A	IBM Operating System/2 Local Area Network Server, V.1.0 (Additional License) (3.5in) (11/88)	895
84X0089	A	IBM Operating System/2 Local Area Network Server, V.1.0 (Additional License) (5.25in)(11/88)	895
84X0090		IBM Operating System/2 Local Area Network Server, V.1.0 (Documentation Only) (11/88)	65
3246	A	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (provides resource sharing for interconnected workstations on a local area network (Program Package) (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service 12 mo. notice **	225
7873	A	IBM Local Area Network Support Program, provides NETBIOS and IEEE 802.2 interfaces for new adapters, (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 9/88 **	50
0631	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM Local Area Network Support Program **	28
0632	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY (Final Version) IBM Local Area Network Support Program	19
1081	A	IBM PC Local Area Network Program V.1.2, enhanced performance, disk cache, up to 254 sessions depending on adapter (W/D 10/19/88)	175
0645	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC LAN Program V.1.2 (W/D 7/19/89)	135
0646	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, IBM PC LAN Program V.1.2 (W/D 10/19/88)	30
3247	A	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (provides resource sharing for interconnected workstations on a local area network (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service 12 mo. notice **	225
3248	A	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Additional License) (3.5in)	175
3249	A	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Additional License) (5.25in)	175
3250	B	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Documentation Only)	30
3251	B	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Application Programmer's Guide)	45
3252	B	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Program Package Upgrade from V.1.2) (3.5in) (W/D 4/28/89)	90
7062	B	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Program Package Upgrade from V.1.2) (3.5in) (W/D 4/28/89)	90
7082	B	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 (Additional License Upgrade from V.1.2) (W/D 4/28/89)	90
7123	B	IBM PC Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 Software Compatibility Reference (Documentation)	45
PX0027		IBM PC Local Area Network IPL, allows remote IPL to another PC from server on PC Network or Token Ring, (order FC 4098, 5836, 9001)	34
7036	A	IBM Interconnect Program, connect PC Net-PC Net, PC Net-Token-Ring, Central service to 6/30/87, req. Token-Ring NETBIOS Program with Token-Ring Net **	495
8391	A	IBM Local Area Network Asynchronous Connection Server Pgm, up to 32 sess on dedicated gateway, Token and PC Net (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 6/30/89 (Program Package)	1200
8335	A	IBM Local Area Network Asynchronous Connection Server Pgm (Additional License)	1155
2003	A	IBM Asynchronous Communications Server Program for the IBM Token-Ring Network and PC Network	495
9396		IBM Local Area Network PrintManager (shares 3820 printer, also for Corvus Omninet) Central service to 9/86	800
7771	A	IBM Remote NETBIOS Access Facility (telephone access to server, network functions from remote PC, for any NETBIOS LAN, runs both in gateway and remote PC) (W/D 12/20/88)	195

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
16F0535	A	IBM Remote NETBIOS Access Facility V.2.1 (provides remote access to IBM PCs or PS/2s to the IBM Token Ring LAN and IBM PC Network via models of the ROLM CBX, IBM 9750 and PBXs) (Program Package)	245
16F0536	A	IBM Remote NETBIOS Access Facility V.2.1 (Additional Licenses)	200
16F0537	B	IBM Remote NETBIOS Access Facility V.2.1 (Documentation Only)	20
16F0538	B	IBM Remote NETBIOS Access Facility V.2.1 (Program Package Upgrade)	50
8910	A	IBM LAN Manager V.1.0 for Token-Ring or broadband PC Net, manages multi-ring networks (5.25in+3.5in) Warranted, Central Service to 6/89 **	1995
8913		IBM LAN Manager Upgrade, upgrade IBM Token-Ring Network Manger to LAN Manager V.1.0 (through 9/88)	500
25F8217	A	IBM LAN Manager Entry V.1.0, runs under OS/2 EE V.1.1 (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 12/30/90 ** (5.25in+3.5in) (3/89)	995
25F7696	A	IBM LAN Manager Entry V.1.0 (Additional Licenses) (3/89)	960
25F8217		IBM LAN Manager Entry V.1.0, upgrade from IBM PC LAN Management Program V.1.0 (part number 83X8873) (Program Package Upgrade) (3/89) (W/D 12/31/89)	995
25F8215	A	IBM LAN Manager V.2.0, runs under OS/2 EE V.1.1 (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 12/30/90 ** (5.25in+3.5in) (3/89)	2995
25F7695	A	IBM LAN Manager V.2.0 (Additional Licenses) (3/89)	2945
25F8215		IBM LAN Manager V.2.0, upgrade from IBM PC LAN Manager V.1.0 (Program Package Upgrade) (3/89) (W/D 12/31/89)	1250
96X5860	A	IBM PC Network Bridge Program, allows connection of multiple segments of PC Network and/or IBM Token Ring Network into a single logical LAN (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 12/30/90 ** (3.5in) (3/89)	4995
96X5862	A	IBM PC Network Bridge Program (Additional Licenses) (3/89)	4970
8873	A	IBM PC 3270 Emulation LAN Management Program V.1.0, resides in PC 3270 Emulation gateway, manages small remote ring, (5.25in+3.5in) Warranted, Central Service to 6/89 **	995
5763	A	IBM Token Ring Network Trace and Performance Program, provides visibility to traffic handling and performs user data throughput measurememt (5.25in+3.5in)	295
9689	A	Novell Advanced NetWare/86 * V.2.0A	1595
5458		Novell Advanced NetWare * V.2.12 (3.5in) (for PS/2, incl. Dedicated, Non-Dedicated, API and remote bridge software)	2195
5459	A	Novell Advanced NetWare * V.2.12 (5.25in) (for PS/2, incl. Dedicated, Non-Dedicated, API and remote bridge software)	2595
4773	A	IBM PC Classroom LAN Administration System (CLASS), V.1.1 (Installation aid for IBM education software under Netware/86 program) (3.5in+5.25in)	995

IBM TOKEN-RING NETWORK

See "Single Shipment Volume Offering (Token-Ring Network)" on page 10 for the terms of the Single Shipment Volume Discount Offering for the Token-Ring Network PC Adapter.

SK2T-0299		IBM Token-Ring Network Starter Kit Guide	34.50
8228-KT2		IBM Token-Ring Network Starter Kit (1-8228, 1-Component Housing, 4-TR PC Adapter, 4-TR PC Cable, 4-30ft. Jumper Cable, 4-LAN Support Pgm, 4-LAN Pgm 1.2, TR Starter Kit Guide)	4350
SK2T-0303		IBM Token-Ring Network Starter Kit Guide, 2nd Edition	55
3391	a	IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter	728
0370		8 Token-Ring Network PC Adapters, Single-Shipment Volume Offering	4726
0371		20 Token-Ring Network PC Adapters, Single-Shipment Volume Offering	11398
83X7839		Remote Program Load (RPL) EPROM RPQ to do remote IPL via Token-Ring Adapter FC 3391 (also called RPQ 8Q0561) fits in socket on adapter, req. RPQ FC PX0027 or equivalent in server	80
5063	a	IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter II, Required for Industrial PC, Token-Ring Bridge, and S/36 Attachment	939

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5773	a	IBM Token-Ring Network Trace and Performance PC Adapter II, Requires Token-Ring Trace and Performance Program	1385
3390	a	IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Cable	36
83X7839		Remote Program Load (RPL) EPROM RPQ to do remote IPL via Token-Ring Adapter II FC 5063 (also called RPQ 8Q0561) fits in socket on adapter, req. RPQ FC PX0027 or equivalent in server	80
6042		IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Diskette (3.5in) provides adapter handler Adapter and Adapter II for 8530, included with adapters after April 2, 1987 shipment)	N/C
6043		IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Hardware Maintenace and Service Addendum for 8530	20
		See also the Advanced Program-to-Program Communication Program (FC 7038) for support of SNA LU 6.2 on the Token-Ring Network	
7860	A	IBM Token-Ring Network Bridge Program V.1.1, adds centralized multi-ring LAN management, (3.5in+5.25in) Central Service 90 days notice or 6/89 **	1495
8880	A	Upgrade Token-Ring Network Bridge Program V.1.0 to V.1.1 (through 9/30/88)	130
0908	A	IBM Token-Ring Network Bridge Program V.1.0, Creates bridges between rings, Central Service 90 days notice or 12/87 ** (W/D 12/20/88)	1495
6041	A	IBM Token-Ring Network Bridge Installation Kit, Incl. program, 2 Adapter-IIs (W/D 12/20/88)	3285
0931	A	IBM Token-Ring Network Manager V.1.1 (problem determination, error recovery), can work with NetView/PC, Warranted, Central Service to 12/88 (3.5in+5.25in) ** (W/D 12/20/88)	1495
		For S/36 LAN Communications, see also PC Support/36 which is required for LAN connection	
3098	a	System/36 LAN Attachment Adapter (extra, for gateway PC/AT, note that FC 3098 is also shipped as part of 536X LAN Attachment Feature)	628
5727-LC1		IBM System/36 5360/5362 LAN Communications (links S/36, Token-Ring via dedicated PC/AT, supports 5250 and 3278 emulation via PC Support/36) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
4404		Monthly Charge Option	75
4403		One-Time Charge Option	925
9520		DSLO One-Time Charge	814
5727-LC6		IBM System/36 5364 LAN Communications, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
4122		One-Time Charge Option	695
9887		DSLO One-Time Charge	521

IBM TOKEN-RING NETWORK SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

69X7830	IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Technical Reference (Including the Adapter II)	195
6165880	IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter Hardware Maintenance and Service (W/D 12/20/88)	250

IBM PC NETWORK

1220	a	PC Network Adapter II (broadband, 1 per PC, incl. 9-ft. coax, req. LAN Support Program or PC Network Protocol Driver)	597
S68X-2223		IBM PC Network Adapter II Technical Reference	21.25
0061	A	IBM PC Network Protocol Driver, supports new PC Net adapters and Personal System/2, and up to 61 sessions in a server,	100
0666	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC Network Protocol Driver	81
0607	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC Network Analysis Program (W/D 3/15/89)	??
S68X-2265		IBM PC Network Adapter Technical Reference	17.25
1221	a	IBM PC Network Baseband Adapter (baseband, req. LAN Support Program)	295

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S68X-2267		IBM PC Network Baseband Adapter Technical Reference	21.25

IBM TRANSMISSION CONTROL PROTOCOL/INTERNET PROTOCOL (TCP/IP)

IBM TCP/IP implements UDP, FTP, TELNET, and SMTP protocols on the IBM Token-Ring and on Ethernet

3271	A	IBM Transmission Control Protocol for the Personal System/2 (allows participation in an Internet network using the TCP/IP protocol set) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/89 (Program Package) (3.5in)	195
3269	A	IBM Transmission Control Protocol for the Personal System/2 (allows participation in an Internet network using the TCP/IP protocol set) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/89 (Program Package) (5.25in)	195
3270	A	IBM Transmission Control Protocol for the Personal System/2 (Additional License) (3.5in)	145
3272	A	IBM Transmission Control Protocol for the Personal System/2 (Additional License) (5.25in)	145
5798-FAL		IBM TCP/IP for the PC Feature, req. IBM TCP/IP for VM, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice (also available for monthly charge)	
4028		One-Time Charge Option, TCP/IP/PC, 1-20 users (add FC 5039 for 5.25in, FC 5043 for 3.5in diskettes)	2400
4030		One-Time Charge Option, TCP/IP/PC, 21-50 users (req. FC4028) (add FC 5040 for 5.25in, FC 5044 for 3.5in diskettes)	3200
4032		One-Time Charge Option, TCP/IP/PC, 51-100 users (req. FC4028, 4030) (add FC 5041 for 5.25in, FC 5045 for 3.5in diskettes)	5000
4034		One-Time Charge Option, TCP/IP/PC, 101-250 users (req. FC4028, 4030, 4032) (add FC 5042 for 5.25in, FC 5046 for 3.5in diskettes)	13500
7039		Machine-Readable Source Code, TCP/IP/PC, 5.25in	350
7043		Machine-Readable Source Code, TCP/IP/PC, 3.5in	350

IBM SERIES/1-PC CHANNEL ATTACHMENT FEATURE

S/1 file server-print server for attached PC's. Also serves as an inter-net bridge for PC Network. Supported on S/1 processors: 4954, 4955, 4956, 4959, or 4965.

Feature codes 4000 and 4001 are ordered as features on the S/1 processor. They are also available for a monthly rental charge. For more information, see your IBM representative.

4000		S/1 to PC Channel Attach Feature (S/1 Controller Card, PC Channel Extender Card)	3265
4001		S/1 to PC Channel Attach Cable (12-ft cable)	435
5719-CN1		IBM Series/1-PC Connect Version 1 (sep.QDA), Warranted, Central service to 3/88	
9720		Asset registration	400
2123		Media distribution and process charge	34

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUSTER SYSTEM

0027		IBM PCjr Cluster Attachment	83
1206	a	IBM Personal Computer Cluster Adapter	356
1207	a	IBM Personal Computer Cluster Cable Kit	115

IBM SYSTEM/36 (5364) CONSOLE ATTACHMENT

The 5364 console is an IBM PC, XT, or AT which is directly attached to the 5364 via a cable. This console provides the functions of system control panel, initial program load, diagnostics, and communications support, as well as execution of PC applications.

4548	a	5364 Driver Card (extra, for replacement)	239
2205	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual for the 5364 Driver Card	80

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3606	a	Stick-on Keytop Labels--PC Style (extra)	4.70
3641	a	Stick-on Keytop Labels--5250 Style (extra)	4.70

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

See also the Telephone Access to Office Systems Program for touch-tone access to PS/36 and PS/38, FC 7039

8989	A	IBM Personal Telephone Manager Program (for the Personal Telephone Manager Adapter), Central service for 90 days or to 12/31/87	40
SX27-3686		Guide to Operations - Personal Telephone Manager Adapter	60
SX27-3657		Technical Reference Manual - Personal Telephone Manager Adapter	14.50
SX27-3656		Hardware Maintenance & Service for the Personal Telephone Manager Adapter	23.25
4771	a	Voice Communications Option (includes Voice Communications Adapter and Operating Subsystem, cables, guide, diagnostics)	1040
4839	a	Voice Communications Adapter (does not include and not FCC Approved without Voice Communications Operating Subsystem program)	995
0708	A	IBM PC Voice Communications Operating Subsystem	65

The following programs all require the Voice Communications Option.

0743	A	IBM PC Voice Communications Application Program Interface (API) Reference	149
2004	A	Personal Telephone Manager for Voice Communications Option, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/87	70
0741	A	IBM PC Voice/Phone Assistant (answering-machine functions)	149
0742	A	IBM PC Voice-Activated Keyboard Utility (voice input to PC applications or DOS, hands-off operation)	99
0740	A	IBM PC Augmented Phone Services (telephone aid, voice synthesis, touch-tone input for speech/hearing impaired)	149
5002	a	Speech Adapter, Personal System/2 Model 30	361
S68X-2207		Technical Reference Manual Supplement, 8530 Speech Adapter	13

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

PC-DOS SOFTWARE

PC-DOS OPERATING SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING AIDS

PC-DOS OPERATING SYSTEM AND COMPILERS

1419	A	IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 4.0 (Includes support for large fixed disks and expanded memory) (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/89	150
1435	A	IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 4.0 (Includes support for large fixed disks and expanded memory) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/89	150
1423	A	IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 4.0 (Additional Licenses)	110
1424	B	IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 4.0 (Documentation Only)	40
1425	B	Upgrade any release of PC DOS to DOS 4.0 (Program Package Upgrade) (3.5in)	95
1426	B	Upgrade any release of PC DOS to DOS 4.0 (Program Package Upgrade) (5.25in)	95
1427	B	Upgrade any release of PC DOS to DOS 4.0 (Additional Licenses Upgrades)	55
0957	A	IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.3 (Includes support for Personal System/2) (3.5in+5.25in)	120
0648	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.3	99
0650	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 3.3	35
4120	A	IBM PC Disk Operating System (DOS) 2.1 (Includes support for PC/XT and PCjr)	85
1418	A	IBM DOS 4.00 and Windows Kit for Personal System/2 (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service to 8/3/89	314
1420	A	IBM DOS 4.00 Technical Reference Application Programming (5.25in+3.5in)	105
1421	A	IBM DOS 4.00 Command Reference	30

See "Redistribution of PC Software" on page 12 for information on redistributing programs prepared using the BASIC Compiler.

	4101	IBM PCjr BASIC Interpreter	78

See "Redistribution of PC Software" on page 12 for information on redistributing applications prepared using the IBM COBOL Compiler.

	9646	COBOL/2 Workbench by Micro Focus * (5.25in)	3290
	9588	Turbo Pascal by Borland International (5.25in) *	114.25
	9799	Turbo Pascal by Borland International (3.5in, for PC Convertible, Personal System/2) *	99.95

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS, MENU SYSTEMS

	0813	A IBM PC Fixed Disk Organizer (3.5in+5.25in)	60
	9768	General Business Facility by Metro-Mark Integrated Systems * (data entry screens, also entry into BDI document)	1995
	9384	A Interactive System Productivity Facility Version 2 (ISPF/EZ-VU II Development Facility) (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 1/89	495
GC34-	4103	Application Development Hints and Tips for ISPF EZ-VU Development Facility	N/C

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9383	A	Interactive System Productivity Facility Version 2 (ISPF/EZ-VU II Runtime Facility) (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 1/89	59
0617	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Interactive System Productivity Facility Version 2 (ISPF/EZ-VU II Runtime Facility)	??
9385	A	IBM PC Organizer (req.EZ-VU Runtime), Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 4/87	165
0802	A	TopView Version 1.12, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 3/31/87 (3.5in+5.25in)	175
4453	A	TopView Version 1.10, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 3/31/87	175
4454	A	TopView Programmer's Toolkit Version 1.10, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 3/31/87 (order via PCTB)	429
9817	A	Microsoft Windows/286 V.2.1 for Personal System/2 (5.25in) *	99
9818	A	Microsoft Windows/286 V.2.1 for Personal System/2 (3.5in) *	99
0885	A	PS/2 Collegiate Kit (incl. PS/2 Mouse, DOS 3.3, full Microsoft Windows: Write, Paint, Cardfile, and Desktop access., 4 blank diskettes, system diskettes) Discounted only when ordered separately under PCLP agreement	314
0885	A	PS/2 Collegiate Kit (incl. PS/2 Mouse, DOS 3.3, Microsoft Windows: Write, Paint, Cardfile, and Desktop access., 4 blank diskettes, system diskettes) Discounted only when ordered separately under PCLE agreement	314

PROGRAMMING AIDS

5448	A	Above Disc 2.0 by Teleware West * (allow software written for LIM EMS 4.0 standard to use disk or extended memory in lieu of EMS memory adapter, supports Multifunction Adapter) (5.25in+3.5in)	99.95
16F0489		Cross-System Product/Application Execution (EZ-RUN), Warranted, Central service to 12/30/90 or 6 mo. notice (Copy included with a CSP/AD license) (Program Package)	
0489	A	Cross-System Product/Application Execution (EZ-RUN), Warranted, Central service to 12/30/90 or 6 mo. notice (Additional License)	150
0490	B	Cross-System Product/Application Execution (EZ-RUN), Warranted, Central service to 12/30/90 or 6 mo. notice (Additional License Upgrade)	35
4143	A	IBM PC Professional Debug Facility (incl. NMI card)	165

See "Redistribution of PC Software" on page 12 for information on redistributing applications which contain the IBM PC Sort program.

GENERAL PURPOSE PROGRAMS

GENERAL

5669-191	C	Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS)/Design Capture/AT (FC5858, Category A of separate CIEDS/AT Agreement) Central service for 90 days or to 5/88	2900
4172	A	Electric Poet	75
9389	A	IBM PC Engineering Simulation Program (Differential equation solver), Central service to 4/87	439
5397	A	Excel by Microsoft * (3.5in+5.25in) (286/386 processor required)	495
4051	A	Personal Editor	115
4048	A	Professional Editor	139
9410		Microsoft Project V.4.0 (3.5in+5.25in) *	495
9790		Metro * (5.25in)	85

IBM ASSISTANT SERIES

See also the Mainframe Communication Assistant program and the IBM PC Voice/Phone Assistant.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		The Assistant Series products and upgrades listed below are packaged with both 5.25in and 3.5in diskette copies of the programs.	
9958	A	IBM DisplayWrite Assistant	195
4457	A	IBM Filing Assistant V.2	195
4458	A	IBM Graphing Assistant V.2	195
4459	A	IBM Reporting Assistant V.2	175
4460	A	IBM Writing Assistant V.2	195
4461	A	IBM Planning Assistant V.2	195

For a special promotional offering on the following product, see "Personal System/2 Classroom Network Trial Program" on page 2.

4867	A	IBM Classroom Network Assistant (requires IBM Classroom LAN Operating System V.1.10) (3.5in+5.25in)	600
		The Assistant Series products listed below are packaged with only 5.25in diskette copies of the programs.	
4306	A	IBM Document Retrieval Assistant	149

IBM PERSONAL DECISION SERIES

See also the Attachment/36 and Attachment/370 programs.

PRODUCTIVITY PRODUCTS

PDS V.2 adds LAN support, English-language queries to V.1 function

6060	A	Data Edition V.2 (prereq. for others) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (5.25in)	255
0612	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Data Edition V.2	??
0626	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, Data Edition V.2	??
6061	A	Reports+ Edition V.2, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (5.25in)	185
0615	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Reports+ Edition V.2	??
0629	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, Reports+ Edition V.2	??
6062	A	Plans+ Edition V.2, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (5.25in)	425
0614	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Plans+ Edition V.2	??
0628	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, Plans+ Edition V.2	??
6063	A	Network+ Edition (adds data sharing for up to 12 PCs) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (5.25in)	395
0613	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, Network+ Edition	??
0627	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, Network+ Edition	??
6065	A	English Access Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (5.25in)	395
0616	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, English Access Edition,	??
0630	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, English Access Edition,	??
6085	A	Data Edition V.2 (prereq. for others) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (3.5in)	255
6075	A	Reports+ Edition V.2, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (3.5in)	185
6076	A	Plans+ Edition V.2, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (3.5in)	425
6077	A	Network+ Edition (adds data sharing for up to 12 PCs) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (3.5in)	395
6079	A	English Access Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 2/89 (3.5in)	395
		The following programs are available on 5.25in diskette.	
9367	A	Data Edition (prereq. for others, enh. 9/85 to allow installation of DisplayWrite) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 9/86	275

BUSINESS PROGRAMS

GENERAL

		IBM Cable Data Management System (for IBM Cabling System, order thru IBM Direct) Central service to 1/86	450

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4157	A	IBM Doctor's Office Manager for the IBM Personal Computer	2749
9543		Excelerator V.1.8 (systems analysis) *	7500
5785-DFW		Executive Data Link (EDL) for COPICS - file extract RPQ, Central Service to 12/88	
9001		Asset Registration	N/C
4600		One-Time Charge	10000
4601		Monthly Charge	500
9029		VSE 1600 bpi Tape	N/C
9031		VSE 6250 bpi Tape	N/C
9129		MVS 1600 bpi Tape	N/C
9131		MVS 6250 bpi Tape	N/C
5726-SS1		Executive Data Link (EDL) for System/34 MAPICS - file extract RPQ	2500
5727-SS1		Executive Data Link (EDL) for System/36 MAPICS - file extract RPQ	2500
5798-RRP		Executive Data Link (EDL) for CMAS/34	2750
5798-RRZ		Executive Data Link (EDL) for System/36 CMAS	2750
4065	A	IBM PC Insurance Agency System	2500

BPI SYSTEMS

4026	A	General Accounting	425
4027	A	Accounts Receivable	425
4028	A	Payroll	425
4029	A	Job Cost	550
4030	A	Inventory Control	425

BUSINESS ADVISER SERIES

Business Adviser received maintenance update 1.3.0 on July 7, 1987 adding warehouse location data and other enhancements.

Business Adviser received maintenance update 1.4.0 on July 31, 1987 including LAN Program 1.2 and DOS 3.3 support, removal of copy protection, and other enhancements.

9630	A	General Accounting, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (5.25in)	995
6055	A	General Accounting, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (3.5in)	995
9700	A	Accounts Payable, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (5.25in)	995
6056	A	Accounts Payable, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (3.5in)	995
9701	A	Accounts Receivable, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (5.25in)	995
6057	A	Accounts Receivable, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (3.5in)	995
9702	A	Payroll, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (5.25in)	995
6058	A	Payroll, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (3.5in)	995
9704	A	Inventory Control Edition (5.25in)	995
6068	A	Inventory Control Edition (3.5in)	995
9705	A	Order Entry Edition (5.25in)	995
6067	A	Order Entry Edition (3.5in)	995
9706	A	Information Management Edition (5.25in)	995
6069	A	Information Management Edition (3.5in)	525
9703	A	Network Extension (1 per remote user, to 8 active users), Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (5.25in)	245
6059	A	Network Extension (1 per remote user, to 8 active users), Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 12/31/89 (3.5in)	245

IBM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SERIES - APPLICATION EDITIONS

9193	A	General Ledger Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	775
9194	A	Accounts Payable Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	775
9195	A	Accounts Receivable Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	775
9196	A	Payroll Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	775
9197	A	Order Entry and Invoicing Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	775

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9198	A	Inventory Accounting Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	775
9208	A	Business Management Series LAN Access Edition (one copy per networked user, up to four remote users, supports above applications) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	245
		(Token-Ring support for BMS LAN Access)	
9200	A	Financial Extensions Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 9/86	275
9201	A	Accounting Extensions Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 9/86	275

IBM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SERIES - TRAINING EDITIONS

9202	A	General Ledger Training Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	95
9203	A	Accounts Payable Training Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	95
9204	A	Accounts Receivable Training Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	95
9205	A	Payroll Training Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	95
9206	A	Order Entry and Invoicing Training Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	95
9207	A	Inventory Accounting Training Edition, Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/88	95

4700 AND BANKING SOFTWARE

See also "IBM SolutionPac Offerings" on page 15 for the Branch Banking Automation offering which incorporates some of the following products.

The following programs operate with Application Foundation.

9851	A	BRANCHBANKER BLUE (5.25in diskette) *	500
9846	A	BANCstar Access Account Opening (5.25in diskette) *	750
9847	A	BANCstar Access Mortgage Loan (5.25in diskette) *	1995
9848	A	BANCstar Access Consumer and Commercial Loan (5.25in diskette)	1995
9849	A	BANCstar Access Mortgage, Consumer, and Commercial Loan (5.25in diskette) *	2995
9850	A	BANCstar Access Generator (Customization, installation aid) (5.25in diskette) *	4500
9828	A	BRANCHBANKER BLUE (3.5in diskette) *	500
9837	A	BANCstar Access Account Opening (3.5in diskette) *	750
9838	A	BANCstar Access Mortgage Loan (3.5in diskette) *	1995
9839	A	BANCstar Access Consumer and Commercial Loan (3.5in diskette)	1995
9840	A	BANCstar Access Mortgage, Consumer, and Commercial Loan (3.5in diskette) *	2995
9841	A	BANCstar Access Generator (Customization, installation aid) (5.25in diskette) *	4500
0790	A	Safe Deposit 4700 by Interactive Planning *	800
0791	A	Currency Control 4700 by Interactive Planning *	1500
0792	A	Loan Loss Control 4700 by Interactive Planning *	1500
75X3261	A	IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2 (Program Package)	450
75X3262	A	IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2 (Documentation)	150
75X3263	A	IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2 (Additional Licenses)	300
3264		IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2.1 (Program Package) (9/23/88) (5.25in+3.5in)	472
3265		IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2.1 (Documentation) (9/23/88)	157
3266		IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2.1 (Additional Licenses) (9/23/88)	315
3267		IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2.1 (Program Package Upgrade) (9/23/88) (5.25in+3.5in)	N/A

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3268		IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2.1 (Additional Licenses Upgrades) (9/23/88)	N/A
75X3258	A	IBM Financial Branch System Integrator (Program Package) (9/88)	275
75X3259	A	IBM Financial Branch System Integrator (Documentation) (9/88)	75
75X3260	A	IBM Financial Branch System Integrator (Additional Licenses) (9/88)	200
75X3221	A	4700 Personal Computer Application Services (Documentation Only)	70
4406	A	4700 PC Application Services (supports FCS Input/Output/Security Options), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or to 9/89	300
75X3222	A	4700 Personal Computer Application Services (Additional License)	200
3232	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Definition Version 1.1 (Program Package) (12/88)	6400
3251	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Definition Version 1.1 (Program Package Upgrade) (12/88) (W/D 9/30/89)	100
3241	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Definition Version 1.1 (Documentation) (12/88)	160
3242	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Definition Version 1.1 (Additional Licenses) (12/88)	6380
3252	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Definition Version 1.1 (Additional Licenses Upgrade) (12/88) (W/D 9/30/89)	90
3233	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Runtime Version 1.1 (Program Package) (12/88)	855
3253	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Runtime Version 1.1 (Program Package Upgrade) (12/88) (W/D 9/30/89)	60
3243	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Runtime Version 1.1 (Documentation) (12/88)	160
3244	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Runtime Version 1.1 (Additional Licenses) (12/88)	700
3254	A	IBM Consumer Transaction Runtime Version 1.1 (Additional Licenses Upgrade) (12/88) (W/D 9/30/89)	45
5060		Cross Sell Manager Version 2 - Author * (5.25in)	11000
5062		Cross Sell Manager Version 2 - Author Application Foundation * Feature (5.25in)	1900
5060		Cross Sell Manager Version 2 - Workstation * (5.25in)	550
5061		Cross Sell Manager Version 2 - Author * (3.5in)	11000
5063		Cross Sell Manager Version 2 - Author Application Foundation * Feature (3.5in)	1900
5061		Cross Sell Manager Version 2 - Workstation * (3.5in)	550

DATA BASE PROGRAMS

See also the integrated families of programs under "General Purpose Programs," such as "IBM Assistant Series" on page 72, and "IBM Personal Decision Series" on page 73.

9445	dBASE III Plus 1.1 by Ashton-Tate * (3.5in+5.25in)	695

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

See also the integrated families of programs under "General Purpose Programs," such as "IBM Assistant Series" on page 72, and "IBM Personal Decision Series" on page 73. Graphics programs which support specific applications are included under their application heading. Communications programs which support graphics are included under the communications heading.

5796-TBP	CADAM Drawing Viewing on IBM PC and Industrial Computer -- Host Product for VM and MVS, formats drawing for viewing on PC, Central Service to 1/88	1250
5850	1600 bpi Tape of 5796-TBP	N/C
5851	6250 bpi Tape of 5796-TBP	N/C
5852	3480 Cartridge of 5796-TBP	N/C
5796-TBQ	CADAM Drawing Viewing on IBM PC and Industrial Computer -- PC Product, view drawing on CGMA, EGA, 3270-PC APA, req. 8087/80287, Central Service to 1/88	750
5858	5.25in diskette of 5796-TBQ	N/C
5601-100	DrawMaster Workstation Support (3270-PC AT/GX cooperative processing front end to Publishing Systems DrawMaster, does not require GCP, requires 5151), Central service 6 mo. notice (5.25in)	450
5601-100	DrawMaster Workstation Support (PS/2 cooperative processing front end to Publishing Systems DrawMaster, does not require GCP) Central service 6 mo. notice (3.5in)	450

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2908	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, GDDM-PCLK V.1.0 (W/D 3/15/89)	38
6242913	A	GDDM-PCLK V.1.1, adds alternate graphics session to PC 3270 workstation emulators via hotkey, req. host GDDM-PCLKF for CMS or TSO, Warranted, Central Service to 5/31/89	75
6242914	A	GDDM-PCLK V.1.1 (Additional License)	60
6242915	B	GDDM-PCLK V.1.1 (Documentation Only)	20
6242916	B	GDDM-PCLK V.1.1 (Program Package Upgrade)	50
6242917	B	GDDM-PCLK V.1.1 (Additional License Upgrade)	40
5601-081	F	Shop Assist R.1.1 (works with GDQF 4.1 for showing text and graphic on split screen, eg assembly instructions, plus barcode reader support, pan, zoom) (3.5in or 5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 12/88	770
5601-081	F	Shop Assist R.1 (works with GDQF 4.1 for showing text and graphics on split screen, eg assembly instructions, plus barcode reader support, pan, zoom) (3.5in or 5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 6/88	770
7034	A	IBM PC SlideWrite	225
1508	A	IBM 3270-PC Color Graphics Applications (GGXA) (graphics editor, plotter for 3270-PC/G/GX), Warranted, Central service to 12/86 **	395
1519	A	IBM 3270-PC Color Graphics Charting (GGXC) (interactive chart utility for 3270-PC/G/GX), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or 12/86 **	395
9783		Freelance Plus * (3.5in)	495
9797		Freelance Plus * (5.25in)	495
75X3283	A	IBM Geo-Information Workstation Supervisor Version 1 (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 5/31/90 ** (10/28/88)	995
75X3285	A	IBM Geo-Information Workstation Supervisor Version 1 (Additional Licenses) (10/28/88)	892

GEM SERIES BY DIGITAL RESEARCH

IBM IMAGE SOFTWARE

0805	A	IBM Image Support Facility 2 V.1.1, subroutines for driving scanners, processing images	95
5785-EDW		IBM PC Image Document Utility (end-user application for display, limited edit, scan using 3117 or 3118 or Scanmaster, specify FC 4622 and 9074), Central Service to 9/88, req. FC 0921	240
6113	A	IBM ImagEdit (capture image from scanner, scale, rotate, copy, trim, erase, annotate, freehand drawing) Not supported on 8513 or 8514, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 6/89	395
3255	A	IBM ImagEdit V.2.0 (capture and edits images scanned with 3117, 3118 and 3119 and OEM scanners) (Program Package) (5.25in+3.5in)	495
5996	A	IBM ImagEdit V.2.0 (Additional Licenses)	462
5997	B	IBM ImagEdit V.2.0 (Program Package Upgrade)	205
8168	A	TextReader V.1.0 (converts typewritten or printed pages for use with word processing software) (Program Package) (3.5in)	595
8161	A	TextReader V.1.0 (converts typewritten or printed pages for use with word processing software) (Program Package) (5.25in)	595
8162	B	TextReader V.1.0 (Additional Licenses)	555

IBM DISPLAYGRAPHICS

3228	A	IBM DisplayGraphics (Program Package) (3.5in) Warranted, Central service to 10/31/91	650
3229	A	IBM DisplayGraphics (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service to 10/31/91	650
3277	A	IBM DisplayGraphics (Additional Licenses)	550
6156	B	IBM DisplayGraphics (Documentation Only)	100

IBM INFOWINDOW SOFTWARE

See also the section on 'Educational Programs' for specific classes that use InfoWindow.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8392	A	IBM InfoWindow Control Program V.1.3 (Program Package) (includes support for Models 8550, 8560 and 8570 and Pioneer LD-V6200A optional videodisc player) (3.5in+5.25in)	180
8393	A	IBM InfoWindow Control Program V.1.3 (Additional License) (3.5in+5.5in)	152
4922		IBM InfoWindow Control Program V.1.3 (Upgrade) (3.5in+5.5in)	50
2416		Upgrade InfoWindow Control Program V.1.0 to V.1.2	50
4504	A	InfoWindow Presentation Editor, Define multimedia presentation, use with Presentation Interpreter, Req. InfoWindow Control Pgm, Central Service for 90 days or 6/89 * (3.5in+5.25in)	4975
4505	A	InfoWindow Presentation Interpreter, Display multimedia presentation defined with Presentation Editor, Req. InfoWindow Control Pgm, Central Service for 90 days or 6/89 * (3.5in+5.25in)	135
6086	A	Video/PAssage Authoring System V.1.1 Adds support for 2 videodisk players via IEEE-488, (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 3/89	7200
6087	A	Video/PAssage Presentation System V.1.1 Adds support for 2 videodisk players via IEEE-488, (3.5in+5.25in) Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 3/89	265
6094	A	InfoWindow PILOT - Authoring (develop courseware for InfoWindow) Central Service to 1Q89	2050
6095	A	InfoWindow PILOT - Presentation Central Service to 1Q89	200
4502	A	Learning System/1 Authoring System (LS/1) Courseware authoring for use with InfoWindow (5.25in)	5000
4503	A	Learning System/1 Presentation System (LS/1) For use with InfoWindow (5.25in)	125

MICRO CADAM FOR PC/AT AND PS/2

4786	E	MICRO CADAM Cornerstone (Convenience Kit) (Order FC 9001, 5075) Central Service for 90 days (3.5in)	2995
4786	E	MICRO CADAM Cornerstone (Convenience Kit) (Order FC 9001, 5074) Central Service for 90 days (5.25in)	2995
4785	E	MICRO CADAM Release 1.2 (Convenience Kit) (Order FC 9001, 5073) Central Service for 90 days (3.5in)	6495
4785	E	MICRO CADAM Release 1.2 (Convenience Kit) (Order FC 9001, 5071) Central Service for 90 days (5.25in)	6495
4784	E	MICRO CADAM Release 1.2 (Program Package) (Order FC 9001, 5072) Central Service for 90 days (3.5in)	5400
4784	E	MICRO CADAM Release 1.2 (Program Package) (Order FC 9001, 5070) Central Service for 90 days (5.25in)	5400

IBM PC STORYBOARD

4401	A	IBM PC Storyboard Plus (see also PC PicturePak), Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 6/89	350

IBM EXPERT SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT (ESE)

8497346	A	IBM Expert System Consultation Environment (ESCE/PC) (Program Package) Warranted, Central service for 90 days or to 12/31/91 ** (3/89)	595
8497346	A	IBM Expert System Consultation Environment (ESCE/PC) (Additional Licenses) (3/89)	515
8497346	A	IBM Expert System Consultation Environment (ESCE/PC) (Documentation) (3/89)	7

SELF EDUCATION FACILITY

5601-187		Self Education Facility on the IBM Personal Computer (Program Package) (FC 9074, 4642) (3.5in+5.25in)	2500

IBM DISCOVER/EDUCATION

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75X3291		Discover/DOS - DOS Introduction and Operations (5.25in)	49.95
75X3292		Discover/DOS - DOS Introduction and Operations (3.5in)	49.95
75X3293		Discover/DOS - DOS Implementation (5.25in)	69.95
75X3294		Discover/DOS - DOS Implementation (3.5in)	69.95
DE010		Discover/Education - DOS Introduction and Implementation (available in IBM Learning Centers) (3 days-tuition per half-day)	75
8222		Discover/Education - 3990-3880 Introduction and Operations (5.25in+3.5in) Warranted, 90 days or 9/1/89	495

VIRTUAL DEVICE INTERFACE

0929	A	IBM PC Graphics Development Toolkit V.1.2	530
S68X-2280		Display Adapter 8514/A 1.20 VDI Drivers for Graphics Development Toolkit V.1.2	30

See "Redistribution of PC Software" on page 12 for information on redistributing programs prepared using the Graphics Development Toolkit V.1.10.

0456		IBM 5279 Color Display VDI 1.10 Driver (for Graphics Development Toolkit 1.10, Standalone)	N/C

INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE

5777-DBJ	A	Capacity Management with the IBM PC (CAPOSS-E update, scheduling, resequencing, synchronization: req. DOS 3.1, PC 3270 Emul V.2 59x9951, EZ-VU)	2700
		The following vendor-logo program offerings are for use with IBM Industrial Computers.	
5793-AGN	F	!Barsoft by ASAP Systems (Barcode Label Design and Printing) *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6500	F	Barsoft Software	995
6501	F	Barsoft Manual	75
5793-AEY	F	CAMM (Computer-Aided Manufacturing Management) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6504	F	CAMM System Kit (required, prereq. for all other features)	200
6505	F	CAMM DSE Analytical Module, Standard Graphics	500
6506	F	CAMM DSE Analytical Module, Enhanced Graphics	950
6507	F	CAMMGraph Build/Display, Enhanced Graphics	4100
6508	F	CAMMGraph Display, Enhanced Graphics	1900
6509	F	Offline Controller/Setup, Allen-Bradley	500
6510	F	Offline Controller/Setup, Analogic	500
6511	F	Offline Controller/Setup, General Electric	500
6525	F	Offline Controller/Setup, Modicon	500
6526	F	Offline Controller/Setup, Texas Instruments	500
6512	F	Offline Controller/Setup, Turnbull Control Systems	500
6627	F	Floor Manager (reqd for each operator station)	1250
6629	F	Device Driver, Allen-Bradley	500
6631	F	Device Driver, Analogic	500
6632	F	Device Driver, General Electric	500
6633	F	Device Driver, Modicon	500
6635	F	Device Driver, Texas Instruments	500
6636	F	Device Driver, Turnbull Control Systems	500
6517	F	Extra CAMM Manuals, Allen-Bradley	45
6518	F	Extra CAMM Manuals, Analogic	45
6519	F	Extra CAMM Manuals, General Electric	45
6529	F	Extra CAMM Manuals, Modicon	45
6530	F	Extra CAMM Manuals, Texas Instruments	45
6520	F	Extra CAMM Manuals, Turnbull Control Systems	45
5793-AHB	F	Allen-Bradley Communication Protocol Program for CAMM using ARTIC *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	
6639	F	One-Time Charge	500
6640	F	User's Guide (Additional)	65
5793-AGZ	F	General Electric Communication Protocol Program for CAMM using ARTIC *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	
6647	F	One-Time Charge	500
6648	F	User's Guide (Additional)	65
5793-AHA	F	Gould Modicon Communication Protocol Program for CAMM using ARTIC *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	
6610	F	One-Time Charge	500

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6615	F	User's Guide (Additional)	65
5793-AGY	F	Texas Instruments Communication Protocol Program for CAMM using ARTIC *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	
6641	F	One-Time Charge	500
6642	F	User's Guide (Additional)	65
5793-AGT	F	Cribware by Applied Control Software (Tool Crib Inventory) *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6567	F	Cribware Software	2500
6551	F	Cribware Manual	53
5793-AGP	F	Easylabel by Tharo Systems (Barcode Label Design and Printing) *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6568	F	Easylabel Software	2500
6550	F	Easylabel Manual	125
5793-AGF	F	Energy 2.0 by Systems Associates for Butler, Elan, Futronix, Honeywell, and OPTO-22 subsystems *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6585	F	Energy 2.0 Software	6000
6586	F	Extra Energy 2.0 Manuals	55
5793-AGQ	F	The Fix by Intellution (Process Control, Monitoring, Digital and Analog I/O) *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6536	F	The Fix Software with EPROM for IBM Color/Graphics Adapter	4500
6537	F	The Fix Software with EPROM for IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter	4500
6595	F	BASIC Language Data Base Access for The Fix	395
6546	F	BASIC Language Data Base Access User's Guide, Additional	28
6596	F	C Language Data Base Access for The Fix	395
6547	F	C Language Data Base Access User's Guide, Additional	28
6597	F	Online Spreadsheet Interface for The Fix	250
6593	F	Online Report Package for The Fix	150
6598	F	Historical Trending for The Fix	650
6549	F	Historical Trending User's Guide, Additional	28
5793-AGX	F	Engineering/Development portion of The Fix *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6522	F	Engineering/Development Software with EPROM for IBM Color/Graphics Adapter	2100
6523	F	Engineering/Development Software with EPROM for IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter	2100
5793-AGW	F	Runtime portion of The Fix *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6502	F	The Fix, Runtime, with EPROM for IBM Color/Graphics Adapter	2675
6503	F	The Fix, Runtime, with EPROM for IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter	2675
6587	F	IBM Digital/Analog Adapter Device Driver	795
6588	F	Arcosystems Device Driver	795
6589	F	Allen-Bradley Device Driver	1095
6590	F	Data Translation Device Driver	795
6591	F	Gould Modicon Device Driver	1095
6592	F	Opto 22 Device Driver	795
6594	F	OEM Device Driver Tool Kit, The Fix	1250
6538	F	User's Guides, Set, The Fix	125
6539	F	User's Guide, IBM DACA, The Fix	28
6540	F	User's Guide, Arcosystems, The Fix	28
6541	F	User's Guide, Allen-Bradley, The Fix	28
6542	F	User's Guide, Data Translation, The Fix	28
6543	F	User's Guide, Gould Modicon, The Fix	28
6544	F	User's Guide, Opto 22, The Fix	28
5793-ACW	F	Fleet Maint (Vehicle Maintenance Scheduler) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6570	F	Fleet Maint Software	3950
6571	F	Fleet Maint Manual, extra	53
5798-DZJ		Industrial Monitoring and Automation System, Personal Computer Workstation Modules (part of 5798-DXW, req. EGA or PGC, use FC 9074+4023) Central Service to 12/88	450
5793-AGR	F	Loopworks by Equinox Data (Process Monitoring and Control, Digital/Analog I/O) *	
9080	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6569	F	Loopworks Software	2995
6535	F	Loopworks Manual	105
5793-AFD	F	MEDIA-FLEX (Maintenance Work and Parts Inventory Management) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6532	F	Maintenance Management Software	5995
6558	F	Maintenance Management Manual, extra	113

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5793-AGB	F	MEDIA-FLEX (Preventive Maintenance Management) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6521	F	Preventive Maintenance Software	3995
6556	F	Inventory Module Upgrade (Makes 5793-AGB equivalent to 5793-AFD)	3000
6557	F	Preventive Maintenance Manual, extra	113
5793-AFF	F	Micro Maint (Maintenance Scheduler) by Diagonal Data *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6561	F	Micro Maint Software	4950
6562	F	Micro Maint Manual, extra	53
6600	F	CAMM Interface Module	550
5793-AFC	F	Minute Man (Part Profile Generator) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6564	F	Minute Man Software	4990
6566	F	Minute Man Manual, extra	53
5793-AFA	F	Quality Alert (Statistical Quality Control) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6559	F	Quality Alert Software	795
6560	F	Quality Alert Manual, extra	38
5601-053	F	Remote Terminal Interface Utility Programs for the IBM Industrial Computers (Support Remote Terminal Interface Adapter for industrial PCs into 7552)	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
4594	F	One Time Charge	240
5099	F	Diskettes and manual	N/C
5793-AEZ	F	SQCpack (Statistical Quality Control) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6553	F	SQCpack Software	595
6555	F	SQCpack Manual, extra	38
6554	F	SQCpack Instruction Videotapes (VHS, 12 tapes)	5600
5793-ACX	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6572	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-2 Ladder Logic Documentation Package	2500
6601	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-2 Up/Downline Loading	350
6602	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-2 Wiring Diagram Generator	500
6625	F	Draftec	950
6609	F	Draftec User's Guide (Additional)	55
6576	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55
6603	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Data Highway	85
6579	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Terminal	75
5793-AHH	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6622	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-2 Offline Programming	1250
6623	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55
6603	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Data Highway	85
6579	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Terminal	75
5793-AGC	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6573	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-3 Software	2500
6577	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55
6625	F	Draftec	950
6609	F	Draftec User's Guide (Additional)	55
6603	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Data Highway	85
6579	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Terminal	75
6583	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-3 Ladder Logic Documentation Package	2500
6602	F	Allen-Bradley PLC-3 Wiring Diagram Generator	500
5793-AHC	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6605	F	Allen-Bradley 1774-PLC Ladder Logic Documentation Package	1250
6606	F	Allen-Bradley 1774-PLC Ladder Logic User's Guide (Additional)	55
6603	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Data Highway	85
6579	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Allen-Bradley Terminal	75
5793-AHD	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6618	F	Modicon Micro-84 Documentation Package	1250
6604	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Modicon P190	75
6619	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5793-AHE	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6607	F	Modicon Micro-84 Ladder Logic Documentation Package	1250
6613	F	Modicon Wiring Diagram Generator	500
6625	F	Draftec	950
6609	F	Draftec User's Guide	55
6604	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Modicon P190	75
6608	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55
5793-AHF	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6611	F	Modicon 584/884/984 Ladder Logic Documentation Package	2500
6613	F	Modicon Wiring Diagram Generator	500
6614	F	Modicon 584/984 Up/Downline Loading	350
6625	F	Draftec	950
6609	F	Draftec User's Guide (Additional)	55
6604	F	Cable to Connect Industrial PC to Modicon P190	75
6612	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55
5793-AHG	F	Taylor Industrial Software (Controller Programmer) *	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
6616	F	Texas Instruments Ladder Logic Documentation Package	2500
6617	F	User's Guide (Additional)	55
5601-052	F	Language Extensions for the IBM 7552 (BASIC, C, ASM, Pascal subroutines for orderly shutdown on power loss, set alarms, read/write CMOS)	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
4591	F	One-Time Charge	395
5184	F	Publication and diskettes	N/C

ARTIC SUPPORT SOFTWARE

5669-179	F	Communication Subsystem V.1.1 for ARTIC, incl. Users Guide	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
5137	F	Distribution on 5.25in Diskette	N/C
5146	F	Distribution on 3.5in Diskette	N/C
4638	F	One-Time Charge	475
SC28-8009		Users Guide, ARTIC Communications Subsystem	85
5601-060	F	IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor C Language Support	
9001	F	Asset Registration	N/C
4000	F	One-Time Charge	430
5201	F	5.25in Diskette	N/C
5020	F	3.5in Diskette	N/C
5686-001	F	IBM Realtime Interface Co-processor DOS Support (supports ARCTIC/2)	80
5662-281	F	IBM Realtime Interface Co-processor OS/2 Support (supports ARCTIC/2)	160
5688-044	F	IBM Realtime Interface Co-processor Extended Services (FCs 9001, 5092, 4039) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/89 (12/30/88)	160
5688-044	F	IBM Realtime Interface Co-processor Extended Services (FCs 9001, 5492, 4039) (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/89 (12/30/88)	160
S16F-1961		IBM Realtime Interface Co-processor Extended Services Users Guide (with diskettes) (12/30/88)	162
5669-176	F	IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor Developers Kit V2 (high-level language interface for BASIC, PASCAL, C, examples, debugger, format dump)	1850
5038	F	IBM Device Data Management Support (for IBM Industrial Computer, IBM Personal Computer and IBM Personal System/2) (5.25in) (2/24/89)	595
5028	F	IBM Device Data Management Support (for IBM Industrial Computer, IBM Personal Computer and IBM Personal System/2) (3.5in) (2/24/89)	595
SC28-8023		IBM Device Data Management Support (Publications Diskette) (5.25in) (2/24/89)	??
SC28-8024		IBM Device Data Management Support (Publications Diskette) (3.5in) (2/24/89)	??
5039	F	IBM Communications Protocol Programs for Allen-Bradley, General Electric, Gould and Texas Instruments Devices(provides attachment support for programmable controllers) (5.25in) (2/24/89)	495
5029	F	IBM Communications Protocol Programs for Allen-Bradley, General Electric, Gould and Texas Instruments Devices(provides attachment support for programmable controllers) (3.5in) (2/24/89)	495

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS

See also the integrated families of programs under "General Purpose Programs," such as "IBM Assistant Series" on page 72, and "IBM Personal Decision Series" on page 73.

9805	A	Electric Desk (Academic Edition) on 5.25in diskette *	63.95
9806	A	Electric Desk (Academic Edition) on 3.5in diskette *	63.95
9807	A	Electric Desk (Academic Edition) on PCjr cartridge *	86
9694	L	Electric Desk (Academic Edition) User's Guide *	12.95
9448		Symphony 2.0 by Lotus Development * (5.25in)	695
9800		Symphony 2.0 by Lotus Development * (3.5in)	695
9047		1-2-3 Version 2.01 by Lotus Development (5.25in)	495
9769	A	1-2-3 Version 2.01 by Lotus Development (3.5in)	495

WORD PROCESSING PROGRAMS

See also the integrated families of programs under "General Purpose Programs," such as "IBM Assistant Series" on page 72, and "IBM Personal Decision Series" on page 73.

GENERAL

6476161	A	MARKUP, V.1, WYSIWYG data-entry of DCF documents, Warranted, Central Service to 10/16/90 (3.5in+5.25in)	375
9104		Microsoft Word V.4.0 (3.5in+5.25in) *	450
5740-XR1		STAIRS/PC (Storage and Information Retrieval System/PC, cooperative processing with STAIRS/VS MVS CICS, provides guided front end) Warranted, Central service 12 mo. notice	
4622		Tier 1 (1-100 users) STAIRS/PC Monthly Charge Option	142
4628		Tier 1 (1-100 users) STAIRS/PC One Time Charge Option	3000
4633		Tier 2 (101 users or more) STAIRS/PC Monthly Charge Option (Req. Tier 1 as prerequisite)	48
4634		Tier 2 (101 users or more) STAIRS/PC One Time Charge Option (Req. Tier 1 as prerequisite)	1000
4071	A	Word Proof	65
9266		WordPerfect 5.0 by Wordperfect Corp. International (5.25in) *	495
9785		WordPerfect 5.0 by Wordperfect Corp. (3.5in, for Personal System/2) *	495

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

9791	A	PageMaker V.3.0 (page layout and electronic pasteup, 5.25in) *	795
9794	A	PageMaker V.3.0 for Personal System/2 (page layout and electronic pasteup, 3.5in) *	795
9956	A	IBM Interleaf Publisher (3.5in) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service three months or 12/31/90 **	2495
5912	A	IBM Interleaf Publisher (5.25in) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service three months or 12/31/90 **	2495
9967	A	IBM Interleaf Publisher Data Export (3.5in+5.25in) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service three months or 12/31/90 **	500

IBM PC DISPLAYWRITE SERIES

9904	A	IBM PC DisplayWrite 4, (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 3/88	495
9913	A	IBM PC DisplayWrite 4, (3.5in) Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 3/88	495
0611	A	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, IBM PC DisplayWrite 4	425
0668	B	DOCUMENTATION ONLY, IBM PC DisplayWrite 4	70
9914		Upgrade DisplayWrite 3 V.1.1 (3.5in) to DisplayWrite 4	W/D
9918		Upgrade DisplayWrite 3 V.1.0 (5.25in) to DisplayWrite 4	W/D
9919		Upgrade DisplayWrite 3 V.1.0 (3.5in) to DisplayWrite 4	W/D
6070	A	DisplayWrite Index Support (index, table of contents for DW3 and DW4)	125
4190	A	IBM PC DisplayWrite Legal Support	179

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4197	A	IBM PC DisplayWrite Medical Support	179
S126-4050		DisplayWrite 2 template for use on 3270-PC	.30
5799-BKE		Host-DisplayWriter Document Interchange (HDDI) Initial License Charge	1165
2105		Monthly Charge	265

MICROPRO SERIES

5398	A	WordStar 2000 Plus (5.25in) *	495
5399	A	WordStar 2000 Plus (3.5in) *	495

IBM PERFORMANCE TOOLS

5799-PEY	IBM Personal Computer PLAN/36 Performance Tool (supports S/36, S/38 and the Token Ring Network) (5.25in)	150

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - POLICY

Publications listed below as no charge (N/C) are typically free when ordered in reasonable quantities from your IBM Marketing Representative.

ZE22-7025	Now that you have a PC, Personal Computing means Personal Involvement	N/C
ZE22-7026	Software Guidelines for PC Users	N/C
GX20-2430	Information Systems Security: Executive Checklist	N/C
G320-9280	Good Security Practices for Personal Computers	N/C
G320-9295	Good Security Practices for Control of Off-Site Terminals and Software Usage	N/C
G321-0077	IBM Systems Journal, Vol.23, No.3, 1984 (Issue dedicated to articles on workstations)	N/C
SH19-6265	Implementation Guide for an Information Centre	19.50
G320-0147	Technical Coordinator's Guide to Training the End User	N/C
G320-0152	Technical Coordinator's Guidelines	N/C
G320-0151	Administrative Tools for the Technical Coordinator	N/C
G520-5024	Role of a Workstation Resource Center	N/C
G320-0772	Workstation Resource Center Planning and Implementation Guide	N/C

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - MANAGING END USER COMPUTING

These modules are intended for presentation by IBM Marketing Representatives as part of IBM's structured planning methodology. They are to be used in the context of a joint IBM-customer program for the development of end-user computing.

Publications listed below as no charge (N/C) are typically free when ordered in reasonable quantities from your IBM Marketing Representative.

GBOF-1689	Bill of Forms for Managing End-User Computing Series, orders all N/C manuals listed below	N/C

EXECUTIVE DIRECTION

G520-4233	Executive Brochure	N/C
G320-0735	Presentation Guide	N/C
G320-0736	Assessment Guide	N/C
GV21-5007	Videodisc	130
ZV20-8537	Videotape	N/C
G320-0693	Presenter's Guide	N/C
G520-5037	Facts Folder	N/C

SUPPORT ORGANIZATION

G320-0737	Presentation Guide	N/C
G320-0738	Assessment Guide	N/C

PLANNING FOR USER NEEDS

G320-9301	Presentation Guide	N/C
G320-9302	Assessment Guide	N/C
G320-9303	Implementation Guide	N/C

JUSTIFICATION

G320-9284	Presentation Guide	N/C

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
G320-9285	Assessment Guide	N/C
G320-9286	Implementation Guide	N/C
G320-9287	User's Guide	N/C

WORKSTATION MANAGEMENT

G320-0716	Presentation Guide	N/C
G320-0721	Assessment Guide	N/C

ACCESS TO DATA

G320-9366	Presentation Guide	N/C
G320-9367	Assessment Guide	N/C

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - PC SEMINAR PROCEEDINGS

Publications listed below as no charge (N/C) are typically free when ordered in reasonable quantities from your IBM Marketing Representative.

G320-9307	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.1.2--DOS 2.0 and 1.1 Comparison, 8087, Compatibility Guidelines, Macro Assembler	N/C
G320-9308	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.1.3--DOS 2.1, 2.0, and 1.1 compared, PCjr Architecture and Compatibility, Cartridge BASIC, Personal Communication Mgr	N/C
G320-9309	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.1--Software support center, International compatibility requirements, PC Cluster Program	N/C
G320-9310	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.2--Software support center, International compatibility requirements, PC Cluster Program IBM PC Cluster	N/C
G320-9311	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.3--PC Cluster, PCjr Cartridges, Sort 1.00, FORTRAN 1.00, Pascal 2.00	N/C
G320-9312	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.4--PC/AT Architecture and Compatibility, DOS 3.0	N/C
G320-9313	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.5--IBM PC Network Overview, Hardware, NETBIOS, and Program	N/C
G320-9314	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.6--TopView	N/C
G320-9315	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.7--Professional Debug Facility	N/C
G320-9319	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.8--PC Network SMB Protocol	N/C
G320-9316	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.9--IBM PC Xenix	N/C
G320-9317	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.10--Graphical Kernel System, File System, Plotting System, Professional FORTRAN, Data Acquisition Adapter, GPIB Adapter	N/C
G320-9318	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.2.11--Enhanced Graphics Adapter	N/C
G320-9320	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.3.1--PC Information Panel (3295)	N/C
G320-9321	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.3.2--BASIC Compiler 2.0, memory information, modular programming, ISAM files, library manager	N/C
G320-9322	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.3.3--IBM PC C Compiler	N/C
G320-9323	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.3.4--IBM Asynchronous Communication Server Protocol	N/C
G320-9324	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.3.5--IBM PC Voice Communications Option	N/C
G320-9325	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.4.1--IBM PC Xenix V.2	N/C
G320-9326	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.4.1--IBM PC System Extensions (incl. DOS 3.2, LAN 1.1, PC 3270 Emulation V.2), IBM PC Enhanced Keyboard	N/C
G320-9327	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.4.3--IBM PC Convertible	N/C
G360-2697	IBM PC Seminar Proceedings V.4.4--IBM PC Interfaces, PC 3270 Presentation Space API, Advanced Program-to-Program Commo., Document Content Architecture, Enhanced Connectivity Facil., Interrupt Sharing	N/C

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - OPTIONS AND ADAPTERS TECHNICAL REFERENCE

The following manual covers these options and adapters:

Expansion Unit
Monochrome Display
Color Display
Monochrome Display/Printer Adapter
Color Graphics Monitor Adapter

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		Color Printer	
		Compact Printer	
		Parallel Printer Adapter	
		5.25in Diskette Drive	
		5.25in Diskette Drive Adapter	
		Asynchronous Communications Adapter	
		Fixed Disk Drive Adapter	
		64/256KB Memory Option	
		Slimline Diskette Drive	
		Graphics Printer	
		SDLC Adapter	
		Cluster Adapter	
		Game Control Adapter	
		10MB Fixed Disk Drive	
		Bisynchronous Communications Adapter	
2509	a	IBM PC Options and Adapters Technical Reference Manual, Base (order via PCTB)	125
SS34-0007		Options and Adapters (Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Display) (order via PCTB)	13
SS34-0009		Options and Adapters (Engineering/Scientific, including Data Acq. Controller, Prof. Graphics Controller, GPIB Card) (order via PCTB)	34
SS34-0010		Options and Adapters (PC/AT adapters, including Serial/Parallel, Fixed Disk, Diskettes, 128KB Memory, 512KB Memory) (order via PCTB)	13.25
3090	a	Update Options and Adapters (3.5in Internal Diskette Drive) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3091	a	Update Options and Adapters (20MB Fixed Disk Drive)	5.95
3092	a	Update Options and Adapters (20MB Fixed Disk Adapter, XT models 089, 268, 278) (order via PCTB)	5.95
SS34-0012		Options and Adapters (30MB Fixed Disk Drive) (order via PCTB)	5.95
9945		Options and Adapters (4865-001 and -002, 3.5in external diskette drive) (order via PCTB)	5.95
9946		Update Options and Adapters (4865 -001 and -002, 3.5in external diskette drive adapter) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3093	a	Options and Adapters (Half-Height 5.25in Diskette Drive, PC and PC/XT) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3544	a	Options and Adapters (PC/AT 128/640KB Memory Expansion) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3075	a	Update Options and Adapters (PC/AT 512KB/2MB Memory Expansion) (order via PCTB)	5.95
SS34-0008		Options and Adapters (256KB Memory Expansion and Type 3 Diskette Drive) (order via PCTB)	9.95
3215		Update Options And Adapters (PC/XT 286 Fixed Disk and Diskette Drive Adapter) (order via PCTB)	6
3208		Update Options And Adapters (20MB Fixed Disk Drive for PC/XT models 286, 268, 278, 089) (order via PCTB)	7
SS34-0011		Options and Adapters (Voice Communications Adapter) (order via PCTB)	5.95
S229-9606		Options and Adapters Binder (order via PCTB)	7.45

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - HARDWARE MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE

3087	a	Hardware Maintenance & Service (Manual and Advanced Diagnostic Diskette) PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, Portable (order via PCTB)	195
3063	a	Update Hardware Maintenance & Service (3.5in Internal Diskette) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3109	a	Update Hardware Maintenance & Service (640KB motherboard PC/XT models 089, 268, 278) (order via PCTB)	9.95
3100	a	Update Hardware Maintenance & Service (8MHz motherboard PC/AT model 339) (order via PCTB)	9.95
3370	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service Supplement - 3270-PC/AT	65.75
3008	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service Supplement - 5171T PC/AT	4
0111		Update Hardware Maintenance & Service (4865 -001 and -002, 3.5in external diskette drive) (order via PCTB)	10
59X9964		Update Hardware Maintenance & Service (Convertible Speech Adapter)	??
8018	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service - Multiprotocol Communications Adapter	15.50
8024	a	Hardware Maintenance and Service - PC/AT Store Loop Adapter	17
3211		Hardware Maintenance and Service Update - PC/XT 286 (order via PCTB)	9.95
S229-9605		Hardware Maintenance and Service Binder (order via PCTB)	7.60

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - HARDWARE MAINTENANCE REFERENCE

3088	a	Hardware Maintenance Reference (removal, replacement, adjustment instructions for PC, XT, AT, Portable) (order via PCTB)	150
3064	a	Update Hardware Maintenance Reference (3.5in Internal Diskette) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3108	a	Update Hardware Maintenance Reference (640KB motherboard PC/XT models 089, 268, 278) (order via PCTB)	5.95
3110	a	Update Hardware Maintenance Reference (8MHz motherboard PC/AT model 339) (order via PCTB)	5.95
0112		Update Hardware Maintenance Reference (4865 -001 and -002, 3.5in external diskette drive) (order via PCTB)	10
3212		Update Hardware Maintenance Reference (PC/XT 286 systems) (order via PCTB)	9.95

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - TECHNICAL REFERENCE MANUALS

0070	a	Technical Reference Manual - IBM PC/AT model 239 and 8MHz motherboard system units (order via PCTB)	105
3099	a	Technical Reference Manual Update (Update 3099/6280099 for 8MHz motherboard PC/ATs, esp. m339) (order via PCTB)	49.75
3007	a	Technical Reference Manual Supplement - 5171T PC/AT	5.25
59X9965		Technical Reference Manual Update (Convertible Speech Adapter)	??
8017	a	Technical Reference Manual - Multiprotocol Communications Adapter	11

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS - OTHER

Publications listed below as no charge (N/C) are typically free when ordered in reasonable quantities from your IBM Marketing Representative.

0956	a	IBM PC DOS 3.3 Technical Reference Manual	85
6690	a	DOS 1.1 Reference Manual (spiral bound)	20
6280107		System Extension Installation and Planning Guide	N/C
6691	a	BASIC 1.1 Reference Manual (spiral bound)	29.75
5010	a	BASIC 1.1 Reference Manual and binder	29.75
4702		IBM PCjr BASIC Reference Manual	11.25
GC20-8210		A Guide to IBM Personal Computers	N/C
6698	a	THE GUIDE to Personal Computer Offerings (also ordered as G520-0059)	3
G570-2091		Guide to Learning: Resources for Users of IBM Personal Computers	4.95
GC34-0588		Engineering and Scientific Programs for the IBM PC from non-IBM Sources	N/C
2229	a	Logo: Programming with Turtle Graphics	24
G320-9429		Workstation Positioning and Differentiation Reference Summary	N/C
GC20-8203		An Introduction to Local Area Networks	N/C
G320-0108		Local Area Networks: A Review	N/C
G520-5031		Positioning Local Area Networks (Differentiation of Cabling System, PC Network, Industrial LAN)	N/C
G321-5182		A Token-Ring Network for Local Data Communications (Reprint of Systems Journal V.22 N.1, 1983)	N/C

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

OTHER SOFTWARE

CP/M-86

4035	A	CP/M-86 Operating System by Digital Research, Inc.	259

UNIX DIALECTS

PC/INTERACTIVE EXECUTIVE

9358	A	PC/Interactive Executive (UNIX-like) V.1.1 by Interactive Systems, Warranted (W/D 9/23/88)	989
6135	A	PC Interface for IBM IX/370	??

IBM PC XENIX FOR THE PC/AT

9932	A	IBM PC Xenix V.2 (incl. publications listed below) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 10/87 (W/D 9/23/88)	599
SV21-8074		Xenix V.2 Documentation, Volume 1	34
SV21-8075		Xenix V.2 Documentation, Volume 2	38.50
SV21-8076		Xenix V.2 Documentation, Volume 3	81.50
SV21-8077		Xenix V.2 Documentation, Volume 4	45.25
9943	A	IBM PC Xenix Operating System Extensions V.1.0 Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 10/87 (W/D 9/23/88)	475
SV21-8081		Using INed	19
SV21-8086		Using INmail/INnet/ftp/Connect	24.50
SN20-9782		Operating Systems Extensions User's Guide	17.75
9939	A	IBM PC Xenix Software Development System V.2 (incl. publications listed below) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 10/87 (W/D 9/23/88)	599
SV21-8078		IBM PC Xenix Software Development System V.2 Documentation Volume 1	34
SV21-8079		IBM PC Xenix Software Development System V.2 Documentation Volume 2	40.25
9941	A	IBM PC Xenix Text Formatting System V.2 (incl. publication listed below) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 10/87 (W/D 9/23/88)	199
SV21-8080		IBM PC Xenix Text Formatting System V.2 Guide	23.75

For associated hardware, see -- Heading id 's1hw' unknown --.
For associated Series/1 applications, see your IBM Marketing Representative.

These programs are eligible for volume license discounting under the IBM Series/1 Licensed Program Exhibit.

5719-EM1		IBM Series/1 Input Output Executive (Provides PC device support for EDX and RPS), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or to 3/88	
9737		Asset registration	715
2154		Media distribution and process charge V.1.1	40

EDX on the 4950 is supported for application execution only. Application development under EDX on the 4950 is not supported.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5719-XJ5		IBM Series/1 Event Driven Executive for the IBM Series/1 4950 System Unit (Requires Series/1 I/O Executive), Warranted, Central service to 3/88	
9764		Asset registration	750
2098		Media distribution and process charge, Version 5.1	21
2177		Media distribution and process charge, Version 5.2	21
		RPS on the 4950 is supported for application execution only. Application development under RPS on the 4950 is not supported.	
5719-PJ7		IBM Series/1 Realtime Programming System for the IBM Series/1 4950 System Unit (Requires Series/1 I/O Executive), Warranted, Central service to 3/88	
9766		Asset registration	2800
2122		Media distribution and process charge, Version 7.1	73
2175		Media distribution and process charge, Version 7.2	73
5776-DAF		Telex Interface Program/PC (TXIP/PC) Allows Series/1 5170 to act as telex traffic node with up to 4 telex I/O lines and one DTNL host line (FC9001, 4003, 2000), Central service to 3/89	7000

VM/PC

For associated hardware, see "Processors - PC/XT/370 and PC/AT/370 Versions" on page 41.

VM/PC OPERATING SYSTEM

7040	A	IBM Virtual Machine/Personal Computer V.2.01 for PC/AT/370 ** (Incl. TR LAN support, APL char set, spool RDR/PUN/CON), Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice or to 12/87	1150
7041		VM/PC 2 Primer	25
5664-319		IBM VM/PC Host Server V.2 (VMPCSERV) Warranted, Central Service to 12/87	
9001		Asset Registration	N/C
5558		9/1600 bpi tape	N/C
5559		9/6250 bpi tape	N/C
4650		One Time Charge Option	2000
4651		Monthly Charge Option	135
4175	A	IBM Virtual Machine/Personal Computer V.1.1 ** (Incl. user's guide, VMPCSERV, support for AT/370, 3278/9 emul.), Warranted, Central service to 12/86	1150
SC24-5254		VM/PC User's Guide (additional copy)	25
4176		VM/PC 1.1 Primer	18
G320-0576		Example of an Interface Between VM/PC CMS and a Native Input/Output Device (Interfacing VM/PC to a PC plotter, etc.)	N/C
4174		VM/PC Primer	18
5798-DTL		TSO Host Server for PC/370 (TSOSERV), Central service to 7/86	2420
5799-CEE		VM/PC Toolkit-Base for the AT/370 (PRPQ P81010, CMS program I/O to PC graphics devices, async VMPCSERV, program to program communication with PC DOS programs)	405
5799-CED		VM/PC Toolkit-Host Programs for the AT/370 (PRPQ P81011, Async VMPCSERV on tape, Host REXX bindings in VDI syntax to GDDM)	500
5799-CEC		VM/PC Toolkit-VDI Graphics for the AT/370 (PRPQ P81014, High-level language bindings to VDI for VS FORTRAN, Pascal/VS, REXX, Assembler H for VM/PC programs)	460
SC28-1391		TSOSERV Program Description and Operations	4.50
SC28-1390		TSOSERV User's Guide	4.50

IBM PC/XT/370 LICENSE OPTION AMENDMENT WITH FEATURE NUMBERS

SC26-4120		VM/PC System/370 Language Supplement (Compiler implementation under VM/PC)	6
5668-899		APL2 (not for development, APL character set not supported)	
3020		Monthly Charge Option	49
3021		One-Time Charge Option	735
5748-AP1		VS APL (not for development, APL character set not supported)	
3011		Monthly Charge Option	49
3012		One-Time Charge Option	735

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5740-M52		S/370 Automatically Programmed Tool (APT) Intermediate Contouring	
	3011	Monthly Charge Option	50
	3012	One-Time Charge Option	1000
5740-M53		S/370 Automatically Programmed Tool (APT) Advanced Contouring	
	3013	Monthly Charge Option	75
	3014	One-Time Charge Option	1500
5668-962		Assembler H	
	3002	Monthly Charge Option	9
	3011	One-Time Charge Option	432
5664-185		High-Accuracy Arithmetic (ACRITH) Subroutine Library Release 2	
	3002	One-Time Charge Option	150
5668-996		IBM BASIC Processor and Library	
	3003	Monthly Charge Option	21
	3012	One-Time Charge Option	1008
5668-795		CICS/CMS Release 1	
		Monthly Charge Option	50
		One-Time Charge Option	900
5740-CB1		OS/VS COBOL Compiler and Library	
	3006	Monthly Charge Option	19
	3008	One-Time Charge Option	912
5740-LM1		OS/VS COBOL Library	
	3007	Monthly Charge Option	6
	3009	One-Time Charge Option	288
5734-CB4		COBOL Interactive Debug	
	3003	Monthly Charge Option	21
	3004	One-Time Charge Option	1008
5748-XXB		DMS/CMS	
	3005	Monthly Charge Option	4
	3009	One-Time Charge Option	144
5748-XX9		Document Composition Facility	
	3003	Monthly Charge Option	18
	3008	One-Time Charge Option	864
5798-PXJ		Dynamic Simulation Language/VS	
	3045	Monthly Charge Option	45
	3044	One-Time Charge Option	1000
5799-BTB		Elementary Math Library PRPQ #P81005	
	3035	One-Time Charge Option	30
5748-F03		VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library	
	3000	Monthly Charge Option	17
	3006	One-Time Charge Option	816
5748-LM3		VS FORTRAN Library	
	3001	Monthly Charge Option	4
	3007	One-Time Charge Option	192
5668-903		VS FORTRAN Interactive Debug	
	3006	Monthly Charge Option	24
	3010	One-Time Charge Option	1152
5668-011		IIAS	
	3008	Monthly Charge Option	60
	3013	One-Time Charge Option	1890
5668-012		IIPS	
	3009	Monthly Charge Option	18
	3014	One-Time Charge Option	604
5748-MS1		VM/IPF (FLIST and BROWSE functions)	
	3004	Monthly Charge Option	4
	3010	One-Time Charge Option	196
5668-960		ISPF	
	3007	Monthly Charge Option	10
	3015	One-Time Charge Option	660
5664-172		ISPF/PDF (no disconn. virt. mach.)	
	3000	Monthly Charge Option	17
	3001	One-Time Charge Option	1085
5740-XM3		MPSX/370 incl.MIP/370	
	3015	Monthly Charge Option	62
	3016	One-Time Charge Option	1250
5796-PNQ		Pascal/VS	
	3025	Monthly Charge Option	11
	3028	One-Time Charge Option	554
5734-PL3		PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Lib.	
	3000	Monthly Charge Option	21
	3005	One-Time Charge Option	1008
5734-LM5		PL/I Transient Library	
	3001	Monthly Charge Option	4
	3006	One-Time Charge Option	192
5734-LM4		PL/I Resident Library	
	3002	Monthly Charge Option	4
	3007	One-Time Charge Option	192
5798-BDW		CMS Sort for VM/CMS & Extensions	
	3037	One-Time Charge Option	132
5664-189		STAIRS/CMS	
	3003	Monthly Charge Option	30
	3004	One-Time Charge Option	660
5798-DYF		The Information Facility (TIF) V.2	
	3047	Monthly Charge Option	50

AS/400 PC SUPPORT

Reference ivory #288-297 for more information.

5728-PC1		Provides PC support for the AS/400 System.	N/A

4680 OPERATING SYSTEM

See also "IBM SolutionPac Offerings" on page 15 for the Store Installation Services offering, which incorporates some of the following products.

The following items are discounted via the Volume License Amendment for IBM Store Systems Licensed Programs.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5669-033		4680 Operating System for 5170 Point-of-Sale (based on Concurrent DOS-286, specify FC 9001, 4606, and 5898) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	1250
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 (supports multi-tasking, multi-user environments, optional multiple controller and 3270 emulation) ** (Basic License) (9/30/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4679	One-Time Charge	2100
	5181	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5182	(Remote Installation) Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	5838	(Remote Installation) Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 (Additional License) (9/30/88)	
	9002	Asset Registration (No media provided)	N/C
	4686	One-Time Charge (with documentation)	2050
	7001	Documentation	N/C
	4687	One-Time Charge (no documentation)	2000
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 (Basic License-Upgrade from V.1) (9/30/88)	
	4683	One-Time Charge (with documentation)	600
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 (Additional License-Upgrade from V.1) (9/30/88)	
	4702	One-Time Charge (with documentation)	550
	4703	One-Time Charge (no documentation)	500
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 Multiple Controller Feature (Basic License) (9/30/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	4680	One-Time Charge	820
	5183	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5184	(Remote Installation) Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5888	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	5848	(Remote Installation) Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 Multiple Controller Feature (Additional License) (9/30/88)	
	4691	One-Time Charge	800
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 Multiple Controller Feature (Basic License-Upgrade from V.1) (9/30/88)	
	4684	One-Time Charge	80
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 Multiple Controller Feature (Additional License-Upgrade from V.1) (9/30/88)	
	4704	One-Time Charge	80
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 3270 Emulation Feature (Basic License) (9/30/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	4681	One-Time Charge	1090
	5185	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5858	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 3270 Emulation Feature (Additional License) (9/30/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	4689	One-Time Charge	1050
	7002	Program Directory	N/C
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 3270 Emulation Feature (Basic License-Upgrade from V.1) (9/30/88)	
	4685	One-Time Charge	100
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 3270 Emulation Feature (Additional License-Upgrade from V.1) (9/30/88)	
	4705	One-Time Charge	100
	7002	Program Directory	N/C
5601-192		4680 Operating System V.2 Message Guide Diskette (12/30/88)	
	4682	One-Time Charge	600
	6005	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	6004	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5669-033		4680 Operating System V.1.3 for 5170 Point-of-Sale (supports new features announced 12/15/87) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
5669-033		4680 Operating System V.1.2 for 5170 Point-of-Sale (supports 2nd loop adapter, PC Network) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4606	One-Time Charge	1500
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	4642	Multiple-Controller Feature, One-Time Charge	800
	5888	Multiple-Controller Feature, Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	4093	3270 Emulation feature for the 4680 Operating System ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	1050
5669-034		IBM 4680 BASIC (based on CB86, LINK-86, and LIB-86, specify FC 9001, 4607, and 5898) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	2500
5669-034		IBM 4680 BASIC V.1.2 (supports 12/15/87 announcements, specify FC 9001, 4607, and 5898) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	4607	One-Time Charge	2500
	5065	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5601-101		IBM 4680 Support for COBOL (Supports applications written in IBM COBOL/2) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	4544	One-Time Charge	345
	5065	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5669-031		IBM 4680 General Sales Application (written in 4680 BASIC) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4604	One-Time Charge	1200
	5193	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	4641	Optional Source Code, One-Time Charge	12000
	7848	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	7898	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	7040	General Sales Application Program Reference (first copy)	N/C
	8002	General Sales Application Program Reference (additional copies)	??
		General Sales Application Terminal Offline Feature Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice **	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4091	One-Time Charge	350
	5195	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5858	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	4092	Optional Source Code, One-Time Charge	4000
	7868	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	7858	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	7041	General Sales Application Terminal Offline Feature Program Reference (first copy)	N/C
	8005	General Sales Application Terminal Offline Feature Program Reference (additional copies)	5.60
		Price Management Application Feature Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice (10/28/88)	
	4026	One-Time Charge	1050
	5194	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5888	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5669-032		IBM 4680 Supermarket Application ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	N/C
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4605	One-Time Charge	2500
	5228	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	4643	Optional Source Code, One-Time Charge	12000
	7868	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	7898	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
5669-032		IBM 4680 Supermarket Application Offline Feature ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4095	One-Time Charge	740
	5236	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5888	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	
	4094	Optional Source Code, One-Time Charge	4000
	7858	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	7888	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	7041	Supermarket Application Offline Feature Program Reference (first copy)	N/C

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	8006	Supermarket Application Offline Feature Program Reference (additional copies)	??
	4096	IBM 4680 Supermarket Application EFT Feature ** (11/23/88) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	4096	One-Time Charge	750
		Optional Source Code, One-Time Charge	4000
	7042	Supermarket Application EFT Feature Program Reference (first copy)	N/C
	8007	Supermarket Application EFT Feature Program Reference (additional copies)	??
5669-212		IBM 4680 Chain Drug Sales Application (written in 4680 BASIC) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4660	One-Time Charge	1000
	5197	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	5898	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	4661	Optional Source Code, One-Time Charge	4000
	3001	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (3.5in diskettes) (9/30/88)	N/C
	3000	Optional Source Code, Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C
	7040	Chain Drug Application Program Reference (first copy)	??
	8003	Chain Drug Application Program Reference (additional copies)	??
5601-152		IBM 4680 Store Management Application (Checkout and Service Desk) (6/89) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	1300
	4640	Price Management Feature	550
	4641	Inventory Control Feature	450
5601-204		IBM 4680 Store System Regression Tester (10/28/88) ** Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	
	9001	Asset Registration	N/C
	4430	One-Time Charge	25000
	5195	Media Selection (3.5in diskettes)	N/C
	5194	Media Selection (5.25in diskettes)	N/C

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4112		IBM PC Adventures in Math	39
4024		Arithmetic Games Set 1	60
4025		Arithmetic Games Set 2	60
4053	A	BASIC Primer	65
4129	A	BASIC Primer Version 2	65
2290		Hands-On BASIC for the IBM PCjr (book)	17.50
4116		BASIC Made Easy for the IBM PCjr (book)	13
4137	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Letters (5.25in)	70
4511	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Letters (3.5in)	70
4536	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Letters, LAN Package (5.25in)	420
4832	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Letters, LAN Package (3.5in)	420
4139	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Words (5.25in)	70
4510	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Words (3.5in)	70
4537	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Words, LAN Package (5.25in)	420
4833	A	IBM PC Bouncy Bee Learns Words, LAN Package (3.5in)	420
4094		IBM PC Bumble Games	45
4096		IBM PC Bumble Plot	45
4293	A	Comma Cat	49
0916	A	InfoCourse: Database for the Personal Computer, principles of databases with examples from dBASE III (runs on InfoWindow)	1200
4067	A	Dictionary Dog	49
9831		Distance Learning - Spanish	9000
4023		FACT TRACK	90
4098		Gertrude's Puzzles	49
4097		Gertrude's Secrets	49
4304	A	I Can Be Anything	50
4095		IBM PC Juggles' Butterfly	39
4066		Karel the Robot	150
4080		Learning to Use DOS 2.00 (book)	15
4165	A	Listen to Learn (talking word-processor) (5.25in)	195
4506	A	Listen to Learn (talking word-processor) (3.5in)	195
4538	A	Listen to Learn (talking word-processor), LAN Package (5.25in)	1170
4842	A	Listen to Learn (talking word-processor), LAN Package (3.5in)	1170
4076	A	LOGO by Logo Computer Systems, Inc. (5.25in)	175
4731	A	LOGO by Logo Computer Systems, Inc. (3.5in)	175
4136	A	LOGO Learner (5.25in)	110
4515	A	LOGO Learner (3.5in)	110
4104	A	Missing Letters (5.25in)	50
4507	A	Missing Letters (3.5in)	50
4530	A	Missing Letters, LAN Package (5.25in)	300
4843	A	Missing Letters, LAN Package (3.5in)	300
4072		IBM PC Monster Math	35
4340	A	InfoCourse: Principle of the Alphabet Literacy System (PALS) V.1.0, Warranted, Central Service for 90 days or to 3/89 (runs on InfoWindow)	3750
4294	A	Primary Editor (children's word processor) (5.25in)	60
4767	A	Primary Editor (children's word processor) (3.5in)	60
4539	A	Primary Editor (children's word processor), LAN Package (5.25in)	360
9340	A	IBM Programmed Inquiry Learning or Teaching (PILOT), Central service to 8/86	219
4099		Rocky's Boots	50

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0915	A	InfoCourse: Spreadsheets for Professionals (runs on InfoWindow)	2000
4075	A	Teacher's Quiz Designer (5.25in)	75
4509	A	Teacher's Quiz Designer (3.5in)	75
4339	A	IBM PC Touch Typing for Beginners (5.25in)	85
4698	A	IBM PC Touch Typing for Beginners (3.5in)	85
4562	A	IBM PC Touch Typing for Beginners, LAN Package (5.25in)	510
4794	A	IBM PC Touch Typing for Beginners, LAN Package (3.5in)	510
4363	A	IBM PC Touch Typing for Beginners School Package (5.25in) (12 diskettes, 1 manual)	385
4700	A	IBM PC Touch Typing for Beginners School Package (3.5in) (12 diskettes, 1 manual)	385
4109		IBM PC Turtle Power	55
4079		Turtle Power Activity Book	15
4167		Turtle Power Thinker's Book	11.50
9685	A	Typing INSTRUCTOR II*	49.95
9821	A	Network Typing INSTRUCTOR II* (for use with PC Network, PC-CLASS) (5.25in)	549.95
4013	A	Typing Tutor (diskette version)	29
4447	A	Writing to Read V.3 (PCjr only), Program Kit (inc. Teacher's Manual, pgm, Work Journals, cassettes) (5.25in)	895
4513	A	Writing to Read V.3, Program Kit (inc. Teacher's Manual, pgm, Work Journals, cassettes) (3.5in)	895
4450	A	Writing to Read V.3, Accessory Kit (inc. games, cassettes)	211
4467	A	Writing to Read V.3, Class Set (inc.30 Work Journals)	330
1186	L	Writing to Read V.3, Teacher's Manual	37
4468	A	Get Set for Writing to Read (Kit, contains Alphabet and Sound Pgms, Manual, Workbooks, Audio Cassettes, etc., req. PCjr and Speech Attachment)	295
0049	A	Writing to Read Diskette Package (contains installation guide and 120 formatted story diskettes, 3 sets of backup diskettes (12 diskettes) and 6 sets of Primary Editor program diskettes (12 diskettes))	995
4768	A	Get Set for Writing to Read (Kit, contains Alphabet and Sound Pgms, Manual, Workbooks, Audio Cassettes, etc. for PS/2) (3.5in+5.25in)	295
4469		Get Set for Writing to Read Alphabet Book Set	6

SPANISH WRITING TO READ V.1.0 (VOY A LEER ESCRIBIENDO)

4875	A	Spanish Writing to Read - South American (Program Package) (3.5in) (11/4/88)	995
4876	A	Spanish Writing to Read - Mexican (Program Package) (3.5in) (11/4/88)	995
4877	A	Spanish Writing to Read - Puerto Rican (Program Package) (3.5in) (11/4/88)	995
4890	A	Mi Editor Primario - (Word Processor) (3.5in) (11/4/88)	75
4891	A	Mi Editor Primario - (LAN Package) (3.5in) (11/4/88)	450
4894	A	Spanish Writing to Read - South American (Program Package) (5.25in) (11/4/88)	995
4895	A	Spanish Writing to Read - Mexican (Program Package) (5.25in) (11/4/88)	995
4896	A	Spanish Writing to Read - Puerto Rican (Program Package) (5.25in) (11/4/88)	995
4897	A	Mi Editor Primario - (Word Processor) (5.25in) (11/4/88)	75
4898		Mi Editor Primario - (LAN Package) (5.25in) (11/4/88)	450
4878	B	Teachers Manual (11/4/88)	45
4879	B	Accessory Kit -- Make Words, Bingo, Library (11/4/88)	310
4880	B	Cartilla 1 -- Work Journal 1, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4881	B	Cartilla 2 -- Work Journal 2, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4882	B	Cartilla 3 -- Work Journal 3, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4883	B	Cartilla 4 -- Work Journal 4, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4884	B	Cartilla 5 -- Work Journal 5, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4885	B	Cartilla 6 -- Work Journal 6, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4886	B	Cartilla 7 -- Work Journal 7, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4887	B	Cartilla 8 -- Work Journal 8, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4888	B	Cartilla 9 -- Work Journal 9, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16
4889	B	Cartilla 10 -- Work Journal 10, 10 pack (11/4/88)	16

IBM PC BIOLOGY SERIES

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

4316	A	Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis (5.25in)	65
4317	A	Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter (5.25in)	65
4344	A	Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids (5.25in)	65
4409	A	Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids (5.25in)	65
4407	A	Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues (5.25in)	65
4412	A	The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems (5.25in)	65
4413	A	The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions (5.25in)	65
4346	A	Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology (5.25in)	65
4411	A	Human Life Processes II: Systems Level (5.25in)	65
4414	A	Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation (5.25in)	65
4318	A	Leaf: Structure and Physiology (5.25in)	65
4319	A	Light, Plants and Photosynthesis (5.25in)	65
4408	A	Mendelian Genetics: The Science of Inheritance (5.25in)	65
4345	A	Modern Genetics: Chromosomes and Coding (5.25in)	65
4320	A	Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis (5.25in)	65
4343	A	Pathology: Diseases and Defenses (5.25in)	65
4321	A	Plants: Growth and Specialization (5.25in)	65
4415	A	Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos (5.25in)	65
4410	A	Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance (5.25in)	65
4416	A	Taxonomy: Classification and Organization (5.25in)	65
4635	A	Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis (3.5in)	65
4636	A	Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter (3.5in)	65
4647	A	Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids (3.5in)	65
4614	A	Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids (3.5in)	65
4732	A	Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues (3.5in)	65
4658	A	The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems (3.5in)	65
4656	A	The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions (3.5in)	65
4649	A	Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology (3.5in)	65
4616	A	Human Life Processes II: Systems Level (3.5in)	65
4657	A	Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation (3.5in)	65
4637	A	Leaf: Structure and Physiology (3.5in)	65
4638	A	Light, Plants and Photosynthesis (3.5in)	65
4733	A	Mendelian Genetics: The Science of Inheritance (3.5in)	65
4648	A	Modern Genetics: Chromosomes and Coding (3.5in)	65
4639	A	Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis (3.5in)	65
4646	A	Pathology: Diseases and Defenses (3.5in)	65
4645	A	Plants: Growth and Specialization (3.5in)	65
4633	A	Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos (3.5in)	65
4615	A	Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance (3.5in)	65
4655	A	Taxonomy: Classification and Organization (3.5in)	65
4391	A	Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis School Package (5.25in)	295
4397	A	Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter School Package (5.25in)	295
4394	A	Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids School Package (5.25in)	295
4439	A	Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids School Package (5.25in)	295
4437	A	Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues School Package (5.25in)	295

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4442	A	The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems School Package (5.25in)	295
4443	A	The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions School Package (5.25in)	295
4396	A	Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology School Package (5.25in)	295
4441	A	Human Life Processes II: Systems Level School Package (5.25in)	295
4444	A	Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation School Package (5.25in)	295
4388	A	Leaf: Structure and Physiology School Package (5.25in)	295
4393	A	Light, Plants and Photosynthesis School Package (5.25in)	295
4438	A	Mendelian Genetics: The Science of Inheritance School Package (5.25in)	295
4395	A	Modern Genetics: Chromosomes and Coding School Package (5.25in)	295
4389	A	Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis School Package (5.25in)	295
4390	A	Pathology: Diseases and Defenses School Package (5.25in)	295
4392	A	Plants: Growth and Specialization School Package (5.25in)	295
4445	A	Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos School Package (5.25in)	295
4440	A	Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance School Package (5.25in)	295
4446	A	Taxonomy: Classification and Organization School Package (5.25in)	295
4640	A	Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis School Package (3.5in)	295
4641	A	Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter School Package (3.5in)	295
4652	A	Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids School Package (3.5in)	295
4619	A	Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids School Package (3.5in)	295
4617	A	Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues School Package (3.5in)	295
4662	A	The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems School Package (3.5in)	295
4660	A	The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions School Package (3.5in)	295
4654	A	Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology School Package (3.5in)	295
4621	A	Human Life Processes II: Systems Level School Package (3.5in)	295
4661	A	Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation School Package (3.5in)	295
4642	A	Leaf: Structure and Physiology School Package (3.5in)	295
4643	A	Light, Plants and Photosynthesis School Package (3.5in)	295
4618	A	Mendelian Genetics: The Science of Inheritance School Package (3.5in)	295
4653	A	Modern Genetics: Chromosomes and Coding School Package (3.5in)	295
4644	A	Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis School Package (3.5in)	295
4651	A	Pathology: Diseases and Defenses School Package (3.5in)	295
4650	A	Plants: Growth and Specialization School Package (3.5in)	295
4634	A	Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos School Package (3.5in)	295
4620	A	Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance School Package (3.5in)	295
4659	A	Taxonomy: Classification and Organization School Package (3.5in)	295
4544	A	Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4545	A	Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4564	A	Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4587	A	Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4585	A	Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4590	A	The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4591	A	The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4566	A	Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4589	A	Human Life Processes II: Systems Level LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4592	A	Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4546	A	Leaf: Structure and Physiology LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4547	A	Light, Plants and Photosynthesis LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4586	A	Mendelian Genetics: The Science of Inheritance LAN Package (5.25in)	390

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4565	A	Modern Genetics: Chromosomes and Coding LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4610	A	Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4563	A	Pathology: Diseases and Defenses LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4549	A	Plants: Growth and Specialization LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4593	A	Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4588	A	Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4594	A	Taxonomy: Classification and Organization LAN Package (5.25in)	390
4811	A	Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4812	A	Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4813	A	Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4814	A	Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4824	A	Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4827	A	The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4828	A	The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4822	A	Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4823	A	Human Life Processes II: Systems Level LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4854	A	Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4815	A	Leaf: Structure and Physiology LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4816	A	Light, Plants and Photosynthesis LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4825	A	Mendelian Genetics: The Science of Inheritance LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4821	A	Modern Genetics: Chromosomes and Coding LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4817	A	Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4819	A	Pathology: Diseases and Defenses LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4818	A	Plants: Growth and Specialization LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4830	A	Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4826	A	Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance LAN Package (3.5in)	390
4831	A	Taxonomy: Classification and Organization LAN Package (3.5in)	390

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY

9758	A	Introduction to General Chemistry, Starter Set * (inc. program, Teacher's Guide, Student Set Initialization)	590
9767	A	Introduction to General Chemistry, Student's Set * (inc. program, req. Starter Set to initialize)	150
9759	A	Introduction to General Chemistry, Network Version * (no Starter Set req'd)	1770

IBM PC COMBINING SENTENCES SERIES V.1.00

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

0946	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) Single Pack (5.25in)	110
0948	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) Single Pack (5.25in)	110
0950	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) Single Pack (5.25in)	110
4689	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) Single Pack (3.5in)	110
4690	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) Single Pack (3.5in)	110
4691	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) Single Pack (3.5in)	110
0947	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) School Pack (5.25in)	495

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0949	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) School Pack (5.25in)	495
0951	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) School Pack (5.25in)	495
4692	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) School Pack (3.5in)	495
4693	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) School Pack (3.5in)	495
4694	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) School Pack (3.5in)	495
4602	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	660
4603	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	660
4604	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	660
4804	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	660
4853	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	660
4806	A	IBM PC Combining Sentences, Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	660

IBM PC EARTH SCIENCES SERIES

4121	A	Hydrologic Cycle (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4122	A	Ground Water (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4123	A	Surface Water (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4124	A	Moisture in the Atmosphere (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4322	A	Earthquakes (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4324	A	Landslides (Single Copy) (5.25in)	60
4323	A	Volcanos (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4117	A	Glacial Landforms (Single Copy) (5.25in)	55
4518	A	Hydrologic Cycle (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4516	A	Ground Water (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4519	A	Surface Water (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4520	A	Moisture in the Atmosphere (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4517	A	Earthquakes (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4522	A	Landslides (Single Copy) (3.5in)	60
4521	A	Volcanos (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4514	A	Glacial Landforms (Single Copy) (3.5in)	55
4532	A	Hydrologic Cycle (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4533	A	Ground Water (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4534	A	Surface Water (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4535	A	Moisture in the Atmosphere (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4550	A	Earthquakes (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4552	A	Landslides (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	360
4551	A	Volcanos (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4613	A	Glacial Landforms (LAN Pack) (5.25in)	330
4834	A	Hydrologic Cycle (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330
4835	A	Ground Water (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330
4836	A	Surface Water (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330
4837	A	Moisture in the Atmosphere (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330
4838	A	Earthquakes (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330
4840	A	Landslides (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	360
4839	A	Volcanos (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330
4841	A	Glacial Landforms (LAN Pack) (3.5in)	330

IBM PC GEOMETRY SERIES V.1.00

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

0934	A	Geometry One: Foundations Single Pack (5.25in)	195
0937	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions Single Pack (5.25in)	195
4707	A	Geometry One: Foundations Single Pack (3.5in)	195
4728	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions Single Pack (3.5in)	195
0935	A	Geometry One: Foundations School Pack (5.25in)	975
0938	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions School Pack (5.25in)	975

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4727	A	Geometry One: Foundations School Pack (3.5in)	975
4711	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions School Pack (3.5in)	975
0936	A	Geometry One: Foundations Student Guide	16
0939	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions Student Guide	16
4605	A	Geometry One: Foundations LAN Pack (5.25in)	1170
4606	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions LAN Pack (5.25in)	1170
4807	A	Geometry One: Foundations LAN Pack (3.5in)	1170
4808	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions LAN Pack (3.5in)	1170
0936	A	Geometry One: Foundations Student Guide	16
0939	A	Geometry Two: Proofs and Extensions Student Guide	16

IBM PC MATH CONCEPTS SERIES

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

4356	A	Level P (Preschool - Kindergarten) (5.25in)	150
4355	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) (5.25in)	175
4357	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	175
4427	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	195
4429	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (5.25in)	195
4721	A	Level P (Preschool - Kindergarten) (3.5in)	150
4722	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) (3.5in)	175
4723	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	175
4724	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	195
4716	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (3.5in)	195
4370	A	Level P (Preschool - Kindergarten) School Package (5.25in)	675
4368	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) School Package (5.25in)	789
4369	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	789
4417	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	879
4419	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	879
4712	A	Level P (Preschool - Kindergarten) School Package (3.5in)	675
4713	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) School Package (3.5in)	789
4714	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	789
4715	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	879
4725	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	879
4576	A	Level P (Preschool - Kindergarten) LAN Pack (5.25in)	900
4575	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	1050
4577	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	1050
4595	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	1170
4596	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	1170
4795	A	Level P (Preschool - Kindergarten) LAN Pack (3.5in)	900
4796	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	1050
4797	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	1050
4798	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	1170
4799	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	1170

IBM PC MATH PRACTICE SERIES

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4353	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) (5.25in)	95
4354	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	95
4431	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	95
4432	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (5.25in)	95
4663	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) (3.5in)	95
4664	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	95
4665	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	95
4666	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (3.5in)	95
4372	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) School Package (5.25in)	429
4371	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	429
4421	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	429
4422	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	429
4667	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) School Package (3.5in)	429
4668	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	429
4669	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	429
4670	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	429
4573	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	570
4574	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	570
4597	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	570
4598	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	570
4800	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	570
4801	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	570
4802	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	570
4803	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	570

IBM PC ALGEBRA SERIES VERSION 1.0

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

6024775	A	Algebra I: Part 1 (Single Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	295
6024855	A	Algebra I: Part 1 (School Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1328
6024859	A	Algebra I: Part 1 (LAN Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1770
6024776	A	Algebra I: Part 2 (Single Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	295
6024856	A	Algebra I: Part 2 (School Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1328
6024860	A	Algebra I: Part 2 (LAN Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1770
6024777	A	Algebra II: Part 1 (Single Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	295
6024854	A	Algebra II: Part 1 (School Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1328
6024861	A	Algebra II: Part 1 (LAN Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1770
6024778	A	Algebra II: Part 2 (Single Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	295
6024853	A	Algebra II: Part 2 (School Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1328
6024862	A	Algebra II: Part 2 (LAN Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1770

IBM MATHEMATICS EXPLORATION TOOLKIT VERSION 1.0

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

6024774	A	Mathematics Exploration Toolkit V1.0 (Single Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	295
6024866	A	Mathematics Exploration Toolkit V1.0 (School Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1328
6024858	A	Mathematics Exploration Toolkit V1.0 (LAN Package) (3.5in+5.25in)	1770

IBM PC PARTS OF SPEECH SERIES

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.	
4333	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	100
4334	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	100
4679	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	100
4680	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	100
4378	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	450
4379	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	450
4681	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	450
4682	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	450
4557	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	600
4558	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	600
4792	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	600
4793	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	600

PERSONAL COMPUTER INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM BY COMPUTER SYSTEMS RESEARCH

9173		Presentation System, Central service to 11/85	89
9174		Authoring System, Central service to 11/85	575
9175		Administration System, Central service to 11/85	439

IBM PC PHYSICS DISCOVERY SERIES VERSION 1

4403	A	Investigating Acceleration (5.25in)	75
4118	A	Investigating Atomic Models (5.25in)	75
4464	A	Investigating Electric Fields (5.25in)	75
4404	A	Investigating Gravitational Force (5.25in)	75
4402	A	Investigating Conservation of Energy (5.25in)	75
4465	A	Investigating Models of Light (5.25in)	75
4405	A	Investigating Thermal Energy (5.25in)	75
4466	A	Investigating Wave Interference (5.25in)	75
4624	A	Investigating Acceleration (3.5in)	75
4523	A	Investigating Atomic Models (3.5in)	75
4627	A	Investigating Electric Fields (3.5in)	75
4622	A	Investigating Gravitational Force (3.5in)	75
4625	A	Investigating Conservation of Energy (3.5in)	75
4626	A	Investigating Models of Light (3.5in)	75
4623	A	Investigating Thermal Energy (3.5in)	75
4628	A	Investigating Wave Interference (3.5in)	75
4581	A	Investigating Acceleration (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4612	A	Investigating Atomic Models (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4599	A	Investigating Electric Fields (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4582	A	Investigating Gravitational Force (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4584	A	Investigating Conservation of Energy (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4600	A	Investigating Models of Light (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4583	A	Investigating Thermal Energy (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4601	A	Investigating Wave Interference (LAN Package) (5.25in)	450
4844	A	Investigating Acceleration (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450
4851	A	Investigating Atomic Models (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450
4849	A	Investigating Electric Fields (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450
4845	A	Investigating Gravitational Force (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450
4847	A	Investigating Conservation of Energy (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450
4850	A	Investigating Models of Light (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450
4846	A	Investigating Thermal Energy (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4856	A	Investigating Wave Interference (LAN Package) (3.5in)	450

PRIVATE TUTOR SERIES

4052	A	Private Tutor	55
4113	A	Private Tutor Version 2 (5.25in)	55
4508	A	Private Tutor Version 2 (3.5in)	55
4081	A	Learning to Program in BASIC	39
4069	A	Computers and Communications	39
4063	A	Learning DOS 2 for Private Tutor Version 2	45
4085	A	Capitalization Skills	55
4084	A	Language Skills	55
6276601	#	Multiplication Tables	24.95
4083	A	Punctuation Skills	55
4325	A	Reading Comprehension Skills	55
4086	A	Spelling Skills	55
4326	A	Vocabulary Building Skills	55
4327	A	Word Knowledge Skills	55
4297	A	Basic Number Concepts	55
4305	A	Math Computation Skills	55
4307	A	Preparing for Geometry and Algebra	55
4308	A	Solving Math Word Problems	55
4078		Writing Private Tutor Courses for the IBM PC	14.50
4531	A	Private Tutor Version 2, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4852	A	Private Tutor Version 2, LAN Package (3.5in)	450
4528	A	Capitalization Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4527	A	Language Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4526	A	Punctuation Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4553	A	Reading Comprehension Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4529	A	Spelling Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4554	A	Vocabulary Building Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4611	A	Word Knowledge Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4540	A	Basic Number Concepts, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4541	A	Math Computation Skills, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4542	A	Preparing for Geometry and Algebra, LAN Package (5.25in)	330
4543	A	Solving Math Word Problems, LAN Package (5.25in)	330

IBM PC PUNCTUATION SERIES V.1.0

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

0940	A	Punctuation Series Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) Single Pack (5.25in)	110
0942	A	Punctuation Series Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) Single Pack (5.25in)	110
0944	A	Punctuation Series Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) Single Pack (5.25in)	110
4695	A	Punctuation Series Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) Single Pack (3.5in)	110
4696	A	Punctuation Series Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) Single Pack (3.5in)	110
4697	A	Punctuation Series Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) Single Pack (3.5in)	110
0941	A	Punctuation Series Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) School Pack (5.25in)	495
0943	A	Punctuation Series Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) School Pack (5.25in)	495
0945	A	Punctuation Series Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) School Pack (5.25in)	495
4719	A	Punctuation Series Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) School Pack (3.5in)	495
4717	A	Punctuation Series Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) School Pack (3.5in)	495

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4718	A	Punctuation Series Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) School Pack (3.5in)	495
4607	A	Punctuation Series Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	560
4608	A	Punctuation Series Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	560
4609	A	Punctuation Series Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) LAN Pack (5.25in)	660
4809	A	Punctuation Series Level II (Third-Fourth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	660
4810	A	Punctuation Series Level III (Fifth-Sixth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	660
4820	A	Punctuation Series Level IV (Seventh-Eighth Grade) LAN Pack (3.5in)	660

IBM PC READING FOR INFORMATION

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

4358	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	125
4359	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	150
4360	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (5.25in)	150
4683	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	125
4684	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	150
4685	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (3.5in)	150
4386	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	565
4387	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	675
4366	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	675
4686	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	565
4687	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	675
4688	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	675
4578	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	750
4579	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	900
4580	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	900
4783	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	750
4784	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	900
4785	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	900

IBM PC READING FOR MEANING SERIES

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

4330	A	Level I (Second Grade) (5.25in)	150
4336	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	150
4337	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	150
4338	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (5.25in)	150
4671	A	Level I (Second Grade) (3.5in)	150
4672	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	150
4673	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	150
4674	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (3.5in)	150
4384	A	Level I (Second Grade) School Package (5.25in)	675
4374	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	675
4375	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	675
4364	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	675
4675	A	Level I (Second Grade) School Package (3.5in)	675

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4676	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	675
4677	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	675
4678	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	675
4556	A	Level I (Second Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	900
4559	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	900
4560	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	900
4561	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	900
4779	A	Level I (Second Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	900
4780	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	900
4781	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	900
4782	A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	900

SCIENTIFIC REASONING SERIES

4474	A	Concept Developments: Heat and Temperature, and Graphs (5.25in)	75
2448	A	Measurement Process: Distance and Area (5.25in)	75
4473	A	Ratio Reasoning: Crystals and Speed (5.25in)	75
2449	A	Scientific Models: Batteries and Bulbs, and Families (5.25in)	75
2447	A	Theory Formulation: Reflections and Patterns (5.25in)	75
4632	A	Concept Developments: Heat and Temperature, and Graphs (3.5in)	75
4730	A	Measurement Process: Distance and Area (3.5in)	75
4631	A	Ratio Reasoning: Crystals and Speed (3.5in)	75
4630	A	Scientific Models: Batteries and Bulbs, and Families (3.5in)	75
4729	A	Theory Formulation: Reflections and Patterns (3.5in)	75

IBM PC SPELLING SERIES

'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.

4347	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) (5.25in)	110
4348	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	110
4349	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	110
4720	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) (3.5in)	110
4708	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	110
4709	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	110
4380	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) School Package (5.25in)	495
4381	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	495
4382	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	495
4699	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) School Package (3.5in)	495
4726	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	495
4710	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	495
4567	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	660
4568	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	660
4569	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	660
4789	A	Level I (First - Second Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	660
4790	A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	660
4791	A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	660

IBM PC VOCABULARY SERIES

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	'School Packages' consist of one manual and 12 copies of the program diskette.	
4350 A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (5.25in)	110
4351 A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (5.25in)	110
4352 A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (5.25in)	110
4701 A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) (3.5in)	110
4734 A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) (3.5in)	110
4703 A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) (3.5in)	110
4376 A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	495
4377 A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	495
4365 A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (5.25in)	495
4704 A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	495
4705 A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	495
4706 A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) School Package (3.5in)	495
4570 A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	660
4571 A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	660
4572 A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (5.25in)	660
4786 A	Level II (Third - Fourth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	660
4787 A	Level III (Fifth - Sixth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	660
4788 A	Level IV (Seventh - Eighth Grade) LAN Package (3.5in)	660

PRIMARY EDITOR PLUS

6024770 A	Primary Editor Plus (Single Package) (3.5in)	125
6024899	Primary Editor Plus (School Package) (3.5in)	565
6024771 A	Primary Editor Plus (LAN Package) (3.5in)	750

IBM INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

GR20-4824	End User and Personal Computing Curriculum	N/C
GR20-4857	IBM Personal Computer Curriculum (combines SRI and ISMI courses)	N/C
P1006	Introduction to IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition Version 1.0 (1 day) overview of OS/2 Standard Edition	N/C
P1008	IBM Operating System/2 (OS/2) Programming Functions and Procedures (2 days) teaches programming functions available with OS/2 (08/88)	420
P1007	Installation Topics for IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition Version 1.0 (1 day) information on how to install and configure Operating System/2 Standard Edition	200
P1009	OS/2 Database Manager Workshop teaches purpose and content of a relational data base, specifically the Database manager of OS/2 Extended Edition	465
P1010	OS/2 Database Design and Coding information necessary to produce application programs that manipulate OS/2 data bases	525
G3686	Implementing the OS/2 Communications Manager in the Enterprise (2 1/2 days) information on planning and implementing the Operating System/2 Communcations Manager	840
WS195	DisplayWrite 4: Basic Functions Workshop (1 day) introduces user to fundamental word processing functions of DisplayWrite 4	325
WS196	DisplayWrite 4: Advanced Functions Workshop (1 day) introduces user to advanced word processing functions of DisplayWrite 4	250
G3653	Telecommunications Environment (3 days) covering telephony, common carriers, PBX's, voice/data integration	540

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	G3667	Token-Ring Network Implementation Topics (4 days) covering design, implementation and maintenance of a Token-Ring Network	1120
	G4000	Locally Connected Personal Computers (2-1/2 day) for S/36-38, Token-Ring, PC Net, Rolm CBX connect	850
	G4004	PC 3270 Emulation Advanced Products (2 days, Covers PC 3270 Emulation Program V.2, V.3)	540
	G4005	Asynchronous Communications for the PC (2 days)	470
	B3819	Implementing Graphics in a GDDM Host-Local Environment (2-1/2 day) for 3179/G, 3270-PC, GGXA, etc.	700
	G3611	Token-Ring Network Implementation and Management (3-1/2 days)	770
	G3667	Token-Ring Network Implementation Topics (2-1/2 days) (Physical planning, customizing, and problem determination, lecture-only version of G3611, prereq. 32297 or 33001)	600
	G3669	ECF Facilities and Planning (1 day) (overview of ECF architecture, installation and planning the communication environment, prereq. G4001)	600
	G4007	Local Area Network (LAN) Workstation Software Implementation (3 days) (Planning, tuning, and managing PC LAN Program and PC 3270 Emulation Program, prereq. 32297 or 33001)	720
	G4006	LAN Workstation Performance Workshop (2 days) (Tuning PC LAN Program and PC 3270 Emulation Program, prereq. is G4007 or G3636)	480
	Q1003	AIX Communications on the RT PC (4 1/2 days)	1375
	B3821	IBM System/36 Office Using IBM PC's (3 day, DW3, PS/36, DW/36)	660
	Y6068	Introduction to the IBM 4680 Store System (1/2 day)	N/C
	E3622	Planning and Installing the IBM 4680 Sales Application (8 days)	2080
	E3623	Programming the IBM 4680 General Sales Application (10 days)	3300
	W9949	Information Center Consulting (2-1/2 day)	675
	Y6201	InfoWindow Product Overview (1 day)	N/C
	E3646	Video/PAssage Authoring Class (3 day)	660
	E3647	InfoWindow Application Workshop (7 day)	2800
	E3668	InfoWindow Presentation System Authoring Workshop (3 day)	720
	E3653	Learning System/1 (LS/1) Authoring Workshop (4-1/2 day)	1080
	Q1004	AIX Fundamentals Workshop (4 days)	760
	Q1005	AIX PS/2 Installation and Implementation (3 1/2 days) (9/88)	840

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES - LEASED COURSES

Many SRA courses are available through the IBM Guided Learning Centers at IBM Branch Offices at a charge per half day attended.

32273	Personal Computing Concepts - Videotape	175
32275	Programming the IBM Personal Computer	125
Z2275	Programming the IBM Personal Computer (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32276	Business Programming in BASIC	125
Z2276	Business Programming in BASIC (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32279	Advanced File Processing in BASIC	125
Z2279	Advanced File Processing in BASIC (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32280	Advanced BASIC Programming Techniques	125
Z2280	Advanced BASIC Programming Techniques (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
34552	IBM Personal Computer Architecture	150
32298	The IBM Personal Computer Advanced Technology	150
32281	Using IBM DisplayWrite 2	200

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32284		Using IBM DisplayWrite 3	250
		Upgrade 'Using IBM DisplayWrite 2' course to 'Using IBM DisplayWrite 3' course	50
32266		Document Exchange: DisplayWrite 3 and System/36	90
	Z2266	Document Exchange: DisplayWrite 3 and System/36 (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
	P1002	Discover/DOS Introduction and Operations for IBM PC and IBM PS/2 (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
	P1003	Discover/DOS Implementation for IBM PC and IBM PS/2 (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32271		Using the IBM Personal Computer and DOS	90
32299		The IBM Personal Computer DOS (publication SR21-0572)	125
32278		Using the Lotus 1-2-3 Program	90
32292		Developing Computer-Based Training with PC PILOT	250
32274		Using the WordStar Program	90
32295		The IBM Personal Computer Network	175
	Z2295	The IBM Personal Computer Network (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
34550		Installation of Personal Services/PC with DISOSS	150
32401		UNIX Operating System: Introduction (60 day lease)	605
32401		UNIX Operating System: Introduction (12 month lease)	1100
	Z2401	UNIX Operating System: Introduction (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32402		UNIX Operating System: Editing and Printing (60 day lease)	605
32402		UNIX Operating System: Editing and Printing (12 month lease)	1100
	Z2402	UNIX Operating System: Editing and Printing (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32403		UNIX Operating System: Files and Directories (60 day lease)	605
32403		UNIX Operating System: Files and Directories (12 month lease)	1100
	Z2403	UNIX Operating System: Files and Directories (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32404		UNIX Operating System: Text Formatting (60 day lease)	415
32404		UNIX Operating System: Text Formatting (12 month lease)	750
	Z2404	UNIX Operating System: Text Formatting (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32405		UNIX Operating System: System Administration (60 day lease)	605
32405		UNIX Operating System: System Administration (12 month lease)	1100
	Z2405	UNIX Operating System: System Administration (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32406		UNIX Operating System: Shell Programming (60 day lease)	605
32406		UNIX Operating System: Shell Programming (12 month lease)	1100
	Z2406	UNIX Operating System: Shell Programming (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32407		UNIX Operating System: Program Development Tools (60 day lease)	605
32407		UNIX Operating System: Program Development Tools (12 month lease)	1100
	Z2407	UNIX Operating System: Program Development Tools (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32153		308X Hardware Operator Training (12-mo. lease)	950
	Z2153	308X Hardware Operator Training (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32151		3090 Hardware Operator Training (12-mo. lease)	950
	Z2151	3090 Hardware Operator Training (via GLC attendance at current half-day rate)	
32192		MVS/SP Operator Training (60-day lease)	495
32192		MVS/SP Operator Training (12-month lease)	1250
32181		Controlling JES2 (30-day lease) (Publication number SR20-8093)	280
32181		Controlling JES2 (60-day lease)	455

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32181	Controlling JES2 (12-month lease)	825
32293	VM/SP Operator Training (60-day lease)	580
32293	VM/SP Operator Training (12-month lease)	1050
32013	VSE/SP Operator Training (60-day lease)	415
32013	VSE/SP Operator Training (12-month lease)	750
32011	VSE/POWER for Operators (60-day lease)	415
32011	VSE/POWER for Operators (12-month lease)	750

TECHNICAL SEMINARS

In addition to education described elsewhere, the following seminars are available for presentation by IBM marketing personnel to Technical Coordinators and others. The publication numbers listed below are for student materials which would be used by attendees.

Publications listed below as no charge (N/C) are typically free when ordered in reasonable quantities from your IBM Marketing Representative.

G320-0135	PC 3270 Installation and Planning Seminar	N/C
G320-0146	PC/370 Workstations Planning and Installation Seminar	N/C
G320-0119	5520/PC Attachment Seminar	N/C
G320-0161	Local Area Network Concepts Seminar	N/C
G320-0139	IBM Office Information Architecture Seminar	N/C

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

MUSIC PROGRAMS

9798 A	COMPOSE (uses IBM PC Music Feature, 3.5in+5.25in) *	109.95
9784 A	PLAYREC (uses IBM PC Music Feature, 3.5in+5.25in) *	77.95

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

GAMES

9021	Midway Campaign by Avalon Hill Game Co.	W/D
6276600 #	Music 101 (trivia questions on music)	W/D
6276553 #	Scattergrams (solve jumbled quotations)	W/D
6276563 #	Side-Swipe	W/D
6276620 #	The World's Greatest Baseball Game	29.95

PROCESSORS - RT PC SYSTEM

For associated software, see "IBM RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive (AIX)" on page 117.

The IBM RT Personal Computer is discounted on a separate Volume Procurement Agreement.

The following RT PC system units are floor-standing devices, with enhanced expandability.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6150-020		RT PC System Unit, incl. RISC Processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 40MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, 1MB Memory, 2 Async Ports (W/D 10/21/88)	12470
6150-025		RT PC System Unit, incl. RISC Processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, 2MB Memory, 2 Async Ports	14720
6150-A25		RT PC System Unit, incl. RISC Processor, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, 2MB Memory, 2 Async Ports, 5080 Attachment (W/D 10/21/88)	16360
6150-T25		RT PC System Unit (TEMPEST), incl. higher-performance RISC Processor and floating-point processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 4MB Fast Memory, 2 Async Ports and 6155 Model T01 Extended Monochrome Display (09/88)	30910
6150-125		RT PC System Unit, incl. higher-performance RISC Processor and floating-point processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 4MB Fast Memory, 2 Async Ports	16870
6150-135		RT PC System Unit, incl. enhanced Advanced Processor Card and enhanced advanced floating-point processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 114MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 16MB Fast Memory	30595
6150-B25		RT PC System Unit, incl. higher-performance RISC Processor and floating-point processor, 5080 Attachment, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 4MB Fast Memory, 2 Async Ports	18510
6150-B35		RT PC System Unit, incl. enhanced Advanced Processor Card and enhanced advanced floating-point processor, 5080 Attachment, 1.2MB Diskette, 114MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 16MB Fast Memory	32165

The following RT PC system units are desktop devices, with limited expandability.

6151-010		RT PC System Unit, incl. RISC Processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 40MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, 1MB Memory (no additional disk drives allowed) (W/D 10/21/88)	7900
6151-015		RT PC System Unit, incl. RISC Processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk and Adapter, 2MB Memory (no additional disk drives allowed)	9600
6151-115		RT PC System Unit, incl. higher-performance RISC Processor and floating-point processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 70MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 4MB Fast Memory (no additional disk drives allowed)	10600

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6151-130		RT PC System Unit, incl. enhanced Advanced Processor Card and enhanced advanced floating-point processor, RT Keyboard, 1.2MB Diskette, 114MB Fixed Disk, EESDI Adapter, 16MB Fast Memory (no additional disk drives allowed)	23220
61X6833		Upgrade RT PC models 010, 015, 020, 025, A25 to new processor	2495

In addition to the options listed below, the RT PC supports the following features. Excepting the Math Co-Processor, all features require an I/O slot for installation.

- 0203 - PC/AT 512KB Memory Option (used with FC 4756)
- 0206 - PC/AT High Capacity Diskette Drive
- 0207 - PC/AT Dual-Sided Diskette Drive
- 0211 - PC/AT Math Co-Processor (used with FC 4756)
- 0215 - PC/AT Serial/Parallel Adapter
- 0217 - PC/AT Communications Cable
- 0242 - PC/AT Serial Adapter Connector
- 1200, 1201, 1203 - Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Memory
- 2507, 5050 - 3278/79 Emulation Adapter
- 4900 - Monochrome Display/Printer Adapter
- 5612 - PC Printer Cable

	4735	40MB Fixed-Disk Drive (maximum 3 drives)	1465
	3428	PC/AT Fixed-Disk and Diskette Drive Adapter (required if a third Fixed Disk is to be configured, requires FC 8541 and an I/O slot)	681
	6941	RT PC 70MB ESDI Fixed-Disk Drive (req. FC6341)	2505
	6341	RT PC ESDI Magnetic Media Adapter (supports 2-FC6941 and 2 diskette drives)	681
	3988	RT PC 70MB Extended ESDI Fixed-Disk Drive (for model 125, B25 only)	2505
	3272	RT PC 114MB Extended ESDI Fixed-Disk Drive (for model 125, B25)	3660
9332-240		RT PC SCSI Direct Access Storage Device, 200MB, Rack Mount, Also available via monthly rental charge of $850	8500
9332-250		RT PC SCSI Direct Access Storage Device, 200MB, Standalone, Also available via monthly rental charge of $850	8500
9332-440		RT PC SCSI Direct Access Storage Device, 400MB, Rack Mount, Also available via monthly rental charge of $1400	14000
9332-450		RT PC SCSI Direct Access Storage Device, 400MB, Standalone, Also available via monthly rental charge of $1400	14000
	9822	Cable from RT PC to first 9332 on a signal cable path (specify code on 9332, inc. terminator), 8m	N/C
	9827	Cable from RT PC to other 9332s on a signal cable path (specify code on 9332), 1m	N/C
SA21-9533		IBM 9332 (SCSI) Setting Up Manual	??
SA21-9534		IBM 9332 (SCSI) Analyzing Problems Manual	??
SA21-9535		IBM 9332 (SCSI) Reference Code Guide	??
SY31-0685		IBM 9332 (SCSI) Service Guide	??
SA21-9532		IBM 9332 (SCSI) Planning Guide	??
	7000	RT PC Small Computer System Interface Adapter for 9332 DASD, Supports attachment of up to 7 9332s	1130
	3468	RT PC Small Computer System Interface Adapter Cable, 8m (additional, prefer specify code 9822 above)	95
	3470	RT PC Small Computer System Interface Device-to-Device Cable, 1m (additional, prefer specify code 9827 above)	75
6156-001		IBM 6156 Portable Disk Drive Model 001, RT PC	4595
6156-003		IBM 6156 Portable Disk Drive Model 003, RT PC (9/30/88)	5095
	3678	IBM 114MB Portable Disk Drive Module, RT PC	3895
	3506	IBM Portable Disk Drive Adapter, RT PC	890
	4100	114Mb Selectable Disk Drive Option, RT PC (orderable only with 6151/50 Models 115/125/B25)	1100
	4300	310Mb Selectable Disk Drive Option, RT PC (orderable only with 6151/50 Models 115/125/B25)	4100
	5300	310Mb Selectable Disk Drive Option, RT PC (orderable only with 6151/50 Models 130/135/B35)	3000
	6300	310Mb Selectable Disk Drive Option, RT PC (orderable only with 6156 Models 001/003)	3000
	3310	310Mb Replacement or Additional Drive, RT PC (orderable only with 6151/50 Models 115/130/125/B25/135/B35)	6495

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	3272	114Mb Replacement or Additional Drive, RT PC (orderable only with 6151/50 Models 115/130/125/B25/135/B35)	3660
	6070	70Mb Portable Disk Drive Module, RT PC (orderable only with 6156 Models 001/003)	2795
	6310	310Mb Portable Disk Drive Module, RT PC (orderable only with 6156 Models 001/003)	6895
6192-001		IBM 6192-001 Expansion Unit, RT PC	1375
	3540	IBM Expansion Unit Adapter, RT PC	235
	2400	Personal Pageprinter Adapter RT PC Edition (requires an I/O slot) (10/28/88)	2040
	4797	6157 Streaming Tape Drive Adapter, RT PC (requires an I/O slot)	450
		The RT PC also supports the PC/AT High-Capacity Diskette Drive (FC 0206) and the PC/AT Dual-Sided Diskette Drive (FC 0207). A maximum of 2 Diskettes Drives may be configured.	
	8222	1MB System Memory Expansion (max. 1 additional on old models)	1510
	4739	2MB System Memory Expansion (max. 1 additional on old models)	2665
	3156	4MB System Memory Expansion (max. 2 on old models)	3665
	7004	4MB Fast Memory Expansion (max. 2 on models 115, 125, B25)	3980
	7008	8MB Fast Memory Expansion (max. 1 on models 115, 125, B25)	5240
	7010	4MB Incremental Fast Memory (includes 8MB card) (max. 1 on models 115, 125, B25)	3980
	7011	8MB Incremental Fast Memory (can only be ordered with FC 7008) (max. 1 on models 115, 125, B25)	N/C
	8426	Mouse, 2-button	204
	6815	Advanced Floating-Point Accelerator (IEEE standard, uses dedicated slot)	2090
	4758	Floating-Point Accelerator (IEEE standard, uses dedicated slot)	890
	1356	Four-Port RS-232C Adapter (16-byte buffer, replaces FC 4763, speeds to 19.2 kbps, distance to 50 feet without modem, requires I/O slot, max. 4 adapters)	445
	1357	Four-Port RS-422A Adapter (16-byte buffer, replaces FC 4764, speeds to 19.2 kbps, distance to 4000 feet without modem, requires I/O slot, max. 4 adapters)	524
	3165	8-Port Asynchronous RS-232C Adapter (allows attachment of 8 asynchronous devices, 16-byte buffer, speeds to 19.2 kbps, distance to 4000 feet without modem, max. 4 adapters-6151, 6 adapters-6150)	890
	3169	8-Port Asynchronous MIL-STD 188 Adapter (allows attachment of 8 asynchronous devices, 16-byte buffer, speeds to 19.2 kbps, distance to 4000 feet without modem, max. 4 adapters-6151, 6 adapters-6150)	1045
	3157	8-Port Cable Assembly - RS-232C (includes eight 10-pin MODU connectors)	518
	3171	8-Port Asynchronous RS-422A Adapter (allows attachment of 8 asynchronous devices, 16-byte buffer, speeds to 19.2 kbps, distance to 4000 feet without modem, max. 4 adapters-6151, 6 adapters-6150)	1045
	3158	8-Port Cable Assembly - RS-422A (includes eight 6-pin MODU connectors)	518
	3797	Token-Ring Network Adapter for RT PC (requires customer-written drivers)	1145
	3390	Token-Ring Attachment Cable for RT PC	35
	6810	IBM RT PC Baseband Adapter for use with Ethernet	890
	4762	RT PC Multi-Protocol Communications Adapter (Asc, BSC, SDLC to 64kbps, 2 concurrent ports)	890
	4812	RS-232C Modem Cable for Multi-Protocol Communications Adapter, 3m	100
	4814	Autocall Unit Cable, 3m	88
	4816	X.21 Modem Cable for Multi-Protocol Communications Adapter, 3m	93
	4756	PC/AT Coprocessor Card (req. I/O slot, FC 0203 memory recommended for performance, also supports FC 0211 (80287 chip)	1040

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	7893	System/370 Host Interface Adapter (Attachment via 5080 Graphics Channel Controller at 2MB/sec)	1795
	7561	5080 Peripheral Adapter (Not required if RT PC is attached to 5080, requires I/O slot, contains 3 ports)	445
	4710	Lighted Program Function Keyboard (32-button, req. FC 7564, 7561)	575
	8710	Dials Unit (8 dials, req. FC 7564, 7561)	995
	7860	5080 Attachment Adapter (Model 020-025 only, standard in A25, req. an I/O slot)	1880
6153-001		Advanced Monochrome Graphics Display (12in Diagonal) (2 color, variable character cell, 720H x 512V resolution, .37 Megapel)	610
	4765	Advanced Monochrome Graphics Display Adapter (1024 x 512 bit map, displays 720 x 512 on 6153, req. an I/O slot)	812
6155-001		Extended Monochrome Graphics Display, RT PC (15in Diagonal) (2 color, variable character cell, 1024H x 768V resolution, .79 Megapel)	975
	4768	Extended Monochrome Graphics Display Adapter (1024 x 1024 bit map, displays 1024 x 768 on 6155, req. an I/O slot)	1515
6154-001		Advanced Color Graphics Display (14in Diagonal) (64 color, variable character cell, 720H x 512V resolution, .37 Megapel)	1550
	4766	Advanced Color Graphics Display Adapter (1024 x 512 x 4 bit map, palette of 16 colors from 64, displays 720 x 512 on 6154, req. an I/O slot)	1410
	7658	Megapel Display Adapter (1024 x 1024 x 8 bit map, palette of 256 colors from 4096, supports 5081 and 5082, req. 2 I/O slots, req. FC2001 on 5081) inc. parallel printer adapter	4715
	7564	5080 Peripheral Cable Kit (1.2 meter)	55
	7586	5083 Tablet Cable Kit (1.4 meter)	51
	8245	ASCII Terminal Cable - RS-232C (9-pin, 3 meter)	57
	8186	ASCII Terminal Cable - RS-232C (10-pin, 3 meter)	107
	3913	ASCII Terminal Cable - RS-232C (10/25-pin, 3 meter) for attaching 316X terminals	73
	7641	ASCII Terminal Cable - RS422A (6-pin, 3 meter)	44
	4802	ASCII Terminal Cable - RS422A (6-pin, 20 meter)	81
	8993	Serial Printer Cable (9-pin, 3 meter)	61
	4803	Serial Printer Cable (10-pin, 3 meter)	67
	4704	Modem Cable, RS-232C (10-pin, 3 meter)	67
	8541	Fixed-Disk Attach Cable (attaches third Fixed Disk to second adapter)	54

RT PC SOFTWARE, GENERAL

5601-190	SAMNA PLUS IV for the IBM RT PC (Single-User) (FC 9001, 5131, 4663) (5.25in)	695
5601-190	SAMNA PLUS IV for the IBM RT PC (Multi-User) (FC 9001, 5136, 4664) (5.25in)	1995
06F2410 A	PostScript Interpreter RT PC Edition (10/28/88)	1050

RT PC SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

Each RT PC System will be shipped with the following four manuals (choosing the appropriate maintenance manual)

SV21-8020	IBM RT PC User Setup Guide	27.75
SV21-8021	Guide to Operations - RT PC	20.25
SV21-8022	Problem Determination Guide - RT PC	65
SV21-8026	Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual - RT PC 6151	107
SV21-8025	Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual - RT PC 6150	108
GA23-1058	IBM RT PC Site Planning and Preparation	N/C
GC23-0784	IBM RT PC Concepts	N/C
SV21-8024	IBM RT PC Hardware Technical Reference	150

MODEL/FC	VPA		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IBM RT PC ADVANCED INTERACTIVE EXECUTIVE (AIX)				
For associated hardware, see "Processors - RT PC System" on page 113.				
For a special promotional offering on the following product, see "IBM RT CAD/CAM Promotional Offering" on page 1.				
5601-061	G		IBM RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive V.2.1 (FC 9001, 5007) Warranted, Central Service to 2/1/89, Incl. function of VRM V.2.1	2295
4512	G		UPGRADE, RT PC AIX V.1.1 to V.2.1 (FC 9001, 5008)	395
5601-061	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive V.2.1 (FC9510)	1455
5601-061	G		IBM RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive V.2.2 (FC 9001, 5033 4550) (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	2295
5601-061	G		RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive V.2.2 (FC9518) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	1455
	G		RT PC AIX V.2.1 to V.2.2 (FC 9001, 5034, 4551) (Program Package Upgrade) (5.25in) (W/D 3/31/89)	395
	G		RT PC AIX V.2.1 to V.2.2 (FC 6500) (Additional Licenses Upgrade) (W/D 3/31/89)	250
5601-061	G		IBM RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive V.2.2 (FC 6003 4552) (32 User Option) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90	1700
5601-062	G		IBM RT PC Virtual Resource Manager V.2.1 (FC9001, 4513, 5009) function incl. in AIX 2.1, Warranted, Central Service to 2/1/89	895
4514	G		UPGRADE, RT PC VRM V.1.1 to V.2.1 (FC9001, 5010)	100
5601-062	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Virtual Resource Manager V.2.1 (FC9511)	801
5601-062	G		IBM RT PC Virtual Resource Manager V.2.2 (FC9001, 4553, 5035) (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. or to 8/31/90	895
5601-062	G		RT PC Virtual Resource Manager V.2.2 (FC9518) (Additional License) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. or to 8/31/90	801
	G		RT PC VRM V.2.1 to V.2.2 (FC9001, 5036, 4554) (Program Package Upgrade) (5.25in) (W/D 3/31/89)	100
	G		RT PC VRM V.2.1 to V.2.2 (FC6501) (Additional Licenses Upgrade) (W/D 3/31/89)	100
5669-057	G		RT PC PC/AT Coprocessor Services V.1.1 (supports AT processor card in RT PC, FC's 9001, 5030, 4528) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	550
5669-057	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC PC/AT Coprocessor Services V.1.1 (FC9516)	505
5601-189			AIX/RT Workstation Host Interface Program V.1.1 (9/88) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/31/90	995
5601-189			AIX/RT Workstation Host Interface Program V.1.1 (9/88) :(Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/31/90	907
5601-189			AIX/RT Workstation Host Interface Program V.1.1 (9/88) :(Program Package Upgrade) (W/D 6/30/89) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/31/90	200

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5601-189		AIX/RT Workstation Host Interface Program V.1.1 (9/88) :(Additional Licenses Upgrade) (W/D 6/30/89) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/31/90	163
5601-191		AIX/RT Personal Computer AT Simulator :(Program Package) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/31/90	500
5601-191		AIX/RT Personal Computer AT Simulator :(Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/31/90	425
5601-077	G	RT PC X-Windows V.1.1 (windowing system) (FC4524) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 1/1/89	195
5601-077	G	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC X-Windows V.1.1 (FC9514)	102
5601-125	G	AIX/RT X-Windows V.2.1 (windowing system) (09/88) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	195
5601-125	G	AIX/RT X-Windows V.2.1 (windowing system) (09/88) (Additional License) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	98
5601-125		AIX/RT X-Windows V.2.1 Upgrade from V.1.1 (09/88) (W/D 6/89) (Upgrade) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	65
5601-125		AIX/RT X-Windows V.2.1 Upgrade from V.1.1 (09/88) (W/D 6/89) (Additional License Upgrade) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	35
5601-160	G	AIX/RT Distributed Services R.1.2 (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90	600
5601-160	G	AIX/RT Distributed Services R.1.2 (Additional License) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90	557
5601-160		AIX/RT Distributed Services R.1.2 Upgrade from V.1.1 (W/D 3/89) (Upgrade) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90	100
5601-160		AIX/RT Distributed Services R.1.2 Upgrade from V.1.1 (W/D 3/89) (Additional License Upgrade) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90	60
5601-165	G	AIX/RT Distributed Services V.1.3 (3/31/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	600
5601-165	G	AIX/RT Distributed Services V.1.3 (3/31/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	557
5601-165		AIX/RT Distributed Services V.1.3 Upgrade from V.1.2 (Program Package Upgrade) (3/31/89) (W/D 3/29/90) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	100
5601-165		AIX/RT Distributed Services V.1.3 Upgrade from V.1.2 (Additional Licenses Upgrade) (3/31/89) (W/D 3/29/90) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	83
5601-157	G	AIX/RT DOS Server (3/31/89) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	225
5601-165	G	AIX/RT DOS Server (3/31/89) (Additional Licenses) Warranted, Central Service to 8/31/90	144
5601-159	G	AIX/RT Network File System (09/88) (Program Package) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90	995
5601-159	G	AIX/RT Network File System (09/88) (Additional License) Warranted, Central Service to 12/31/90	862
5706-026	G	AIX/RT VS COBOL Compiler (Program Package) (FC's 9001, 5010, 4000) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90 (5.25in) (9/30/88)	2000
5706-026	G	AIX/RT VS COBOL Compiler (Additional License) (FC 9501) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90 (5.25in) (9/30/88)	2000
5706-025	G	AIX/RT VS COBOL Run Time Environment (Program Package) (FC's 9001, 5009, 4000) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90 (5.25in) (9/30/88)	500
5706-025	G	AIX/RT VS COBOL Run Time Environment (Additional License) (FC 9500) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 8/31/90 (5.25in) (9/30/88)	469
6335	A	SY-TOS/IBM 6157 Tape Utilities V.3.0 (backup/restore, library utilities driving 6157) (Program Package) (AIX) (1Q89)	195

MODEL/FC	VPA		DESCRIPTION	PRICE

IBM RT PC SOFTWARE, OTHER

5669-056	G		RT PC BASIC Interpreter (FC's 9001, 5029, 4527) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	1000
5669-056	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC BASIC (FC9515)	880
			RT PC Advanced C Compiler Support Offering (education, C Compiler Information PRPQ, hotline access)	1995
5776-EBY	G		RM/COBOL Compiler and Runtime System for the RT PC (FC's 9001, 4005, 5001) *	1950
5776-EBX	G		RM/COBOL Runtime System for the RT PC (FC's 9001, 4004, 5000) *	400
5669-054	G		RT PC Fortran 77 V.1.1 (FC's 9001, 5027, 4525) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	650
5669-054	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Fortran 77 V.1.1 (FC9513)	584
5601-037	G		RT PC VS Fortran V.1 (FC 4500) High compatibility with Host VS Fortran 2.1, Fortran 77, and VAX Fortran V.3, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/89	995
5601-037	G		UPGRADE, RT PC Fortran 77 to RT-PC VS Fortran (FC4510)	395
5601-037	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC VS Fortran V.1 (FC9515)	881
5669-242	G		Common Lisp Application Environment for the RT PC by Lucid, Inc. (FC's 9001, 4664, 5141) Compiler and Interpreter *	900
5669-243	G		Common Lisp Development Environment for the RT PC by Lucid, Inc. (FC's 9001, 4665, 5142) Compiler and Interpreter *	4000
5669-055	G		RT PC Pascal V.1.1 (FC's 9001, 5028, 4526) High compatibility with Pascal on PC, Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	1000
5669-055	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Pascal V.1.1 (FC9514)	876
5601-038	G		RT PC VS Pascal V.1 (FC4501) High compatibility with Pascal/VS on S/370, Warranted, Central Service to 2/1/89	1000
5601-038	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC VS Pascal V.1 (FC9516)	843
5601-071	G		RT PC Distributed Services (Ethernet or SDLC transparent access to remote files, applications) (FC4520) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/89	600
5601-071	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Distributed Services (FC9513)	557
5669-053	G		RT PC INmail/INnet/File Transfer Program V.1.1 (FC9001, 5025, 4523) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	625
5669-053	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC INmail/INnet/File Transfer Program V.1.1 (FC9512)	528
5601-039	G		RT PC Workstation Host Interface Program (3270 Emulation, File Xfer, API, req. RT Host Interface Adapter) (FC4502, 9001, 5002) Warranted, Central Service to 2/1/89	995
5601-039	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Workstation Host Interface Program (FC9517)	937
5669-052	G		RT PC 3278/79 Emulation V.1.1.1 (FC's 9001, 5025, 4523) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	500
5669-052	G		ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC 3278/79 Emulation V.1.1.1 (FC9511)	460

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5601-044	G	Network 3270-Plus (SNA) for RT PC (FC4505) Coax or SDLC 3278, 3287, multiple sessions, file transfer	995
5601-045	G	Network 3270-Plus (BSC) for RT PC (FC4506) Coax or BSC 3278, 3287, multiple sessions, file transfer	1195
5601-043	G	Network RJE-Plus (SNA) for RT PC (FC4504) 2780, 3780, 3770 emulation	995
5601-042	G	Network RJE-Plus (BSC) for RT PC (FC4503) 2780, 3780, 3770 emulation	1195
5601-064	G	RT PC Structured Query Language/RT Data Base V.2.1 (FC9001, 4517, 5013) Warranted, Central Service (W/D 10/19/88)	1000
4518		UPGRADE, RT PC SQL V.1.1 to V.2.1 (FC 9001, 5014)	200
5601-064	G	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Structured Query Language/RT V.2.1 (FC9512)	830
5669-059	G	RT PC Data Management Services V.1.1.1 (FC's 9001, 5032, 4530) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	500
5669-059	G	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Data Management Services V.1.1 (FC9517)	439
5669-100	G	RT PC Applix IA (word processing, graphics, mail, calendar) (FC's 9001, 5052, 4550) *	1995
5669-187	G	RT PC RS/1 by Bolt, Beranek and Newman (FC's 9001, 5133, 4610) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 4/17/89	5500
5601-120	G	RT PC IMSL MATH/LIBRARY * (FC's 9001, 5057, 4570)	3900
5601-121	G	RT PC IMSL SFUN/LIBRARY V.2.0 (FC's 9001, 5058, 4572)	1850
5601-119	G	RT PC IMSL STAT/LIBRARY (FC's 9001, 5058, 4571)	4300
5669-104	G	RT PC IMSL MATH/PROTRAN (FC's 9001, 5056, 4554)	2100
5669-105	G	RT PC IMSL STAT/PROTRAN (FC's 9001, 5057, 4555)	1495
5669-103	G	RT PC IMSL LP/PROTRAN (FC's 9001, 5055, 4553)	2700
5669-050	G	RT PC Graphics Development Toolkit (FC's 9001, 5023, 4521) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	700
5669-050	G	ADDITIONAL LICENSE, RT PC Graphics Development Toolkit (FC9510)	590
5669-064	G	RT PC Graphics Terminal Emulator (FC's 9001, 5037, 4535) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	600
5669-063	G	RT PC Plotting System (FC's 9001, 5036, 4534) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	600
5669-062	G	RT PC Graphical File System (FC's 9001, 5035, 4533) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 2/1/88	600
5669-108	G	UNIRAS-RASPAK * (FC's 9001, 5060, 4558)	3550
5669-101	G	UNIRAS-RASPAK Solids * (FC's 9001, 5053, 4551)	4995
5669-102	G	UNIRAS-UNIMAP * (FC's 9001, 5054, 4552)	7650
5669-109	G	UNIRAS-GEOPAK * (FC's 9001, 5061, 4559)	6995
5669-110	G	UNIRAS-GEOINT * (FC's 9001, 5062, 4560)	1595
5669-111	G	UNIRAS-KRIGPAK * (FC's 9001, 5063, 4561)	3550
5669-112	G	UNIRAS-GIMAGE * (FC's 9001, 5064, 4562)	2595
5669-113	G	UNIRAS-SEISPAK * (FC's 9001, 5065, 4563)	7650
5669-114	G	UNIRAS-UNIGRAPH * (FC's 9001, 5066, 4564)	2995
5669-115	G	UNIRAS-BIZPAK * (FC's 9001, 5067, 4565)	2595
5669-117	G	UNIRAS-UNIEDIT * (FC's 9001, 5069, 4567)	2595
5669-086	G	RT PC Workstation Publishing Software by Interleaf (FC's 9001, 5038, 4536) *	900
5601-070	G	RT Publishing Software by Interleaf (accepts drawings from IBM CAD systems, text from DW3 and DCF, others) (FC's 9001, 4519, 5015) *	8200
8971	A	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service 3 months or no later than 12/31/90 ** (10/28/88)	6595
9990	B	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition (Program Package Upgrade) (5.25in) (For upgrade from IBM Workstation Publishing Software - 5669-086) (10/28/88)	6000
9991	B	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition (Program Package Upgrade) (5.25in) (For upgrade from IBM RT Publishing Software - 5601-070) (10/28/88)	4625

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9976	A	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition Data Export (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service 3 months or no later than 12/31/90 ** (10/28/88)	500
9982	A	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition Spanish Dictionary (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service 3 months or no later than 12/31/90 ** (10/28/88)	500
9981	A	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition German Dictionary (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service 3 months or no later than 12/31/90 ** (10/28/88)	500
9979	A	IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition French Dictionary (Program Package) (5.25in) Warranted, Central service 3 months or no later than 12/31/90 ** (10/28/88)	500
5669-087	G	RT PC SAMNA+ (FC's 9001, 5039, 4537) *	1295
5669-088	G	RT PC SOLOMON III General Ledger (FC's 9001, 5040, 4538) *	995
5669-089	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Accounts Receivable (FC's 9001, 5041, 4539) *	995
5669-090	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Accounts Payable (FC's 9001, 5042, 4540) *	995
5669-091	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Payroll (FC's 9001, 5043, 4541) *	995
5669-092	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Purchasing (FC's 9001, 5044, 4542)	995
5669-093	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Order Entry/Invoicing (FC's 9001, 5045, 4543) *	995
5669-094	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Job Costing (FC's 9001, 5046, 4544) *	1395
5669-095	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Fixed Assets (FC's 9001, 5047, 4545) *	995
5669-096	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Sales Analysis (FC's 9001, 5048, 4546) *	595
5669-097	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Inventory (FC's 9001, 5049, 4547) *	995
5669-098	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Address and Mail List (FC's 9001, 5050, 4548) *	395
5669-099	G	RT PC SOLOMON III Database Reporter (FC's 9001, 5051, 4549) *	995
5601-166		ORACLE Data Base Management System	3000
5601-169		SQL*Plus	600
5601-130		SQL*Forms	750
5601-132		SQL*Menu	450
5601-128		SQL*Net	600
5601-167		SQL*Net TCP/IP Protocol Device Driver	450
5601-168		SQL*Net SNA LU 6.2 Protocol Device Driver	450
5601-137		Pro*COBOL Programming Interface (9/30/88)	450
5601-171		Pro*C Programming Interface	450
5601-129		Pro*FORTRAN Programming Interface	450
5601-180		INGRES Data Base Management System	3000
5601-181		INGRES/APPLICATIONS	900
5601-031		Embedded SQL Preprocessor for COBOL (9/30/88)	300
5601-185		Embedded SQL Preprocessor for FORTRAN	300
5601-186		Embedded SQL Preprocessor for Pascal (10/28/88)	300
5601-182		INGRES/NET (10/28/88)	N/C
5601-183		INGRES/STAR (12/30/88)	900
5709-007		INGRES/PCLINK	300

The IBM Architecture and Engineering Series is also available in packages as an hardware/software option. Refer to ivory #288-216 for more information.

5713-ADB		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Graphics (12/88)	3000
5709-111		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Rendering (12/88)	3000
5709-012		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Structural (12/88)	5400
5709-013		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Energy (12/88)	600
5709-015		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - HVAC (12/88)	2500
5709-016		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Piping (12/88)	2400
5709-017		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Power (12/88)	8000
5709-018		IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Lighting (12/88)	5400

These programs are discounted under the separate CAD/CAM Licensed Programs Agreement. The VPA Categories listed below are for that agreement only.

For a special promotional offering on the following product, see "IBM RT CAD/CAM Promotional Offering" on page 1.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5669-193	A	Professional CADAM 2.0 (FC9001, 5858, 4620) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	10000
5669-193	A	Professional CADAM 1.2 (FC9001, 5858, 4620) Warranted, Central Service to 10/1/88	10000
5669-193	A	Professional CADAM (FC's 9001, 5858, 4620) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice or to 10/1/88	10000
5713-ABQ		Professional CADAM Interactive Solids Design Release 3.0 Warranted, Subscription Svc for 12 mos. (9/88)	5000
5713-ABQ		Professional CADAM Interactive Solids Design (FC's 9001, 4655, 4656, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4661, 5067) Warranted, Subscription Svc for 12 mos.	5000
5669-167	B	RT PC graPHIGS R.3.2 (FC's 9001, 5858, 4608) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	1000
5669-167	B	GDDM/graPHIGS Programming Interface Release 3.4, The Personal Graphics Programming Interface Release 3.4 (FC 9001, 4608, 5858) Warranted, Central Service 6 mo. notice	1000
5601-059	K	Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS)/Circuit Board Design System (CDBS) Version 4 Release 3 for AIX/RT ** (FC 5858, 5900) Warranted, Central Service, 6 months notice or to 9/16/89	22000
5601-089	K	Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS)/Circuit Board Design System (CDBS) Version 4 Release 2 for AIX/RT ** (FC 9001, 4509, 5858) Warranted, Central Service to 4/30/89 (W/D 12/31/88)	8000
5669-192	C	Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS)/Design Capture/RT PC (FC 9001, 4488, 5858) Warranted, Central Service to 7/1/88	8000
5713-ABF	C	Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS)/Engineering Access Routines (FC 9001, 4488, 5858) Warranted, Central Service to 7/1/88	5000
5713-ABG	C	Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS)/Interface, (FC 9001, 4489, 5858) Warranted, Central Service to 7/1/88	2000

For a special promotional offering on the following product, see "IBM RT CAD/CAM Promotional Offering" on page 1.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5706-064	D	CAEDS R.3 Base for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4200, 4236, 3000, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	3150
5706-065	E	CAEDS R.3 Object Modeler for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4201, 4237, 3001, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	7770
5706-066	E	CAEDS R.3 System Modeler for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4202, 4238, 3002, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	11130
5706-066	E	CAEDS R.3 Mechanism Design Feature for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4203, 4239, 3003, 5080) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	3150
5706-067	E	CAEDS R.3 Graphics Finite Element Modeler for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4204, 4240, 3004, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	11340
5706-067	E	CAEDS R.3 Laminate Composition Feature for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4205, 4241, 3005, 5082) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	3990
5706-068	E	CAEDS R.3 Integrated Finite Element Solver for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4206, 4242, 3006, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	7200
5706-068	E	CAEDS R.3 Optimization Feature IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4207, 4243, 3007, 5084) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	5040
5706-069	E	CAEDS R.3 Dimensioning for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4208, 4244, 3008, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	5040
5706-070	E	CAEDS R.3 Test Data Analysis for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4380, 4382, 3107, 5041, 5040) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	2015

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5706-070	E	CAEDS R.3 Structural Modification Feature for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 4381, 4383, 3108, 5042) Warranted, 1 year or Enhancement Subscription Service Option	505
5669-206	D	CAEDS R.2 Base for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 5858, 4644) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 10/13/88)	1655
5713-ABR	E	CAEDS R.2 Dimensioning for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 5858, 4572) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 10/13/88)	9800
5669-207	E	CAEDS R.2 Object Modeler for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 5858, 4645) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 10/13/88)	6060
5669-208	E	CAEDS R.2 System Modeler for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 5858, 4646) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 10/13/88)	8230
5713-ABT	E	CAEDS R.2 Integrated Finite Element Solver for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 5858, 4573) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 10/13/88)	7200
5669-209	E	CAEDS R.2 Graphics Finite Element Modeler for the IBM RT PC (FC9001, 5858, 4647) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 10/13/88)	8940
5669-206	D	CAEDS Base for the IBM RT PC (FC's 9001, 5858, 4644) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 9/15/88)	1655
5669-207	E	CAEDS Object Modeler (FC's 9001, 5858, 4645) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 9/15/88)	6060
5669-208	E	CAEDS System Modeler (FC's 9001, 5858, 4646) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 9/15/88)	8230
5669-209	E	CAEDS Graphics Finite Element Modeler (FC's 9001, 5858, 4647) Warranted, Central Service to 1/31/89 (W/D 9/15/88)	8940

For a special promotional offering on the following product, see "IBM RT CAD/CAM Promotional Offering" on page 1.

5612-101	M	CATIA Base, Version 3, for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	4620
5612-102	M	CATIA Library V.3 for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	1000
5612-104	M	CATIA Drafting V.3 for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	3150
5612-105	M	CATIA 3D Design V.3 for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	2310
5612-106	M	CATIA Advanced Surfaces V.3 for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	5000
5612-107	M	CATIA Solids Geometry V.3 for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	7350
5612-109	M	CATIA Numerical Control - Mill V.3 for the IBM RT PC (10/88)	6000

For a special promotional offering on the following product, see "IBM RT CAD/CAM Promotional Offering" on page 1.

5669-227	G	CATIA Design System for the IBM RT PC, Warranted, Central Service for 12 months, with extension	9600
5669-228	H	CATIA Server for the IBM RT PC, Warranted, Central Service for 12 months, with extension	1500
5669-229	G	CATIA Advanced Surfaces the IBM RT PC, Warranted, Central Service for 12 months, with extension	5000

MUMPS-RT

9772	A	Micronetics Standard Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multi-programming System (MSM-RT MUMPS)	1995

PROCESSORS - IBM 6152 ACADEMIC SYSTEM

For associated software, see "Processors - IBM 6152 Academic System".

The IBM 6152 Academic System is discounted on the Volume Procurement Agreement for Qualified Institutions/Hospitals :.(PCED-4).

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
6152-022		IBM 6152 Academic System Unit including RISC processor, display adapter, LAN adapter, keyboard, 3.5in 1.44MB diskette, keylock, 2MB RISC memory, 20MB fixed disk (3/88-limited 7/88-general)	6395
6152-024		IBM 6152 Academic System Unit including RISC processor, display adapter, LAN adapter, keyboard, 3.5in 1.44MB diskette, keylock, 4MB RISC memory, 20MB fixed disk (3/88-limited 7/88-general)	7055
6152-044		IBM 6152 Academic System Unit including RISC processor, display adapter, LAN adapter, keyboard, 3.5in 1.44MB diskette, keylock, 4MB RISC memory, 44MB fixed disk (3/88-limited 7/88-general)	7820
6152-048		IBM 6152 Academic System Unit including RISC processor, display adapter, LAN adapter, keyboard, 3.5in 1.44MB diskette, keylock, 8MB RISC memory, 44MB fixed disk (3/88-limited 7/88-general) (3/88-limited 7/88-general)	9140
6152-074		IBM 6152 Academic System Unit including RISC processor, display adapter, LAN adapter, keyboard, 3.5in 1.44MB diskette, keylock, 4MB RISC memory, 70MB fixed disk (3/88-limited 7/88-general)	8820
6152-078		IBM 6152 Academic System Unit including RISC processor, display adapter, LAN adapter, keyboard, 3.5in 1.44MB diskette, keylock, 8MB RISC memory, 70MB fixed disk (3/88-limited 7/88-general)	10140
8604-001		IBM 8604 Monochrome Display for use with IBM 6152 (1024 x 768 pel resolution)	555
	3041	IBM 6152 44MB Fixed Disk	1395
	3051	IBM 6152 70MB Fixed Disk	2395
	8001	IBM 6152 4MB RISC Memory Upgrade Kit	1320
	8002	IBM 6152 8MB RISC Memory Upgrade Kit	2640

IBM 6152 SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

Each 6152 System will be shipped with the following publications:

S68X-2209	IBM 6152 Customer Set Up Sheet	??
S68X-2326	IBM 6152 Quick Reference Kit (includes Quick Reference Manual and Reference Diskette)	65

The following are available as a separate order:

S68X-2327	IBM 6152 Hardware Maintenance Supplement (includes CE diagnostic diskette)	59
S68X-2328	IBM 6152 Technical Reference	??
S68X-2329	IBM 6152 Hardware Maintenance Reference	21

PERIPHERAL DEVICES, CROSS-SYSTEM

PRINTERS AND ATTACHMENTS

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5612	a	Parallel Printer Cable	45
6031	a	Serial Printer Cable	45
5614	a	Printer Stand	47
0102	a	Compact Printer Connector for PC and XT	40
S229-9600		Hardware Maintenance & Service (for Graphics and Compact Printer) (order via PCTB)	34.50
2383	a	Color Printer Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual (order via PCTB)	23.25
5441		Wheelwriter 3/5/6 Typewriter Feature Adapter Option, for typewriter serial numbers above 500,000 (U.S.)	60
5442		Wheelwriter 3/5 Typewriter Feature Adapter Option, for typewriter serial numbers below 500,001 (U.S.)	60
5447		Wheelwriter 3/5/6 Typewriter Feature Adapter Option, for typewriter serial numbers above 500,000 (Puerto Rico)	60
5449		Wheelwriter 3/5 Typewriter Feature Adapter Option, for typewriter serial numbers below 500,001 (Puerto Rico)	60
5420		Wheelwriter 3/5/6 Typewriter Printer Option	150
5421		Wheelwriter 3/5/6 Typewriter Display/Printer Option	300
5433		Quietwriter 7/8 Typewriter Feature Adapter Option (U.S.)	60
5448		Quietwriter 7/8 Typewriter Feature Adapter Option (Puerto Rico)	60
5435		Quietwriter 7/8 Typewriter Printer Option	150
5436		Quietwriter 7/8 Typewriter Display/Printer Option	300
8566		Electronic 65/85 PC Att - Typewriter part	285
8569		Electronic 65/85 PC Att - PC part	60
8570		Electronic 65/85 PC Att - Convenience kit	345
1551-B01	$	Epson FX-185 Printer	699

IBM 3812 PAGEPRINTER

The 3812 is available on the 4214/5200 VPA.

The 3812 attaches to PC's via the Asynchronous interface. A 3812 may be shared via the Sharing Card (FC 3115), or the IBM LAN printer server functions.

In non-PC environments, a 3812 can also be driven by VM and S/3X hosts via Bisynchronous or Twinax attachment.

The customer is responsible for ordering and replacing the photoconductor, developer, and fuser units. One of each unit is shipped with each printer.

Effective 2/2/88, the 3812 Pageprinter can no longer be configured with both the Tempest feature and the PC Sharing Card

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3812-001		Pageprinter (maximum speed 12 pages/minute, 240x240 dpi resolution)	8235
3812-002		Pageprinter (maximum speed 12 pages/minute, 240x240 dpi resolution, 1 MB memory for print operations and font storage, does image decompression)	8995
		Field Upgrade 3812-001 to 3812-002	895
3155		RT PC Attachment Option for 3812-002	95
3115		3812 Sharing Card (share 3812 among up to 8 PC's)	495
3050		3812 Printer Stand	325
3030		Cable, 3812-PC, 6 meter	79
3040		Cable, 3812-PC, 24 meter	119
3125		TEMPEST filter for 3812 (power line filter, instructions)	586
3135		TEMPEST Cable S-6 (6m long, RS-232C for PC attachment to 3812)	148
3140		TEMPEST Cable S-24 (24m long, RS-232C for PC attachment to 3812)	199
3130		TEMPEST Cable VM-6 (6m long, RS-232C for VM attachment to 3812)	148
		Note: when connecting FC 3030 or FC 3040 to an PC/AT-based PC or 3270-PC via the Serial/Parallel Adapter, FC 0217 or FC 0242 is required.	
9986		Power Cord (Chicago only)	14
1348339		Relocation Kit	191
1348349		Toner Cartridges (2, yield 10,000 pp. ea.)	72
1348347		Photoconductor Unit (Yield 20,000 pp.)	139
1348330		Developer Unit (Yield 120,000 pp.)	469
1348331		Fuser Unit (Yield 120,000 pp.)	239
1348335		Cassette - Primary	85
1348336		Cassette - Alternate	79
6192333		Standard Operational Diskette, defaults to 5152 ASCII Character Set 2, 61 fonts total (Diskette shipped with 3812 defaults to Character Set 1)	??
9623	A	PC/DOS 3812 Pageprinter Driver, Central Service to 12/31/87	49
9624	A	PC/DOS 3812 Pageprinter Font Management System (customize fonts, change defaults, create/maintain font library and graphics) Central Service to 12/31/87	375
		The PC/DOS 3812 Pageprinter Font Management System is recommended for use with the following typographic fonts.	
5669-161		Sonoran Serif (equivalent to Monotype Times New Roman) for 3812, Central Service to 12/31/87	
9001		Registration	N/C
4601		One-Time Charge	640
5124		5.25in Diskette	N/C
5669-162		Sonoran Sans Serif (equivalent to Monotype Arial) for 3812, Central Service to 12/31/87	
9001		Registration	N/C
4602		One-Time Charge	640
5125		5.25in Diskette	N/C
5669-163		Pi and Specials Fonts for 3812, Central Service to 12/31/87	
9001		Registration	N/C
4603		One-Time Charge	480
5126		5.25in Diskette	N/C

IBM 3812 SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

G544-3265	IBM 3812 Pageprinter Introduction and Planning Guide	N/C
S544-3268	IBM 3812 Pageprinter Programming Reference	33.75
S544-3269	IBM 3812 Pageprinter Sharing Feature Installation Instructions	2
S544-3266	IBM 3823 Pageprinter Setup Instructions	5.10
S544-3267	IBM 3812 Pageprinter Guide to Operations	36.75

IBM 3820 PAGE PRINTER

See also "Local Area Networks" on page 65 for the IBM PC Network PrintManager program.

The IBM 3820 Page Printer is also available for a monthly rental charge. See your IBM representative for details.

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		The IBM 3280 Page Printer attaches to a PC, XT, or AT via an SDLC attachment card.	
3820-001		IBM Page Printer (maximum speed 12 pages/minute, 240x240 dpi resolution)	28350
3050		EIA Interface Attachment (requires cable) (Printer also available with S/370 Channel Attachment)	500
		Memory - Pattern Storage (specify at least one)	
3010		512KB (One card)	1700
3020		1024KB (One card, recommended minimum)	3000
3025		2048KB (Two 1024KB cards)	6000
3030		3072KB (Three 1024KB cards)	9000
3065		4096KB (Four 1024KB cards)	12000
3040		EIA Interface Cable - 12 Meter	125
3045		EIA Interface Cable - 6 Meter	90
1669113		IBM 3820 Toner (6-200 gram bottles)	88
1669151		IBM Developer Mix (1-550 gram bottle)	56
1669115		IBM 3820 Fuser Oil (1-900cc bottle)	56
1678261		IBM 3820 Paper Cassette	70
1348140		IBM 3820 B5 Paper Cassette	75
7034548		IBM Multi-System Paper (8-500 sheet reams)	39
7034550		IBM Multi-System Paper - Legal (8 reams)	50.75
3200	a	System/370 Channel Emulator for PC/AT, to drive 3820 with channel attach feature or other S/370 channel devices, incl. 10ft cable (PN 70X4865)	2560
3200	a	System/370 Channel Emulator for PS/2 Model 30, to drive 3820 with channel attach feature or other S/370 channel devices, incl. 10ft cable and Tech Ref Library	2560
3201	a	System/370 Channel Emulator for PS/2 Model 30, to drive 3820 with channel attach feature or other S/370 channel devices (adapter only)	1860
3202	a	Cable for System/370 Channel Emulator for PS/2 Model 30	634
3203	a	Technical Library for System/370 Channel Emulator for PS/2 Model 30	68
3257	A	Remote PrintManager, uses PC/AT or PS/2 Model 30 with S/370 Channel Emulator to allow PSF/MVS to drive a remote 3820 over SDLC, Warranted, Central Service to 9/91 (3.5in+5.25in)	3295

IBM 3852 COLOR INK-JET PRINTER

6050	e	Starter Pac for 3852-001 (Misc.paper)	121.85
S544-3120		Technical Reference Manual - Color Jetprinter (3852-2)	20.85
6293884		Roll Paper, 8-1/2in x 125 ft, microperf at 11in, 4 rolls/box	
		Quantity 1-3, Unit price	32.00
		Quantity 4-29, Unit price	25.80
		Quantity 30-59, Unit price	23.75
		Quantity 60-119, Unit price	22.80
		Quantity 120+, Unit price	22.35
6293935		Cut-sheet paper, 8-1/2 x 11in 250 sheets	
		Quantity 1-3, Unit price	15.50
		Quantity 4-29, Unit price	12.50
		Quantity 30-59, Unit price	11.55
		Quantity 60-119, Unit price	11.10
		Quantity 120+, Unit price	10.80
1669310		Continuous form pinfeed paper, 8-1/2 x 11in, microperf, 250 sheets	14.75
6293933		Transparency Material, 8-1/2 x 11in, 50 sheets	
		Quantity 1-3, Unit price	65.00
		Quantity 4-29, Unit price	57.75
		Quantity 30-59, Unit price	53.70
		Quantity 60-119, Unit price	52.75
		Quantity 120+, Unit price	52.30
6293886		Ink Cartridge, Black	
		Quantity 1-4, Unit price	11.70
		Quantity 5-9, Unit price	9.85
		Quantity 10-19, Unit price	8.75
		Quantity 20-49, Unit price	8.00
		Quantity 50+, Unit price	7.25
6293888		Ink Cartridge, Color	
		Quantity 1-4, Unit price	16.75
		Quantity 5-9, Unit price	14.85
		Quantity 10-19, Unit price	13.75
		Quantity 20-49, Unit price	12.85
		Quantity 50+, Unit price	12.05

IBM 4201 PROPRINTER II AND 4202 PROPRINTER XL

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4201-002	e	IBM Proprinter II (40-240 CPS) w/4K print buffer, (Incl. ribbon, Guide to Operations, continuous forms guide, power cord)	549
6328829		Ribbon, Proprinter II	9.25
8X9804		Proprinter II Guide to Operations	30
6328829		Ribbon Cartridge for Proprinter I	9.25
4202-001	e	IBM Proprinter XL (40-200 CPS, 14.3in Carriage, 4K buffer) (Incl.ribbon, Guide to Operations, continuous forms guide, power cord)	799
3000	a	Asynchronous Serial Interface Module	99
4000	a	5K Print Buffer (Acts as 8K Buffer in XL, Proprinter II)	35
1040150		Ribbon Cartridge for Proprinter XL	13.25
SC31-3711		Proprinter II/Proprinter XL Guide to Operations	16
SC31-3552		Proprinter Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual	70
SN31-8034		Proprinter II Hardware Maintenance and Service Supplement	??
SC31-2587		Proprinter Technical Reference Manual	28

IBM 4207 PROPRINTER X24 AND 4208 PROPRINTER XL24

4207-001	e	IBM Proprinter X24 (67-240cps, 24-pin, draft through letter quality, Incl.ribbon, Guide to Operations, continuous forms guide, power cord)	799
		In addition to the options listed below, the Proprinter X24 supports the Serial Attach Module (FC 3000) of the Proprinter	
4927	a	Sheetfeed Option, Proprinter X24	199
4001	a	Fontset Option, Proprinter X24	109
4002	a	Fontset Diskettes, Proprinter X24	32
94X6122		Fontset Module, Proprinter X24	77
1040475		4207 Proprinter X24 Ribbon Cartridge	11.50
4208-001	e	IBM Proprinter XL24 (67-240cps, 24-pin, 14.3in carriage, draft through letter quality, Incl.ribbon, Guide to Operations, continuous forms guide, power cord)	1049
		In addition to the options listed below, the Proprinter XL24 supports the Serial Attach Module (FC 3000) of the Proprinter and the Fontset Options of the Proprinter X24 (FC 4001, 4002)	
4928	a	Sheetfeed Attachment, Proprinter XL24	249
1040414		4208 Proprinter XL24 Ribbon Cartridge	16
SC31-3793		IBM 4207 Proprinter X24 and 4208 Proprinter XL24 Guide to Operations	30
SA34-2002		IBM 4207 Proprinter X24 and 4208 Proprinter XL24 Hardware Maintenance and Service Supplement	30

IBM 4216 PERSONAL PAGEPRINTER

See also "IBM SolutionPac Offerings" on page 15 for the Personal Publishing Solutions, which incorporate some of the following products.

4216-020	e	Personal Pageprinter (maximum speed 6 pages/minute, 300x300 dpi resolution)	2199
4216-P25		Personal Pageprinter Subsystem for PS/2 Model 30 (includes Personal Pageprinter Adapter and Program V.1.3) (FCs 7001 and 8968)	4999
4216-P26		Personal Pageprinter Subsystem for PC XT-286 and PC-AT (includes Personal Pageprinter Adapter and Program V.1.3) (FCs 7001 and 8969)	4999
4216-P25		Personal Pageprinter Subsystem for PS/2 Model 50 and above (includes Personal Pageprinter Adapter and Program V.1.3) (FCs 7002 and 8968)	4999
6190603		Toner Cartridges, Personal Pageprinter (6/carton, price per cartridge)	29
6190604		Photoconductor Unit Kit, Personal Pageprinter	199
6190605		Cleaning Unit Kit, Personal Pageprinter	99
7001	a	Personal Pageprinter Adapter	2040
8968	A	IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program V1.3 (3.5in) (Program Package)	850
8969	A	IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program V1.3 (5.25in) (Program Package)	850
8970		IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program V1.3 (Program Package Upgrade) (3.5in+5.25in) (W/D 3/31/89)	70

MODEL/FC	VPA		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7002	a		Personal Pageprinter Adapter/A	2040
S68X-2281			IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter/A Hardware Maintenance Library Service Supplement	??
S68X-2282			IBM Personal Pageprinter Adapter/A Hardware Maintenance Library Reference Supplement	??

IBM 4250/II ELECTROCOMPOSITOR

4250-002			ElectroCompositor Printer (separate VPA, 600x600 dpi output by electroerosion process producing camera-ready paper or negatives, ca. 2-5 minutes/page)	21000
0961	A		4250 Print Driver	850
0962	A		Font - ITC Avante Garde, Medium	210
0963	A		Font - Monotype Baskerville, Medium	210
0964	A		Font - Monotype Bodini, Medium	210
0965	A		Font - Candida, Medium	80
0966	A		Font - Monotype Century, Medium	210
0967	A		Font - Monotype Century Schoolbook, Medium	210
0968	A		Font - Excelsior, Medium	210
0969	A		Font - Futura, Medium	80
0970	A		Font - Monotype Garamond, Medium	210
0971	A		Font - Helvetica, Medium	525
0972	A		Font - Optima, Medium	210
0973	A		Font - Palatino, Medium	210
0974	A		Font - Monotype Rockwell, Medium	210
0975	A		Font - ITC Souvenir Version 2, Medium	210
0976	A		Font - Monotype Times New Roman, Medium	210
0977	A		Font - Univers, Medium	420
0978	A		Font - ITC Avante Garde, Bold	210
0979	A		Font - Monotype Baskerville, Bold	210
0980	A		Font - Monotype Bodini, Bold	210
0981	A		Font - Candida, Bold	120
0982	A		Font - Monotype Century, Bold	210
0983	A		Font - Monotype Century Schoolbook, Bold	210
0984	A		Font - Excelsior, Bold	105
0985	A		Font - Futura, Bold	160
0986	A		Font - Monotype Garamond, Bold	210
0987	A		Font - Helvetica, Bold	420
0988	A		Font - Optima, Bold	210
0989	A		Font - Palatino, Bold	210
0990	A		Font - Monotype Rockwell, Bold	210
0991	A		Font - ITC Souvenir Version 2, Bold	210
0992	A		Font - Monotype Times New Roman, Bold	210
0993	A		Font - Univers, Bold	420
0994	A		Font - Helvetica, Light	420
0995	A		Font - ITC Souvenir Version 2, Light	210
0996	A		Font - Univers, Light	420
0997	A		Font - Typewriter Group	240
0998	A		Font - Engineering and Math Group	480

IBM 5201 QUIETWRITER PRINTER

5201-002		e	Quietwriter Printer II (40-60cps, thermal transfer, APA graphics) Incl. Courier 10 Quiet Electronic Font, noncorrecting ribbon cartridge, printhead, wrap plug, accessory kit	999
7840		a	Sheetfeed	366
7820		a	Pinwheel Forms Feed	78
1299642			IBM Quiet Correcting Ribbon	12
1299790			IBM Quiet Non-Correcting Ribbon	12
1340803			IBM Quiet Electronic Font PC - Prestige Elite	50
1340810			IBM Quiet Electronic Font PC - Courier 10	50
1340806			IBM Quiet Electronic Font PC - Prestige 15	50
1340830			IBM Quiet Electronic Font PC - Boldface	50
1341153			Accessory Kit (Incl. Line Cord, Paper Table, Quiet Cleaning Cartridge, Guide to Operations)	50.25
7940		e	IBM Quiet Printhead	20
7930		e	IBM Quiet Cleaning Cartridge	5.55
7910		e	Line Cord	7.75
7920		e	Paper Table	7.50
7880		e	Sheetfeed Paper Tray	41

IBM 5202 QUIETWRITER III PRINTER

5202-001		e	Quietwriter III Printer (80-274cps, thermal transfer, 8 concurrent fonts, APA graphics) Incl. Courier 10 Quiet Electronic Font, ribbon cartridge, printhead, wrap plug, accessory kit	1699

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		In addition to the options listed below, the Quietwriter III supports the Sheetfeed (FC 7840) and Sheetfeed Paper Tray (FC 7880) of the Quietwriter	
8214	e	Pinwheel Form Feed, Quietwriter III	99
8362	e	Sheetfeed Adapter Kit (single drawer, for Quietwriter III, prerequisite for FC 7840 Sheetfeed)	35
1318361		IBM Quietwriter III Sheetfeed Adapter Stand-Off	5.40
1318401		IBM Quietwriter III Sheetfeed Adapter Plug	31.50
		Dual Drawer Sheetfeed support for the Quietwriter III is provided by FC8077 of the 5204 Quickwriter.	
9538	e	Dual Drawer Sheetfeed, Quietwriter III (W/D 9/28/88)	849
6487467		Supply Paper Tray, Dual Drawer, Quietwriter III	55.25
6487465		Output Paper Tray, Dual Drawer, Quietwriter III	23.25
9620	e	Envelope Feed (req. FC 9538)	299
8659	e	Font Download Feature, Multilingual, with 16KB Download Cartridge	175
8670	e	Font Download Feature, Multilingual, without 16KB Download Cartridge	50
8459	e	Font Download Feature, Word Processing, with 16KB Download Cartridge	175
8570	e	Font Download Feature, Word Processing, without 16KB Download Cartridge	50
1318010		IBM Electronic Font III - Artisan 10, Letter Gothic 12, Gothic 17, Title PS	75
1318020		IBM Electronic Font III - Courier 10 Italic, Courier 12 Italic, Script 12, Boldface Italic PS	75
1318030		IBM Electronic Font III - Prestige Pica, Prestige Elite, Prestige 17, Modern PS	75
1318930		IBM Electronic Font III - OCR-A 10, OCR-B 10	75
1318800		IBM Electronic Font III - Blank Download	125
8632		Displaywrite series printer support table for Quietwriter III (3.5in)	N/C
8629		Displaywrite series printer support table for Quietwriter III (5.25in)	N/C
1299933		IBM QUIET III High Yield Printer Ribbon	17.50
1318154		IBM Quiet III Printhead	35
1342514		IBM Quietwriter III Line Cord (extra)	9.50
1318106		IBM Quietwriter III Dust Shield	12.50
S544-4082		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Guide to Operations	25
S544-4084		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Hardware Maintenance and Service	90
S544-4083		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Technical Reference	16
S544-4122		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Sheetfeed Option Guide to Operations	9
S544-4140		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Dual Drawer Sheetfeed Option Guide to Operations	11
S544-4141		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Dual Drawer Sheetfeed Option Hardware Maintenance and Service	60
S544-4144		IBM Quietwriter III Printer Font Download Option Guide to Operations	10

IBM 5204 QUICKWRITER

		(Barcode support for the 5204 will be available 3Q88)	
5204-001	e	Quickwriter, serial/parallel (330cps draft, 110cps letter, 55cps Selectric font, cut/continuous forms, 8KB buffer, 24 pin) req. FC5612 parallel cable or FC6685 serial cable	1699
6685	e	PC Serial Attachment Cable	58.25
9391	e	32KB Print Buffer	75
9383	e	DisplayWrite Printer Function Table for 5204 (3.5in)	N/C
9384	e	DisplayWrite Printer Function Table for 5204 (5.25in)	N/C
9018	e	Pinwheel Forms Feed	129
7000	e	Single Bin Sheetfeed for 5204 and 5202	349
8077	e	Dual Drawer Sheetfeed for 5204 and 5202	849
9620	e	Envelope Feed for 5204	299
9371	e	Font Download Feature, with download cartridge (3.3+5.25in)	175

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9372	e	Font Download Feature, without download cartridge (3.5+5.25in)	50
S544-4208		Quickwriter Technical Reference Manual	20
S544-4169		Quickwriter Printer Guide to Operations	14.50
S544-4119		Quickwriter Printer Single Bin Sheetfeed Guide to Operations	2.20
S544-4140		Quickwriter Printer Dual Drawer Sheetfeed Guide to Operations	11
S544-4205		Quickwriter Printer Font Download Option Guide to Operations	1.75
S544-4116		Quickwriter Printer Hardware Maintenance and Service	26.25
S544-4120		Quickwriter Printer Single Bin Sheetfeed Hardware Maintenance and Service	5.35
S544-4141		Quickwriter Printer Dual Drawer Sheetfeed Hardware Maintenance and Service	60

IBM 5216 WHEELPRINTER

6030	a	Parallel attachment cable	47
1299756		Single-strike ribbon	9.10
1299757		Multi-strike ribbon	15.25
1353502		Prestige Elite Printwheel	25.25
1353511		Courier 10 Printwheel	25.25
1353105		ASCII Artisan 10 Printwheel	25.25
1353909		ASCII Courier 10 Printwheel	25.25
1353116		ASCII Courier 12 Printwheel	25.25
1353112		ASCII Courier 15 Printwheel	25.25
1353101		ASCII Prestige Elite Printwheel	25.25
1353121		ASCII Gothic 15 Printwheel	25.25
1353125		ASCII Boldface PSM Printwheel	25.25
1353130		ASCII Essay PSM Printwheel	25.25
8655073		Cut Sheet Paper Tray - 8.5in	40
8655088		Cut Sheet Paper Tray - 8.27in	40
6295112		Supply Starter Pac, w/10 Multi-Strike Ribbons, Courier 10, Prestige Elite 12 Printwheels	154
6293724		Supply Starter Pac, w/18 Single-Strike Ribbons, Courier 10, Prestige Elite 12 Printwheels	158

IBM 5218 DISPLAYWRITER PRINTER FOR PC

IBM 5223 WHEELPRINTER E MODEL 1

5427	e	Acoustical Sound Hood	30
7840	e	Sheetfeed	350
7820	e	Pinwheel Forms Feed	75
8655073		Sheetfeed Paper Tray	40
1342514		Line Cord	7.75
1341078		Paper Table	7.50
		See the 5216 Wheelprinter for Cartridge Printwheels	
1337761		IBM Easystrike Correctable Ribbon	8.70
1337764		IBM Easystrike Multipurpose Ribbon Cassette	13.25
1356000		IBM Easystrike Fabric Ribbon Cassette	14.75

PLOTTERS

XY/750		IBM Instruments Plotter B-size, 8-pen	4500
6180-001	e	IBM Color Plotter, A-size, 8-pen, RS-232C Attach, pen speed 15.7in/sec (pen down), 20in/sec (pen up), resolution 0.001in, supplies kit	1285
6180-002	e	IBM Color Plotter, A-size, 8-pen, IEEE488 Attach, pen speed 15.7in/sec (pen down), 20in/sec (pen up), resolution 0.001in, supplies kit	1285
5010	e	Graphics Enhancement Cartridge, increases buffer from 60 to 1KB, char. sets from 5 to 19, 14 new commands, compatibility with HP 7475A	150
5050	e	RS-232C Cable between 6180 and PC	51
5060	e	6180 Programming Manual (=GA66-0501)	29
5070	e	Transparency Supplies Kit for 6180 (16 pens, 100 sheets film, available with original plotter order only)	130
5452382		Transparency Supplies Kit for 7371, 6180 (after initial order)	??
5457803		A-Size Quality Presentation Paper	??
6182-001	e	IBM Auto Feed Color Plotter, A and B-size, 8-pen desktop, RS-232C and IEE-488 Attach, pen speed 31.5in/sec resolution 0.001in, supplies kit	4150
5020		RS-232C for 5085 Attachment Cable	51
5030		RT PC Cable Adapter for 6182	16
5040		IEEE-488 Cable for 6182	102

MODEL/FC	VPA		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	5060		Overhead Transparency Kit for 6182	120
	5070		Programming Manual, 6184	6
	5470274		A-Size Polyester Film (50 sheets)	19
	5470287		B-Size Polyester Film (50 sheets)	32
	5470288		A-Size Vellum (150 sheets)	16.50
	5470289		B-Size Vellum (150 sheets)	29
	5470433		A-Size Media Loading Tray	80
	5470434		A/4-Size Media Loading Tray	80
	5470298		B-Size Media Handling Kit	160
	5470477		A/3-Size Media Handling Kit	160
	5470299		Fiber-Tip Transparency Carousel	55
	5470303		Fiber-Tip Paper Carousel	55
	5470304		Roller-Ball Carousel	55
	5470306		Drafting Carousel	55
6184-001		e	IBM Color Plotter, C/D-size, 8-pen, RS-232C Attach, pen speed 16.5in/sec (pen down), 19.7in/sec (pen up), resolution 0.001in, supplies kit	4150
	5030		RS232C Cable between 6184 and PC (also req. FC0242 for PC/AT)	51
	5050		GPIB (IEEE-488) Support Microcode Cartridge for 6184 (plant install only, req. FC5040)	295
	5070		Programming Manual, 6184	22.25
6186-001		e	IBM Color Plotter, A-E size, 8-pen, cut sheet, RS-232C + RS-422A + IEEE-488 attach, pen speed 24in/sec, supports most HP 758xA drivers, resolution 0.00098in, supplies kit	9900
6186-002		e	IBM Color Plotter, A-E size, 8-pen, roll or cut sheet, RS-232C + RS-422A + IEEE-488 attach, pen speed 24in/sec, supports most HP 758xA drivers, resolution 0.00098in, supplies kit	11900
	5030		RS232C Cable between 6186 and PC (also req. FC0242 for PC/AT)	51
	5040		IEEE-488 Cable for 6186 (order on 6186 for 3270-PC/G/GX, additional, and for Infowindow)	102
	5060		Drafting Plotter Supplies Kit, E Size, for 6186	392
	5070		Programming Manual, 6186	35.75
7372-001		e	IBM Color Plotter, B-size, 6-pen, pen speed 15in/sec (pen down), 20in/sec (pen up), resolution 0.001in	1900
	9910	e	RS-232-C Attachment Specify	N/C
	9920	e	IEEE-488 Attachment Specify	N/C
	5796-BDZ		Industry Standard Plotting Commands interface for CADAM, CATIA, CAEDS, CBDS, and GDQF for 7371/2/4/5 on host-attached PCs, Central service to 12/85	395
	5668-860		IBM Color Plotter Support for the GDDM Graphics Data File for 7371/2/4/5 on host-attached PCs, Warranted, Central service 6 mo. notice	1100

DIRECT-ACCESS STORAGE DEVICES, EXTERNAL

4869-001		b	External Diskette Drive, 5.25in for Personal System/2 (360KB) Req. FC 8750 for attachment to 8530, FC 8760 for other models	475
	S68X-2272		Technical Reference Supplement, 4869-1 External Diskette Drive	??
	S68X-2273		Hardware Maintenance Update (HMS & HMR), 4869-1 External Diskette Drive	??
3363-B01		b	External Optical Disk Drive (200MB, removable media, write once) Not for use over LAN (attaches to 3363-A01, -A11, FC 8700)	2365
	63X4199		IBM Optical Disk Cartridge for 3363 (order via IBM Direct)	65
	GC35-0104		Guide to Operations, 3363 Optical Disk Drive (order via PCTB)	??
	SY32-7012		Technical Reference Manual, 3363 Optical Disk Drive (order via PCTB)	??
	SY32-7007		Hardware Maintenance Service Manual, 3363 Optical Disk Drive (order via PCTB)	??

TAPE BACKUP DEVICES

6157-001		b	Streaming Tape Drive	1795
6157-002		b	Streaming Tape Drive (attaches to PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70 and 80 and all models of the IBM RT floor and desktop systems)	2095

IMAGE DEVICES

4555		a	3117 Extension Unit (connects 3117, PC family, req. PC async adapter and cable or High Speed RS422 Adapter)	700

As of September 20, 1988

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3117-010	b	Scanner (30 sec/page, 240x240 pel resolution, flat-bed, paper size to 8.5x11, req. 3117 PC Adapter or 3117 Extension Unit)	1095
GA18-2478		3117 Scanner and 3117 Extension Unit Guide to Operations	8.85
SY18-2159		3117 Scanner Hardware Maintenance and Service	75.50
SY18-2105		3117 Scanner Technical Reference	26
3118-010	b	Scanner (12 sec/page, 240x240 pel resolution, feed-through, paper size to 8.5x14, req. High-Speed Adapter or async interface)	2350
3118-020	b	Scanner (12 sec/page, 240x240 pel resolution, automatic document feed to 30pp, paper size to 8.5x14in, req. High-Speed Adapter or async interface)	2750
GA18-2475		3118 Scanner Guide to Operations	28.50
SY18-2158		3118 Scanner Hardware Maintenance and Service	58
SC18-2104		3118 Scanner Technical Reference	33.75
3119-S10		Scanner (300x300 pel resolution, in 128 shades of grey, includes 3119 Adapter/A, cable, power cord and Guide to Operations)	2395

COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, CROSS-SYSTEM

IBM TOKEN-RING NETWORK

8228-001	b	Multistation Access Unit (attaches up to 8 devices, also attaches to other 8228's)	660
1078		IBM Cabling System Component Housing	103
8218-001	b	Token-Ring Network Copper Repeater (Extends drive distance to 750 meters between 8228s)	1695
3001	b	Rack Mounting Assembly	300
3002	b	Surface Mounting Brackets	20
8219-001	b	Token-Ring Network Optical Fiber Repeater (Extends drive distance to 2km between 8228s)	2295
3001	b	Rack Mounting Assembly	300
3002	b	Surface Mounting Brackets	20
8642551		Precut Token-Ring Patch Cable, 8ft, with Cabling System Connectors	38
8642552		Precut Token-Ring Patch Cable, 30ft, with Cabling System Connectors	55
6339134		Precut Token-Ring Patch Cable, 23m, with Cabling System Connectors	118
6339135		Precut Token-Ring Patch Cable, 46m, with Cabling System Connectors	195

TOKEN-RING NETWORK SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS

6165877	IBM Token-Ring Network Architecture Reference	295
GA27-3677	IBM Token-Ring Network Introduction and Planning Guide	N/C
GA27-3678	IBM Token-Ring Network Installation Guide	N/C
GA27-3714	IBM Token-Ring Network Telephone Twisted Pair Media Guide	N/C
SX27-3710	IBM Token-Ring Network Problem Determination Guide	59.60
GA27-3748	IBM Token-Ring Network Administrator's Guide	N/C
GG24-3062	IBM Token-Ring Network Bridges and Management	N/C

IBM PC NETWORK

GG24-1691		IBM PC Network and PC Network Program Introduction	N/C
S68X-2270		IBM NETBIOS Application Development Guide	49.25
5178-001	b	PC Network Translator Unit	595
0238	a	120V Transformer	N/C
S68X-2228		IBM Translator Unit and Cabling Options Technical Reference	9.25
S68X-2268		IBM PC Network Broadband Planning Guide	13.50
0230	a	Base Expander (for 9-72 PC's)	61
		Distance Kits (Adapter to Attach 8 PC's to Base Expander)	
		NOTE: Must order appropriate cabling segments in addition	
0231	a	Short Distance Kit (w/1-foot cord)	40

MODEL/FC	VPA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0232	a	Medium Distance Kit (requires 2 x FC 0237)	82
0233	a	Long Distance Kit (requires 4 x FC 0237)	93
		Cabling Segments (Attach PC to Distance Kit/Translator, and Distance Kit to Base Expander	
0234	a	25-Foot Cabling Segment	30
0235	a	50-Foot Cabling Segment	40
0236	a	100-Foot Cabling Segment	61
0237	a	200-Foot Cabling Segment	103
2505	a	IBM PC Network Technical Reference Manual (order via PCTB)	195
S68X-2240		PC Network Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual (New Edition)	86.25
S229-9601		PC Network Hardware Maintenance and Service Manual (order via PCTB)	45
5173-001	b	IBM 5173 PC Network Baseband Extender (Joins up to 10 daisy-chains of up to 8 workstations, extends maximum radius to 400ft)	750
S68X-2266		IBM PC Network Baseband Extender Technical Reference	8.50
1226		IBM PC Network Baseband Extender Rack Mount Kit	50
1229		IBM PC Network Baseband Adapter Cable (serially connects PCs into daisy-chain or to Extender, 25ft, modular plugs both ends)	25
1228		IBM PC Network Baseband General Purpose Cable (connects PC to non-modular telephone receptacle, 25ft, modular plug one end)	35
1227		IBM Cabling System PC Network Baseband Cable (connects PC or Extender to Cabling System Jack, 25ft, modular plug plus Data Connector)	35
S68X-2269		IBM PC Network Baseband Planning Guide	17.50

EXPANSION SLOT USAGE

In the following layouts, the term "DASD Controller Adapter" refers to the PC/AT-based combination fixed-diskette and diskette adapter.

PC (5150)

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	Long	
3	Long	
4	Long	
5	Long	

Figure 22. 5150-104 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	Long	
3	Long	
4	Long	
5	Long	Diskette Adapter

Figure 23. 5150-166, -176 Expansion Slot Usage

PC/XT (5160)

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	Long	
3	Long	
4	Long	
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	
8	Short	

Figure 24. 5160-068, -078 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	Long	
3	Long	
4	Long	
5	Long	Fixed Disk Adapter
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	
8	Short	Async Adapter

Figure 25. 5160-086, -087 Expansion Slot Usage

PC/XT/370 (5160-589)

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	Long	3278/79 Emulation Adapter
3	Long	XT/370 Memory Card
4	Long	XT/370 Processor Card
5	Long	Fixed Disk Adapter
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Asynch Adapter
8	Short	

Figure 26. 5160-589 Expansion Slot Usage

PC/XT 286 (5162-286)

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter
7	8-bit	short
8	8-bit	short

Figure 27. 5162-286 Expansion Slot Usage

PC/AT (5170)

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	
7	8-bit	
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 28. 5170-068 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 29. 5170-099, -239 Expansion Slot Usage

SERIES/1 PC/AT (5170-495)

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	6-Port Host/Terminal Attachment
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	Series/1 Processor
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 30. 5170-495 Expansion Slot Usage

PC/AT/370 (5170-599, -739)

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	3278/79 Emulation Adapter
5	16-bit	AT/370 Memory Card
6	16-bit	AT/370 Processor Card
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 31. 5170-599, -739 Expansion Slot Usage

3270-PC (5271) WITH 5272 OR 5151 DISPLAY

Note that the Programmed Symbols or All-Points Addressable Adapter, if installed, must be placed in a slot immediately on

either side of the Display Adapter, i.e., either slot 2 or slot 4.

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	3270 System Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 32. 5271-002 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	3270 System Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer/Memory Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 33. 5271-004 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	3270 System Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	Fixed Disk Adapter
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer/Memory Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 34. 5271-006 Expansion Slot Usage

3270-PC (5271) WITH 3295 DISPLAY

The 3295 Display Adapter includes the functions of the Programmed Symbols and All-Points Addressable Adapters.

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	3270 System Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter (3295)
4	Long	
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer/Memory Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 35. 5271-024 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	3270 System Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter (3295)
4	Long	
5	Long	Fixed Disk Adapter
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer/Memory Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 36. 5271-026 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Printer Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	3270 System Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 37. 5271-030, -P30, -050, -P50 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Expanded Memory/Printer Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	3270 System Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 38. 5271-031, -P31, -051, -P51 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Printer Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	Fixed Disk Adapter
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	3270 System Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 39. 5271-070, -P70 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Expanded Memory/Printer Adapter
2	Long	
3	Long	Display Adapter
4	Long	
5	Long	Fixed Disk Adapter
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	3270 System Adapter
8	Short	Keyboard Adapter

Figure 40. 5271-071, -P71 Expansion Slot Usage

3270-PC/AT (5273) WITH 5272 OR 5151 DISPLAY

If one of the Extended Graphics or Programmed Symbols Adpaters is installed, it must be placed in slot 2. If both the Extended Graphics and Programmed Symbols Adpaters are installed, they must be placed in slots 2 and 3.

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 41. 5273-020 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	Memory Adapter
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 42. 5273-041 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	Extended Graphics Adapter
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	Memory Adapter
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 43. 5273-042 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	Memory Adapter
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 44. 5273-061 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	Extended Graphics Adapter
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	Memory Adapter
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 45. 5273-062 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	128K Memory Adapter
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 46. 5273-070, -P70 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	Display Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	Expanded Memory/Printer Adapter
5	16-bit	Keyboard Adapter
6	16-bit	
7	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 47. 5273-071, -P71 Expansion Slot Usage

3270-PC/G/GX (5371)

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Display Adapter
2	Long	3270 System Adapter
3	Long	
4	Long	Keyboard/Tablet/Mouse
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer Adapter
8	Short	

Figure 48. 5371-012 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Display Adapter
2	Long	3270 System Adapter
3	Long	
4	Long	Keyboard/Tablet/Mouse
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer Adapter
8	Short	

Figure 49. 5371-014 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	Display Adapter
2	Long	3270 System Adapter
3	Long	64/256 Memory Adapter
4	Long	Keyboard/Tablet/Mouse
5	Long	
6	Long	Diskette Adapter
7	Short	Printer/Memory Adapter
8	Short	

Figure 50. 5371-016 Expansion Slot Usage

3270-PC/AT/G/GX (5373)

In the configurations below, the "X" in the model number designates either "0" (as in "061") for normal keyboards, or "A" (as in "A61") for APL keyboards.

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	Display/Mouse/Tablet
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 51. 5373-X60 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
2	16-bit	128 KB Memory Expansion
3	16-bit	
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	Display/Mouse/Tablet
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 52. 5373-X61 Expansion Slot Usage

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	512 KB Memory Expansion
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	Display/Mouse/Tablet
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 53. 5373-X62 Expansion Slot Usage

In the configurations below, the "X" in the model number designates either "A" (as in "A29") for APL keyboards, or "E" (as in "E29") for PC Enhanced keyboards.

Slot	Type	Item
1	8-bit	3270 System Adapter
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	512KB/2MB Memory Expansion
4	16-bit	
5	16-bit	
6	16-bit	Display/Mouse/Tablet
7	8-bit	Serial/Parallel Adapter
8	16-bit	DASD Controller Adapter

Figure 54. 5373-X29, -X39 Expansion Slot Usage

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 25 (8525)

The Personal System/2 Model 25 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, DASD, and earphone adapters. Slot layout conforms to the PC bus.

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	8-inch	

Figure 55. 8525 Expansion Slot Usage

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 (8530)

The Personal System/2 Model 30 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, and DASD adapters. Slot layout conforms to the PC bus.

Slot	Type	Item
1	Long	
2	Long	
3	Long	

Figure 56. 8530 Expansion Slot Usage

| PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 30 286 (8530)

| The Personal System/2 Model 30 286 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, and DASD adapters. Slot layout conforms to the PC/AT bus.

Slot	Type	Item
1	16-bit	
2	16-bit	
3	16-bit	

| Figure 57. 8530 286 Expansion Slot Usage

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 50 (8550)

The Personal System/2 Model 50 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, and DASD adapters. Slot layout conforms to the IBM Micro-Channel Architecture (MCA).

Slot	Type	Item
1	MCA-16	
2	MCA-16	
3	MCA-16	(slot has video bus extension)

Figure 58. 8550 Expansion Slot Usage

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 60 (8560)

The Personal System/2 Model 60 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, and DASD adapters. Slot layout conforms to the IBM Micro-Channel Architecture (MCA).

Slot	Type	Item
1	MCA-16	
2	MCA-16	
3	MCA-16	
4	MCA-16	
5	MCA-16	
6	MCA-16	(slot has video bus extension)
7	MCA-16	

Figure 59. 8560 Expansion Slot Usage

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 70 (8570)

The Personal System/2 Model 70 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, and DASD adapters. Slot layout conforms to the IBM Micro-Channel Architecture (MCA).

Slot	Type	Item
1	MCA-16	(slot has video bus extension)
2	MCA-32	
3	MCA-32	

Figure 60. 8570 Expansion Slot Usage

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 MODEL 80 (8580)

The Personal System/2 Model 80 has integrated display, serial, parallel, pointing device, and DASD adapters. Slot layout conforms to the IBM Micro-Channel Architecture (MCA).

Slot	Type	Item
1	MCA-32	
2	MCA-32	
3	MCA-16	
4	MCA-32	
5	MCA-16	
6	MCA-16	(slot has video bus extension)
7	MCA-16	

Figure 61. 8580 Expansion Slot Usage

IBM CABLING SYSTEM

The following is a summary of the major cabling types of the IBM Cabling System. Drive distances and lobe distances are with respect to the IBM Token-Ring Local Area Network.

- Type 1: Two shielded twisted pair for data, balanced (maximum recommended lobe 100m, up to 260 attaching devices; 750m maximum drive distance from 8218 repeater)
- Type 2: Two shielded pair as in Type 1, plus four unshielded twisted pair for voice
- Type 3: Media specificiation for telephone twisted pair, two unshielded twisted pair for data (maximum recommended lobe 45m, up to 72 attaching devices)
- Type 5: Optical fiber, for use between 8228's only (2km maximum drive distance from 8219 repeater)
- Type 6: Data patch cable, drive distance approximately 3/4 of Type 1 (i.e., count as 4/3x actual length); available from IBM in pre-assembled lengths of 2.4m, 9.1m, 22.9m, 45.7m
- Type 8: Undercarpet cable, drive distance approximately 1/2 of Type 1 (i.e., count as 2x actual length)
- Type 9: Media specification for plenum data cable, drive distance approximately 3/4 of Type 1 (i.e., count as 4/3x actual length)

Type	Description	Size	Part Number
1	Data Cable	22 AWG	4716748
	Plenum Data Cable	22 AWG	4716749
	Outdoor Data Cable	22 AWG	4716734
2	Data & Telephone	22 AWG	4716739
	Data & Telephone Plenum	22 AWG	4716738
3	Telephone Twisted Pair	22/24 AWG	---
5	Optical Fiber	100/140 micron	4716744
6	Patch Cable	26 AWG	4716743
8	Undercarpet	26 AWG	---
9	Plenum Data Cable	26 AWG	6339583

Figure 62. Cabling System Characteristics

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TECHNICAL COORDINATOR PROGRAM

(Executive Brochure, G520-4226)

Customers who have a Volume Purchase Agreement or other volume-based contract in place select one or more Personal Computer Technical Coordinators. These individuals, who are customer employees, are nominated by the customer and registered by the IBM Branch Marketing Office at IBM's discretion. A Technical Coordinator is responsible for end-user support in the areas of program usage and education, as opposed to defect-related service, which is handled by a Service Coordinator (see below). A given individual may be registered as both a Technical Coordinator and a Service Coordinator.

Note that a customer is qualified to nominate Technical Coordinators by virtue of having a volume-based contract currently in effect. A valid volume contract number must be entered by the Branch Office during the registration procedure.

The number of Technical Coordinators is generally based on the size of the volume-based contract. Note that under the Customer Fulfillment Option, purchases of IBM PC system units from authorized dealers count toward attainment of the volume-based contract, and toward eligibility for an increased number of Technical Coordinators.

System Units	Technical Coordinators
20- 49	1
50-149	2
150-249	3
250-499	5
500-999	7
1000 and up	By Request

Figure 63. Technical Coordinator Levels

The Technical Coordinator is supported by IBM's North-Central Marketing Division (NCMD) and South-West Marketing Division (SWMD) through the Personal Computer Assistance Center (PCAC) and local NCMD/SWMD branch activities. During the contract period of the Volume Purchase Agreement, the PCAC:

- Administers an education program for the Coordinator; and
- Provides assistance as required for all supported PC-related products marketed by NCMD and SWMD. This support includes:
  - ASKINFO electronic question-answering facility and data base; and
  - "800" telephone support.

ASKINFO features:

- A data base of questions submitted by customer Technical Coordinators and IBM Systems Engineers since the introduction of the IBM Personal Computer, together with answers provided by personnel at the PCAC and other support centers.
- A search facility which allows Technical Coordinators to retrieve data base items by keyword.
- An electronic mail facility to help Technical Coordinators author new questions and route them to the appropriate support center for answering. IBM's target is to answer questions within 24 hours.

ASKINFO support is available for the 12-month duration of a volume-based contract. There is no charge for use and telephone access is toll-free.

Supported communications speeds are 1200bps and 2400bps. Existing ASKINFO users who elect to change to 2400bps support from 1200bps must request a new ASKINFO program diskette.

In addition, through the Major Function Support offering, ASKINFO support is available for a 3-month period, at IBM's discretion, following the first installation of certain products at a customer's establishment. The current registration period extends through December 31, 1987. The PC-related products supported are:

- Personal Services/PC
- DisplayWrite 4
- Series/1-PC Connect

As of September 20, 1988

- IBM PC Local Area Network Program
- IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program, V.3
- IBM 3270-PC High Level Language Application Programming Interface (HLLAPI)
- 3270-PC Upgrade: Expanded Memory Adapter (XMA)
- IBM Token-Ring Network PC Adapter

"800" telephone support is a second level of support available to Technical Coordinators. Technical Coordinators call the 800 number, leave an abstract of their question, and receive a callback within 24 hours from an IBM product expert for a discussion of the question.

"800" telephone support is available for the first six months of a 12-month volume-based contract.

NCMD/SWMD branch offices support their customers through a number of activities, including Technical Coordinator Seminars, communications system design reviews, application design reviews, etc.

See your IBM marketing representative for more details.

TECHNICAL COORDINATOR EDUCATION

TECHNICAL COORDINATOR TRAINING COURSE

The IBM Personal Computer Technical Coordinator Training Course modules (Course number G4002) presents the hardware, architecture, and Disk Operating System for the IBM Personal Computer in two videos and fourteen computer-based instruction modules. Each module is independent, and students may skip subjects already mastered.

Students may enroll in this 2-1/2 to 3-day course by calling their local IBM Guided Learning Center. The tuition for this course is $60 per half day, however, newly registered Technical Coordinators will be eligible to take this course on a nonbillable basis.

Subjects covered include:

- Using the ASKINFO data base
- Hardware overview, setup, and diagnostics
- System architecture, interrupts, and BIOS
- DOS fundamentals and advanced topics
- Debug workshop

See your IBM representative for more information.

SELF-SERVICER MAINTENANCE CLASS

This fee class, held in Atlanta, Georgia, is designed for a company or organization that wishes to perform its own Personal Computer maintenance. Typical accounts might have a minimum of 400 IBM Personal Computers presently installed and off warranty.

This 2-1/2 day class teaches:

Hardware function and operation
Problem determination procedures
Servicer diagnostics and service procedures
Service parts ordering terms and conditions.

To obtain enrollment packets and current prices, call your local National Service Division branch office. For more information, call IBM NSD Service Education, (404) 847-6543.

OTHER

IBM provides a number of classes of interest to the Technical Coordinator. In this Reference, see

- "Support Publications - Policy" on page 85,
- "Support Publications - Managing End User Computing" on page 85,
- "IBM Information Systems Management Institute" on page 107,
- "Technical Seminars" on page 110,
- "Science Research Associates - Leased Courses" on page 108.

PC UNIVERSITY

The PC University is a marketing program of non-fee seminars, 4 days in duration, held in Boca Raton, Florida. The seminars will be held approximately monthly.

WHO IS THE AUDIENCE? The intended audience includes key customer decision-makers who require detailed technical information on IBM workstation products to assist them in making decisions on workstation directions within their companies. The attendee will be a high-level technical executive charged with making or advising upon PC installation decisions.

WHO MAY ATTEND? This program is a major marketing support offering of the South West and North Central Marketing Divisions only. It is available to SWMD and NCMD customer accounts who have a Volume Purchase Agreement or Special Bid in place.

WHAT IS THE CONTENT OF THE SEMINARS? The intent of the PC University is to give the attendee an opportunity to have

hands-on experience with IBM workstation products that are announced, but not yet available. Each seminar will include access to the product development managers for information on product direction and positioning. Product developers will be available to help answer questions of a more technical nature.

The agenda is not intended to be fixed. As new products are announced, PC University modules covering older product offerings will be replaced by the newly announced products. An early seminar will have very different modules from one held six months later.

The PC University offers technical information at an intermediate level, with more technical content than an overview. Product internals will not generally be covered.

WHAT DOES IT COST? There is no charge for attending PC University. The customer will pay for his own travel and lodging expenses.

HOW DO I ENROLL? The hands-on environment of PC University requires limited seating. Attendance is by invitation only, via a nomination process through the local IBM Area office. See your IBM Marketing Representative for details.

SOFTWARE DEFECT SUPPORT

Personal Computer software is generally sold "as is."

Software indicated by the phrase "Central Service" above is supported by IBM for defect correction. Customers may mail-in or call-in defect documentation for resolution by IBM or the developing organization, depending on the product.

This support is typically for a limited period, as described in the program announcement.

- "Central service to..." indicates that service will be provided up to a certain date.
- "Central service for..." indicates that service will be provided for a certain duration after delivery to the customer.
- "Central service ... notice" indicates that IBM will not withdraw service until having given a certain period of notice.

Products have varying registration requirements for obtaining central service. Some require that a Quantity Discount Agreement be in effect, others require mailing a registration card. See the announcement material for each product for details.

Certain products have extended support, as described below.

SOFTWARE EXTENDED SUPPORT

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

(Executive Brochure, GH30-9017)

Licensed users of selected IBM Personal Computer program products may subscribe to the IBM Extended Support Option via a 12-month subscription. One subscription provides defect and non-defect support for multiple IBM licensed programs within a program series.

To subscribe to any of these services, call the IBM Extended Support Center in Atlanta at 1-800-IBM-2266.

Defect support is included in the base annual subscription charge. Under this support, the subscriber may mail in requests for correction of defects in supported programs during the subscription period. Purchase of this subscription extends the support of this type normally available for 90 days after purchase of a supported product.

For certain programs, IBM may include any of the following services in the base subscription, as noted in the tables below. If not included, a service may be available for a separate fee. Not all services will be available for all products.

- Support Journal: for certain products, these journals provide operational tips, coding tips, techniques, answers to common questions, and announce availability of updates and new products. Additional Support Journals may be ordered for an annual or per-copy fee.
- Telephone Assistance: for specific product questions, related to either defect or non-defect support. the customer has toll-free access to the Extended Support Telephone Center Telephone assistance, where available, may be available on a "single incident," "multiple incident," or annual fee (where an incident may involve more than one call concerning a particular problem).
- Program updates: the customer may request shipment of program updates for supported programs as available. Updates may be available via either an annual or per-update fee.
- Application Services Subscription: the customer will receive updated non-program data files (e.g., payroll tax tables), together with any available Program Updates.

This support is available to licensed users of the supported programs who desire program-related service or in-depth technical support beyond what is provided with the program. This support is intended to complement existing customer assistance furnished by IBM representatives. Program updates may also be available to non-subscribers for a separate fee.

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265343	$ 495
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Automatic Renewal Available thru 12/31/87		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265215	30
Telephone Assistance		
Single Incident	6265344	150
Program Updates, per update		30

Figure 64. Extended Support - Business Management Series

The following programs are covered as part of the Business Management Series:

- General Ledger Edition
- General Ledger Training
- Accounts Payable Edition
- Accounts Payable Training
- Payroll Edition
- Payroll Training
- Order Entry/Invoicing Edition
- Order Entry/Invoicing Training
- Inventory Accounting Edition
- Inventory Accounting Training
- Accounts Receivable Edition
- Accounts Receivable Training
- Financial Extension Edition
- Accounting Extension Edition
- Local Area Network Access

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265396	$ 495
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Automatic Renewal Available thru 2/28/88		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265398	30
Single Incident Service	6265397	125
Program Updates, per update		30

Figure 65. Extended Support - Personal Decision Series Version 2

The following programs are covered as part of the Personal Decision Series Version 2

- Data Edition
- Reports+ Edition
- Plans+ Edition
- Network+ Edition
- English Access Edition

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265350	$ 395
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Automatic Renewal Not Available		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265216	30
Telephone Assistance		
Single Incident	6265277	125
Program Updates, per update		30

Figure 66. Extended Support - Personal Decision Series

The following programs are covered as part of the Personal Decision Series:

- Data Edition
- Data Training Edition
- Reports+ Edition
- Graphs Edition
- Plans Edition
- Plans+ Edition
- Words Edition
- Attachment/36 Edition
- Attachment/370 Edition
- PC Storyboard

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265409	$ 395
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Automatic Renewal: Not Available		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265410	30
Program Updates, per update	6265411	30
Program Covered:		
IBM Storyboard Plus, PN 6024401		
Service End Date: 4/30/89		

Figure 67. Extended Support - Storyboard Plus

	Order No.	Price
Single Incident Service	6265412	$ 75
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Additional Charge Options:		
Program Updates, per update	6265411	30
Program Covered:		
IBM Storyboard Plus, PN 6024401		
Service End Date: 4/30/89		

Figure 68. Extended Support - Storyboard Plus

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265460	$ 200
Program Service		
Automatic Renewal Not Available		
Additional Charge Options:		
Telephone Assistance		
5 Incidents	6265462	225
Single Incident	6265461	55
Program Updates, per update		30

Figure 69. Extended Support - Professional Workstation Series

The following programs are covered as part of the Professional Workstation Series:

- IBM PC Organizer
- RS/1-PC
- IBM EZ-VU Development Facility
- IBM EZ-VU Runtime Facility
- IBM EZ-VU Editor
- IBM PC/Videotex
- IBM PC/Videotex Jr.
- IBM APLDI/PC
- IBM EZ-Run CSP/Application Execution
- IBM EZ-Prep CSP/Application Generation

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265342	$ 395
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Automatic Renewal Available thru 12/31/87		
Payroll Tax Table Service Subscription		
5.25in media	6265280	125
3.5in media	6265340	125
Automatic Renewal Available thru 12/31/88 for tax tables provided thru 12/31/90		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265345	30
Telephone Assistance		
Single Incident	6265347	125
Program Updates, per update		30

Figure 70. Extended Support - Accounting Assistant Series

The following programs are covered as part of the Accounting Assistant Series:

- General Accounting Edition
- Accounts Payable Edition
- Accounts Receivable/Billing Edition
- Payroll Edition
- Inventory Control/Purchasing Edition
- Job Costing Edition

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265346	$ 695
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates		
Automatic Renewal Available thru 12/31/88		
Payroll Tax Table Service Subscription		
5.25in media	6265281	125
Automatic Renewal Available thru 12/31/89 for tax tables provided thru 12/31/91		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265349	30
Telephone Assistance		
Single Incident	6265348	175
Program Updates, per update		30

Figure 71. Extended Support - Business Adviser Series

The following programs are covered as part of the Accounting Assistant Series:

- General Accounting Edition
- Accounts Payable Edition

- Accounts Receivable/Billing Edition
- Payroll Edition
- Inventory Control/Purchasing Edition
- Job Costing Edition

	Order No.	Price
Base Subscription (Annual) Incl.	6265362	$1200
Support Journal Subscription		
Program Service		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Updates (1 each)		
Automatic Renewal Not Available		
Additional Charge Options:		
Additional Journal Subscription	6265363	30
Program Updates, per update	6265364	30
Single Incident Service, Incl.	6265365	245
One Support Journal		
Telephone Assistance		
Program Service		
One Program Update		
Additional Program Updates	6265364	30

Figure 72. Extended Support - PC 3270 Emulation Version 3

CENTRAL SERVICE - IBM SUPPORT CENTER

IBM supports certain IBM Licensed Programs for defect correction through the National Service Division, IBM Support Center and Information Systems Group, Service Staff Central Service. Correction for programming defects in these products is provided to the customer's Service Coordinators.

These individuals, who are customer employees, are nominated by the customer and registered by the IBM Branch Marketing Office. A Service Coordinator is responsible for end-user support in the areas of program defect resolution and service distribution, as opposed to usage-related assistance, which is handled by a Technical Coordinator (see above). A given individual may be registered as both a Technical Coordinator and a Service Coordinator.

Note that a customer is qualified to nominate Service Coordinators by virtue of having purchased a supported IBM product; a volume-related purchase contract does not generally have to be in effect. If no volume-based contract is in effect, a Service Coordinator may be registered by the IBM Branch Marketing Office for "FE Entitlement Only" using the standard contract number, 37661.

Customers who were designated as Technical Coordinators and registered (as of December 17, 1985) for defect support will now be supported as Service Coordinators registered for defect support. Support will continue as defined under the terms and conditions of the designated IBM licensed programs.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following is a paraphrase of the terms of support typical for these products. See the announcement material for each product for specific terms and conditions.

Central service, including the IBM Support Center of the National Service Division will be available until the termination date.

The IBM Support Center will provide the customer-designated registered Service Coordinator with telephone assistance in problem diagnosis and resolution. The customer-designated registered Service Coordinator may call the IBM Support Center at any time, and will receive a return call within one business day.

Certain programs require that a Quantity Discount Agreement (QDA) be signed in order for the customer to receive service. In such cases, support will be provided only to QDA-contracted customers via designated customer Service Coordinators. For customers ordering less then 20 licenses and desiring central service support, a QDA must be signed.

The customer Service Coordinator will act as the interface between the customer and the IBM Support Center.

Preventive service is provided on a cumulative basis through refreshes; no source code is provided. One copy of each refresh and its supporting documentation will be provided to the customer's Service Coordinator. The customer's Service Coordinator is responsible for making and distributing copies to workstations that have the program installed. One copy is allowed per licensed program. There may be a distribution charge for refreshes.

Additional copies of the refreshes and supporting documentation may be ordered by the Service Coordinator.

Corrective service will be provided only to customer Service Coordinators through program patches; these are applicable only to current refresh levels.

ELIGIBLE PROGRAMS

Program
3270-PC Control Program
3270-PC Graphics Control Program
3270-PC/Color Graphics Application (GGXA)
3270-PC/Color Graphics Charting (GGXC)
VM/PC
PC/VM Bond
PS/PC

Figure 73. NSD Support Eligible Programs

MAINTENANCE

IBM Service/Exchange Communication Center (800) 428-2569

MAINTENANCE OPTION DESCRIPTIONS

Machine maintenance charges include coverage for all components of the standard configuration for the model. Expansion unit charges include one 10MB fixed disk drive. Prices below are for 12-month term. Some geographic restrictions apply.

IBM service personnel may remove and reinstall non-IBM option cards in IBM PCs being serviced by IBM when the IBM service representative determines that the removal or reinstallation will facilitate IBM problem isolation or maintenance of the IBM portion of the PC.

If the customer wishes IBM to remove a failing non-IBM machine or feature and install a similar non-IBM, customer-supplied, replacement item, this service is available for an annual charge per system unit. This service is available only on IBM PC system units for which IBM On-Site Repair Type of Service is selected under an IBM maintenance agreement or provided under an IBM warranty. It is not available for non-IBM items for which IBM offers maintenance agreement service.

Under IBM's Expanded Support offering for non-IBM products, (a service available at extra cost) IBM will at the customer's direction purchase commercially available non-IBM products at the time of failure, for replacement of an identical or similar failing non-IBM machine or feature. This offering does not apply to warranty service for the non-IBM device, but is available for devices attached to any IBM PC system unit with an On-Site Repair maintenance agreement or On-Site Repair warranty-type.

For machines not covered by warranty or maintenance options, the customer may elect to have service done on a time-and-materials basis.

HOURLY MAINTENANCE

Carry-In Service options are:

- Customer Carry-In Repair hourly service
- Customer Carry-In Exchange hourly service.

Charges for IBM hourly service provided at designated IBM Service / Exchange Centers are:

- The current standard rate for all Service / Exchange Center products is $115 per hour.
- The current minimum is 7/10 of an hour and applies to each machine or machine element requiring either a repair or a repair estimate.
- Actual time in excess of the 7/10 of an hour minimum will be charged in tenths of an hour, rounded to the nearest tenth of an hour.
- There are additional charges, as applicable, for replacement parts, shipping and other applicable expenses.

IBM On-Site Service options are:

- IBM On-Site Repair hourly service
- IBM On-Site Exchange hourly service.

Charges for IBM hourly service provided at customer sites are:

- The current minimum is one hour for repair or one hour for exchange, plus travel expense.
- There are additional charges, as applicable, for replacement parts, shipping and other applicable expenses.

Machines and machine elements that have been exchanged by IBM, and replacement parts that are installed in an IBM hourly service incident, are warranted for three months.

As of September 20, 1988

MAINTENANCE PLANS

IBM ON-SITE REPAIR

IBM will repair and test the failing machine at the customer's site.

IBM ON-SITE EXCHANGE

IBM will deliver to the customer's site a functionally equivalent machine in good working order and replace the failing machine with this exchange machine. IBM will set up and test the exchange machine and remove the failing machine from the customer's premises.

CUSTOMER ON-SITE EXCHANGE

IBM will have a functionally equivalent machine in good working order delivered to the customer's site. The customer will disconnect the failing machine and return the failing machine to IBM, in accordance with IBM's instructions. IBM is responsible for both outbound and inbound shipping charges.

CUSTOMER CARRY-IN EXCHANGE

The customer will deliver the failing machine to any of more than 100 IBM Service/Exchange Centers or other IBM designated locations. IBM will exchange a functionally equivalent machine in good working order for the failing machine. The customer, in lieu of such delivery, may ship the failing machine prepaid only to one of the IBM Service/Exchange Centers designated to receive such shipments. IBM will ship the exchange machine prepaid to the customer's location in the United States or Puerto Rico.

As of October 1, 1987, IBM will no longer market the Customer Carry-in Exchange (CCE) type of service. Effective January 1, 1988, customers who have previously purchased CCE service will no longer be able to renew this type of service. Service/Exchange Centers will begin closing October 1, 1987.

CUSTOMER CARRY-IN REPAIR

The customer will deliver the failing machine to any of more than 100 IBM Service/Exchange Centers or other IBM designated locations. IBM will repair the machine and notify the customer as soon as it is ready for pick up. The customer, in lieu of such delivery, may ship the failing machine prepaid only to one of the IBM Service/Exchange Centers designated to receive such shipments. Following any necessary repairs, IBM will ship it prepaid to the customer's location in the United States or Puerto Rico.

SERVICE ALTERNATIVES

For products marketed by both IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers(1), where a CCE or CCR type of service has been selected under warranty, the customer may select one of the following when placing a service call:

- Upgrade the service delivery to a more convenient, on-site (IOR or IOE) type of service for this request, at the applicable charge(2), or
- Deliver their product to an IBM Authorized Dealer, or
- Deliver their product to an IBM designated location.

For products marketed primarily by IBM and covered by an IBM Maintenance Agreement providing for CCE or CCR types of service, or products covered by an IBM warranty providing for the same types of service, the customer may select one of the following when placing a service call:

- Receive service via a nationwide courier service supplied by IBM at no additional charge, or
- Upgrade the service delivery to a more convenient, on-site (IOR or IOE) type of service for this request, at the applicable charge(2), or
- Deliver their product to an IBM designated location.

(1) Authorized IBM Personal Computer Dealers, Authorized IBM Typewriter Dealers, IBM Selected Products Dealers, and IBM Value Added Dealers.

(2) This flat rate charge of $80 is a change to IBM's previous practice for this type of service and applies only when upgraded service is provided. Billable service provided outside hours of coverage, or not covered by an IBM agreement, will be invoiced at the applicable IBM Hourly Service rate and terms.

MAINTENANCE OPTIONS - SYSTEM UNITS AND PERIPHERALS

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair	IBM On-Site Exch.	Cust. On-Site Exch.	Carry In Exch.	Carry In Repair

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
		#9798	#9830	#9824	#9816	#9821
3117-010	Scanner	20.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.00
3118-010	Scanner	65.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	30.00
3118-020	Scanner	130.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	60.00
3295-001	Plasma Monitor	124.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3363-A01	Optical Disk Dr	288.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3363-A11	Optical Disk Dr	288.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3363-B01	Optical Disk Dr	264.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3852-001	Color Ink-Jet Prtr	N/A	137.00	98.00	N/A	96.00
3852-002	Color Jetprinter	N/A	109.00	78.00	N/A	78.00
4201-001	Proprinter	N/A	41.00	30.00	N/A	30.00
4201-002	Proprinter II	49.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.00
4202-001	Proprinter XL	N/A	105.00	85.00	N/A	60.00
4207-001	Proprinter X24	102.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	85.00
4208-001	Proprinter XL24	122.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	101.00
4216-020	Personal Pageprinter	324.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	252.00
4683-001	POS Terminal	162.00	162.00	131.00	N/A	131.00
4683-002	POS Terminal	72.00	72.00	52.00	N/A	52.00
4707-001	Monochrome Display	N/A	20.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
4712-001	Transaction Printer	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4712-002	Transaction Printer	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4717-001	Magnetic Str Rdr	N/A	15.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
4717-002	Magnetic Str Rdr/Enc	N/A	35.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
4717-003	Magnetic Str Rdr/Enc	N/A	35.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
4718-001	Personal ID Keypad	N/A	10.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
4722-001	Document Printer	100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4722-002	Document Printer	100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4860-004	PCjr-64K, no disk	75.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	42.00
4860-067	PCjr-128K, 1 disk	135.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	75.00
4863-001	PCjr Color Display	N/A	32.50	22.00	N/A	22.00
4865-001	Ext. 3.5in Diskette	N/A	31.00	22.00	N/A	N/A
4865-002	Ext. 3.5in Diskette	N/A	31.00	22.00	N/A	N/A
4869-001	Ext. 5.25in Diskette	N/A	56.00	50.00	N/A	N/A
4950-A00	S/1 PC, 10MB, 1 disk	959.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	633.00
4950-B00	S/1 PC, 1 disk	653.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	435.00
4971-001	S/1 Printer	N/A	166.00	104.00	N/A	104.00
5083-002	Digital Tablet	N/A	96.00	48.00	N/A	N/A
5083-11A	Digital Tablet	N/A	55.00	32.00	N/A	N/A
5083-12A	Digital Tablet	N/A	60.00	35.00	N/A	N/A
5140-002	Convertible	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5140-003	Convertible	176.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5140-022	Convertible	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5144-001	Convertible Mono CRT	N/A	18.00	10.00	N/A	N/A
5145-001	Convertible Color CRT	N/A	40.00	26.00	N/A	N/A
5150-001	System Unit	171.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5150-013	System Unit	171.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5150-014	System Unit	231.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	149.00
5150-074	System Unit	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-104	System Unit-64K	171.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5150-114	System Unit-1SS-64K	231.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	149.00

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
5150-X14	System Unit-1SS-64K	231.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	149.00
5150-164	System Unit-1DS-64K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-X64	System Unit-1DS-64K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-X66	System Unit-1DS-256K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-166	System Unit-1DS-256K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-174	System Unit-2DS-64K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-X74	System Unit-2DS-64K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-X76	System Unit-2DS-256K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-176	System Unit-2DS-256K	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	160.00
5150-813	System Unit	171.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5150-823	System Unit	171.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5151-001	Mono Display	N/A	29.00	16.00	N/A	16.00
5152-001/2	Printer	N/A	41.00	30.00	N/A	30.00
5153-001	Color Display	N/A	55.00	40.00	N/A	40.00
5154-001	Enhanced Color Disp	N/A	65.00	42.00	N/A	42.00
5155-068	Portab.PC-1DS-256KB	264.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	175.00
5155-076	Portab.PC-2DS-256KB	264.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	175.00
5160-068	System Unit XT-1 DS	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-078	System Unit XT-2 DS	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-086	System Unit XT-256KB	480.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	348.00
5160-087	System Unit XT-128KB	480.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	348.00
5160-088	XT-512KB, 20MB	480.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	348.00
5160-089	XT-512KB, 20MB	480.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	348.00
5160-267	XT-256KB,1 HH DS	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-268	XT-256KB,1 HH DS	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-277	XT-256KB,2 HH DS	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-278	XT-256KB,2 HH DS	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-470	4700 XT System Unit	312.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	216.00
5160-568	XT/370-1DS, 3277	482.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	325.00
5160-588	XT/370-10MB, 3277	650.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	457.00
5160-589	XT/370-10MB, 2-card	650.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	457.00
5161-001/2	Expansion Unit	293.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	212.00
5161-003	Expansion Unit 20MB	461.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	344.00
5162-286	XT 286-20MB	336.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	240.00
5167-001	TEMPEST Mono Displ	N/A	69.00	52.00	N/A	N/A
5169-002	Quietwriter 2 T	378.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	168.00
5170-068	PC/AT-256KB,1 HCD	364.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	234.00
5170-099	PC/AT-512KB, 20MB	507.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	338.00
5170-239	PC/AT-512KB, 30MB	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5170-319	PC/AT-512KB, 30MB	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5170-339	PC/AT-512KB, 30MB	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5170-495	S/1 PCAT,20MB	788.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	535.00
5170-496	S/1 PCAT,30MB	970.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	752.00
5170-599	PC/AT/370	684.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	451.00
5170-739	PC/AT/370	716.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	484.00
5170-839	PC/AT POS 30MB	667.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	457.00
5170-849	PC/AT POS 30MB	667.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	457.00
5170-899	PC/AT POS 20MB	609.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	407.00
5170-919	PC/AT/370 30MB	716.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	484.00
5170-939	PC/AT/370 30MB	716.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	484.00
5171-168	PC/AT Tempest	495.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	395.00

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
5171-339	PC/AT Tempest 30MB	595.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	485.00
5175-001	Profes'l Graf Displ	N/A	60.00	41.00	N/A	41.00
5181-001	Compact Printer	N/A	18.00	11.00	N/A	11.00
5182-001	Color Printer	N/A	587.00	379.00	N/A	379.00
5201----	Quietwriter printer	215.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
5202-001	Quietwriter III	200.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	130.00
5204-001	Quickwriter	335.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5216----	Wheelprinter	N/A	195.00	125.00	N/A	110.00
5223-001	Wheelprinter E	N/A	126.00	72.00	N/A	66.00
5271-002	3270PC-1DS,256K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-004	3270PC-2DS,320/384K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-006	3270PC-10MB,320/384K	560.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5271-024	3270PC-2DS,384K	392.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	256.00
5271-026	3270PC-10MB,384K	588.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	412.00
5271-P30	3270PC-1 HH, 640K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-P31	3270PC-1 HH, XMA	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-P50	3270PC-2 HH, 640K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-P51	3270PC-2 HH, XMA	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-P70	3270PC-20MB, 640K	560.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5271-P71	3270PC-20MB, XMA	560.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5271-030	3270PC-1 HH, 640K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-031	3270PC-1 HH, XMA	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-050	3270PC-2 HH, 640K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-051	3270PC-2 HH, XMA	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5271-070	3270PC-20MB, 640K	560.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5271-071	3270PC-20MB, XMA	560.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5272-001	3270PC-Display	N/A	70.00	55.00	N/A	55.00
5273-020	3270PCAT-1HC	350.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	225.00
5273-041	3270PCAT-2HC	350.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	225.00
5273-042	3270PCAT-2HC,XGA	350.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	225.00
5273-061	3270PCAT-1HC,20MB	488.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	325.00
5273-062	3270PCAT 20MB,XGA	488.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	325.00
5273-P70	3270PCAT 30MB,640KB	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5273-P71	3270PCAT 30MB,XMA	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5273-070	3270PCAT 30MB,640KB	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5273-071	3270PCAT 30MB,XMA	546.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	375.00
5277-001	Mouse	N/A	48.00	36.00	30.00	N/A
5278-001	Display Attach Unit	N/A	N/A	88.00	N/A	88.00
5278-002	Display Attach Unit	N/A	N/A	88.00	N/A	88.00
5279-001	14in Display (G)	N/A	N/A	17.00	N/A	17.00
5371-012	3270PC/G,GX-1DS-384K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5371-014	3270PC/G,GX-2DS-512K	362.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	235.00
5371-016	3270PC/G,GX-10M-576K	580.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	483.00
5373-012	3270-PC/AT G/GX	514.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	339.00
5373-014	3270-PC/AT G/GX	514.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	339.00
5373-016	3270-PC/AT G/GX	514.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	339.00
5373-160	3270-PC/AT G/GX	534.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	352.00
5373-A60	3270-PC/AT G/GX	534.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	352.00
5373-161	3270-PC/AT G/GX	534.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	352.00
5373-A61	3270-PC/AT G/GX	534.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	352.00
5373-162	3270-PC/AT G/GX	534.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	352.00

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
5373-A62	3270-PC/AT G/GX	534.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	352.00
5373-A29	3270-PC/AT G/GX	572.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5373-A39	3270-PC/AT G/GX	572.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5373-E29	3270-PC/AT G/GX	572.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5373-E39	3270-PC/AT G/GX	572.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	389.00
5378-C01	Display Att(PC/GX-C)	288.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	186.00
5378-M01	Display Att(PC/GX-M)	222.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	144.00
5379-C01*	19in Display (GX-C)	84.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5379-M01*	19in Display (GX-M)	66.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5531-001	Indust PC	586.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	372.00
5531-011	Indus PC(1 diskette)	282.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	180.00
5531-021	Indust PC	586.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	372.00
5532----	Indust PC Display	N/A	N/A	170.00	N/A	N/A
5841-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	N/A	68.00	31.00	N/A	31.00
5842-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	N/A	66.00	30.00	N/A	30.00
5853-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	N/A	72.00	48.00	N/A	N/A
6152-022	Sys Unit	285.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6152-024	Sys Unit	285.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6152-044	Sys Unit	325.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6152-048	Sys Unit	325.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6152-074	Sys Unit	365.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6152-078	Sys Unit	365.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6153-001	Adv Mono Graf Display	N/A	69.00	60.00	N/A	N/A
6154-001	Adv Color Graf Dislpay	N/A	170.00	160.00	N/A	N/A
6155-001	Ext Mono Graf Display	N/A	105.00	94.00	N/A	N/A
6157-001	Streaming Tape Drive	N/A	140.00	130.00	N/A	N/A
6156-001	Portable Disk Drive	150.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6156-003	Portable Disk Drive	350.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6180-001	A-Size Plotter, RS232	N/A	84.00	45.00	N/A	45.00
6180-002	A-Size Plotter,IEEE488	N/A	84.00	45.00	N/A	45.00
6186----	A-E Size Plotter	360.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6192-001	Expansion Unit	163.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7371-001	Color Plotter	N/A	183.00	102.00	N/A	96.00
7372-001	Color Plotter	N/A	213.00	113.00	N/A	108.00
7531-041	Indust PC/AT	420.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7531-111	Indust PC/AT	515.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7532-041	Indust PC/AT	420.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7532-111	Indust PC/AT	515.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7534-001	Enh.Indust PC Display	N/A	88.00	56.00	N/A	56.00
7552-040	Indust PC/AT	804.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7552-140	Indust PC/AT, 10MB	1176.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7552-540	Indust PC/AT, 20MB	1176.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8218-001	Token Copper Repeater	N/A	N/A	18.00	N/A	N/A
8219-001	Token Optic Repeater	N/A	N/A	50.00	N/A	N/A
8228-KT1	Token Starter Kit	N/A	N/A	45.00	N/A	N/A
8228-KT2	Token Starter Kit	N/A	N/A	45.00	N/A	N/A
8228-KT3	Token Starter Kit/A	N/A	N/A	45.00	N/A	N/A
8228-001	Multist'n Access Unit	N/A	N/A	45.00	N/A	N/A
8503----	Pers Sys/2 Mono Displ	N/A	9.00	8.00	N/A	N/A
8507----	Pers Sys/2 Mono Displ	N/A	10.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
8512----	Pers Sys/2 Color Disp	N/A	10.00	9.00	N/A	N/A

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
8513----	Pers Sys/2 Color Disp	N/A	11.00	10.00	N/A	N/A
8514----	Pers Sys/2 Color Disp	N/A	46.00	44.00	N/A	N/A
8525-C02	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-C05	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-G01	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-G04	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-K02	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-K05	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-001	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-004	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-L01	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8525-L04	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8530-002	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	115.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8530-R02	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	115.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8530-021	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8530-R21	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8530-E01	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	164.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8530-E21	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	164.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8550-021	Pers System/2 Mdl 50	180.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8550-R21	Pers System/2 Mdl 50	180.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8560-041	Pers System/2 Mdl 60	190.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8560-071	Pers System/2 Mdl 60	210.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8570-E61	Pers System/2 Mdl 70	276.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8570-121	Pers System/2 Mdl 70	300.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8570-A21	Pers System/2 Mdl 70	396.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8580-041	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	220.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8580-071	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	260.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8580-111	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	305.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8580-311	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	350.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Not a Service/Exchange Center machine.

MAINTENANCE OPTIONS - SELECTED NON-IBM PRODUCTS

1537-A01	Hayes Transet 128K Buffr	N/A	80.00	65.00	N/A	65.00
1537-B01	Hayes Transet 512K Buffr	N/A	90.00	75.00	N/A	75.00
1538-A01	HP 7470A Color Plotter	N/A	145.00	130.00	N/A	130.00
1538-B01	HP 7475A Color Plotter	N/A	165.00	150.00	N/A	150.00
1538-C01	HP 7550A Color Plotter	N/A	275.00	260.00	N/A	260.00
1543-A01	HP Thinkjet Printer	N/A	130.00	115.00	N/A	115.00
	Epson FX-185	N/A	120.00	105.00	N/A	105.00
1551-A01	Epson FX-100, 100+	N/A	120.00	105.00	N/A	105.00
1552-A01	Okidata ML93A	N/A	190.00	130.00	N/A	130.00
1552-B01	Okidata ML93I	N/A	190.00	130.00	N/A	130.00
1556-S01	Amdek 310-A Display	N/A	45.00	30.00	N/A	30.00
1560-A01	Tecmar Q60H	N/A	160.00	135.00	N/A	135.00
1561-A01	Tecmar Q60W20	N/A	510.00	470.00	N/A	470.00
1561-B01	Tecmar Q60W20AT	N/A	965.00	925.00	N/A	925.00
1575-A01	Hayes Smartmodem 300	N/A	80.00	65.00	N/A	65.00

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
1575-B01	Hayes Smartmodem 1200	N/A	110.00	95.00	N/A	95.00
1580-A01	Amdek 300A	N/A	50.00	35.00	N/A	35.00
1580-B01	Amdek 300	N/A	50.00	35.00	N/A	35.00
1581-A01	Giltronix Sharing Device	N/A	130.00	86.00	N/A	86.00
3030	AST Advantage 128	95.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	85.00
3031	AST Advantage 128S	95.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	85.00
3032	AST Advantage 512	105.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.00
3033	AST Advantage 512S	105.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.00
3034	AST Advantage 1125	115.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	105.00
3035	AST Advantage 1125S	115.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	105.00
3036	AST Advantage 1500	125.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	115.00
3037	AST Advantage 1500S	125.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	115.00
3038	AST Advantage 3000	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	150.00
3039	AST Advantage 3000S	160.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	150.00
3040	Emulex DCP 88VM 512K	120.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
3041	Forte Graph Card	280.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	270.00
3042	Forte PJ	215.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	205.00
3043	Hercules Color Card	45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3044	Hercules Graph Card	55.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	45.00
3045	DCA Irma 1.42	110.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	105.00
3046	AST 4 Port	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3047	AST I/O Plus II 1S	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3048	AST I/O Plus II 2S	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3049	AST I/O Plus II 1S/1P	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3050	AST I/O Plus II 2S/1P	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3051	AST Preview	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3052	AST Ramvantage 128K	70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	65.00
3053	AST Ramvantage 512K	70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	65.00
3054	AST Ramvantage 1MB	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	75.00
3056	AST Ramvantage 3MB	100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.00
3057	AST Rampage 256K	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3058	AST Rampage 512K	45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
3059	AST Rampage 1MB	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	45.00
3060	AST Rampage 2MB	65.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	60.00
3061	AST Rampage 256K I/O	45.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
3062	AST Rampage 512K I/O	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	45.00
3063	AST Rampage 1MB I/O	60.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	55.00
3064	AST Rampage 2MB I/O	70.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	65.00
3065	AST Rampage AT 512K	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	75.00
3066	AST Rampage AT 1MB	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	85.00
3067	AST Rampage AT 2MB	100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.00
3068	AST Rampage AT512K IO	85.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	80.00
3069	AST Rampage AT 1MB IO	95.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	90.00
3070	AST Rampage AT 2MB IO	105.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.00
3071	AST Rampage AT512K IOS	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	85.00
3072	AST Rampage AT1MB IOS	100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.00
3073	AST Rampage AT2MB IOS	110.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.00
3100	AST I/O Mini 1S	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3101	AST I/O Mini 1S, 1P	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3102	AST I/O Mini 2S	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
3103	AST I/O Mini 2S, 1P	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
6714	Tallgrass Tape Backup	110.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	105.00
6727	Irwin Tape Backup	100.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	95.00
7600	Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	65.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	55.00
7602	Chi Sperry Emulation	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	70.00
7603	Chi Sperry Emulation	80.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	70.00
7612	Emulex DCP-88/VM-128K	120.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.00
7613	Emulex DCP-88/VM-256K	150.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	140.00
7619	AST FourPort/XN	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00
7625	IRMA, 1597S01	110.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	100.00
7630	INS 8100 RLOOP	155.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	145.00
7640	AST 3780BSCRJE,1596S01	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7700	Tecmar PCHOST	55.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	50.00
7701	Tecmar Q60AT	235.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	215.00
7800	AST COMBOPLUS,1596A01	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7802	AST MEGAPLUS,1597A01	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7804	AST MEGAPAK,1597A01	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7806	AST SPK064,1597A01	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7809	AST SPK192,1597A01	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7812	AST SPK384,1597A01	55.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	45.00
7820	Tecmar Jr.Captain	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7830	Tecmar Jr.Cadet	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7850	Tecmar Maestro 128K	50.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	40.00
7851	Tecmar Maestro 384K	65.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	60.00
7852	Tecmar Maestro 640K	90.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	85.00
7853	Tecmar Maestro 1664K	155.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	145.00
7854	Tecmar Maestro 2560K	210.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	200.00

MAINTENANCE OPTIONS - FEATURES

System unit charges above have these features included where applicable.

0005	PCjr Diskette Dr	60.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	33.00
0205	20MB Fixed Disk AT	143.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	104.00
0210	30MB Fixed Disk AT	203.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	156.00
0300	Port PC Diskette	60.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	33.00
0400	3101 Cable 1.8m	12.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.00
0401	3101 Cable 15m	12.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.00
0468	30MB Fixed Disk AT	203.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	156.00
1501	Profes'l Graf Ctrl'r	164.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	109.00
1509	XT/370 Option,2-card	170.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	109.00
2500	10MB Fixed Disk XT	168.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	132.00
2887	5520-S/3X Emulation	22.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.50
3200	S/370 Channel Emul.	248.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	217.00
3320	50-Key Keyboard	22.00	22.00	13.00	12.00	12.00
3322	Alphanum Keyboard	40.00	40.00	27.00	24.00	24.00
3326	20MB Fixed Disk	168.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	132.00
3339	Shopper Display	17.00	17.00	10.00	8.00	8.00
3340	Operator Display	21.00	21.00	12.00	10.00	10.00
3343	40 Char Display	19.00	19.00	14.00	13.00	13.00

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9798	IBM On-Site Exch. #9830	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9824	Carry In Exch. #9816	Carry In Repair #9821
3352	346mm Color Display	48.00	48.00	34.00	31.00	31.00
3354	300mm Display	25.00	116.00	98.00	93.00	93.00
3360	Cash Drawer, Fixed	19.00	19.00	13.00	11.00	11.00
3361	Cash Drawer, Adj.	19.00	19.00	14.00	12.00	12.00
3380	Printer	112.00	112.00	84.00	76.00	76.00
3891	XT/370 Option, 3277	170.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	109.00
4000	Feature Expan A	30.00	30.00	22.00	19.00	19.00
4001	Feature Expan B	9.00	9.00	6.00	5.00	5.00
4002	Feature Expan C	22.00	22.00	16.00	14.00	14.00
4003	Feature Expan D	31.00	31.00	26.00	24.00	24.00
4010	Mag Stripe Reader	7.00	7.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
4014	Scanner Adapter	7.00	7.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
4016	Mag Wand Reader	103.00	103.00	80.00	73.00	73.00
4016	Mag Wand Reader	13.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4771	Voice Commo Option	See FC 4839				
4839	Voice Commo Adapter	40.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	30.00
4805	Internal Async Modem	12.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.00
4829	Internal Async Modem	12.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.00
5063	Token-Ring Adapt II	65.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	55.00
5321	PC 3278 Attach Opt	36.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.00
5315/6	3278 PC Attach	36.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.00
5322	PC 3279 Attach Opt	36.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.00
5325/6	3279 PC Attach	36.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.00
6017/8	Indus Disk/Adapt	306.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	198.00
6019	Indus Hi-Cap D'ette	138.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6045	Indus 2-Side D'ette	138.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6050	ARTIC, 128KB	72.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.00
6115	AT/370 Option Kit	170.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	109.00
6160	ARTIC, 512KB	72.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.00
6165	ARTIC, 128KB	72.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.00
6240	ARTIC, 128KB 4-port	89.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	64.00
6241	ARTIC, 128KB 4-port	89.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	64.00
6166	ARTIC, 512KB	72.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.00
6263	ARTIC/2, 512KB	55.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	52.00
7001	AT/G Option Kit	26.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.00
7002	AT/GX Option Kit	26.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.00
7011	AT/G Option Kit	26.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.00
7012	AT/GX Option Kit	26.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.00
8002	Store Loop Adapter	121.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	82.00
8700	Optical Disk Dr	324.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MACHINE/MACHINE ELEMENT EXCHANGE PRICES

These charges cover Customer Carry-In Exchange hourly service where performed at an IBM Service-Exchange Center.

		Exchange Price
4683-001	POS Terminal	631.00

4683-002	POS Terminal	442.00
4863-001	PCjr Color Display	265.00
4971-002	Series 1 Printer	428.00
5151-001	PC Mono Display	150.00
5152----	PC Graphics Printer	260.00
5153-001	PC Color Display	265.00
5154-001	Enh. Color Display	410.00
5175-001	Pro.Graph.Display	540.00
5181-001	PCjr Compact Prtr	120.00
5182-001	PC Color Printer	575.00
5150/5160	PC Std.Keyboard Only	150.00
5272-001	3270PC Display	542.00
5279-001	3270PC/G Display	480.00
5842-001	2400bps Modem	346.00
3320	POS Keyboard	227.00
3322	Shopper Display	377.00
3339	Operator Display	205.00
3340	POS Keyboard	219.00
3343	40 Char Display	285.00
3352	346mm Display	470.00
3354	300mm Display	269.00
3360	Cash Drawer, Fixed	173.00
3361	Cash Drawer, Adj.	189.00
3380	POS Printer	295.00
4000	Feat Expansion A	195.00
4001	Feat Expansion B	181.00
4002	Feat Expansion C	229.00
4003	Feat Expansion D	357.00
4010	Mag Stripe Reader	182.00
4014	3687 Scanner Adapter	114.00
4016	Mag Wand Reader	312.00

WARRANTY OPTIONS - SYSTEMS UNITS AND PERIPHERALS

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9797	IBM On-Site Exch. #9799	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9826	Cust. Carry-In Exch. #9814
3117-010	Scanner (FC9805)	10.00	N/A	N/A	
3118-010	Scanner (FC9805)	35.00	N/A	N/A	
3118-020	Scanner (FC9805)	70.00	N/A	N/A	
3363-A01	Optical Disk Dr	12.00	N/A	N/A	
3363-A11	Optical Disk Dr	12.00	N/A	N/A	
3363-B01	Optical Disk Dr	12.00	N/A	N/A	
3852-001	Color Ink-Jet Prtr	N/A	112.00	99.00	
3852-002	Color Jetprinter	N/A	31.00	9.00	
4201-001	Proprinter	N/A	11.00	5.00	
4201-002	Proprinter II	11.00	N/A	N/A	
4202-001	Prop'r XL(FC9876,9773)	N/A	15.00	5.00	
4207-001	Proprinter X24	17.00	N/A	N/A	
4208-001	Proprinter XL24	21.00	N/A	N/A	
4216-020	Personal Pageprinter	72.00	N/A	N/A	

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9797	IBM On-Site Exch. #9799	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9826	Cust. Carry-In Exch. #9814
4683-001	POS Terminal	129.00	129.00	104.00	
4683-002	POS Terminal	59.00	59.00	43.00	
4860-004	PCjr-64k, no disk	39.00	N/A	N/A	
4860-067	PCjr-128k, 1 disk	71.00	N/A	N/A	
4863-001	PCjr Color Display	N/A	7.00	5.00	
4865-001	3.5in Dr(FC9876/9773)	N/A	9.00	4.00	
4865-002	3.5in Dr(FC9876/9773)	N/A	9.00	4.00	
4869-001	Ext. 5.25in Diskette	N/A	19.00	13.00	
4950-A00	S/1 PC, 10MB, 1 disk	422.00	N/A	N/A	
4950-B00	S/1 PC, 1 disk	280.00	N/A	N/A	
4971-001	S/1 Printer	N/A	81.00	18.00	
5083-11A	Digital Tablet	N/A	47.00	27.00	
5083-12A	Digital Tablet	N/A	52.00	32.00	
5140-002	Convertible (FC9805)	55.00	N/A	N/A	
5140-003	Convertible (FC9805)	55.00	N/A	N/A	
5140-022	Convertible (FC9805)	55.00	N/A	N/A	
5144-001	Conv.Mono CRT(FC9876)	N/A	9.00	N/A	
5145-001	Conv.Color CRT(FC9876)	N/A	15.00	N/A	
5150-074	System Unit	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-104	System Unit-64K	145.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-114	System Unit-1SS-64K	196.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-X14	System Unit-1SS-64K	196.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-164	System Unit-1DS-64K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-X64	System Unit-1DS-64K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-X66	System Unit-1DS-256K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-166	System Unit-1DS-256K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-174	System Unit-2DS-64K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-X74	System Unit-2DS-64K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-X76	System Unit-2DS-256K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5150-176	System Unit-2DS-256K	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5151-001	Mono Display	N/A	25.00	15.00	
5152-001/2	Printer	N/A	34.00	28.00	
5153-001	Color Display	N/A	45.00	35.00	
5154-001	Enhanced Color Disp	N/A	25.00	20.00	
5155-068	Portab.PC-1DS-256KB	90.00	N/A	N/A	
5155-076	Portab.PC-2DS-256KB	90.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-068	System Unit XT-1 DS	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-078	System Unit XT-2 DS	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-086	System Unit XT-256KB	396.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-087	System Unit XT-128KB	396.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-088	XT-512KB, 20MB	396.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-089	XT-512KB, 20MB	396.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-267	XT-256KB,1 HH DS	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-268	XT-256KB,1 HH DS	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-277	XT-256KB,2 HH DS	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-278	XT-256KB,2 HH DS	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-470	4700 XT System Unit	258.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-568	XT/370-1DS, 3277	408.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-588	XT/370-10MB, 3277	546.00	N/A	N/A	
5160-589	XT/370-10MB, 2-card	546.00	N/A	N/A	
5161-001/2	Expansion Unit	240.00	N/A	N/A	

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9797	IBM On-Site Exch. #9799	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9826	Cust. Carry-In Exch. #9814
5161-003	Expansion Unit 20MB	375.00	N/A	N/A	
5162-286	Expansion Unit 20MB	96.00	N/A	N/A	
5167-001	TEMPEST Mono Displ	N/A	17.00	5.00	
5169-002	Quietwriter 2 T	210.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-068	PC/AT-256KB,1 HCD	174.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-099	PC/AT-512KB, 20MB	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-239	PC/AT-512KB, 30MB	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-319	AT-512K,30MB(FC9805)	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-339	AT-512K,30MB(FC9805)	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-495	S/1 PCAT, 20MB	326.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-496	S/1PCAT,30MB(FC9805)	281.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-599	PC/AT/370	382.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-739	PC/AT/370	368.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-839	PC/AT POS 20MB	210.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-849	PC/AT POS (FC9805)	210.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-899	PC/AT POS 30MB	202.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-919	PC/AT/370(FC9805)	368.00	N/A	N/A	
5170-939	PC/AT/370(FC9805)	368.00	N/A	N/A	
5171-168	PC/AT Tempest	100.00	N/A	N/A	
5171-339	PC/AT Tempest 30MB	110.00	N/A	N/A	
5175-001	Profes'l Graf Displ	N/A	19.00	9.00	
5181-001	Compact Printer	N/A	8.00	3.00	
5182-001	Color Printer	N/A	135.00	44.00	
5201----	Quietwriter printer	105.00	N/A	N/A	
5202-001	Quietwriter printer	171.00	N/A	N/A	
5204-001	Quickwriter	65.00	N/A	N/A	
5216----	Wheelprinter	N/A	165.00	125.00	
5223-001	Wheelprinter E	N/A	108.00	72.00	
5271-002	3270PC-1DS,256K	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5271-004	3270PC-2DS,320/384K	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5271-006	3270PC-10MB,320/384K	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5272-001	3270PC-Display	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5273-020	3270PCAT-1HC	168.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-041	3270PCAT-2HC	168.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-042	3270PCAT-2HC,XGA	168.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-061	3270PCAT-1HC,20MB	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-062	3270PCAT 20MB,XGA	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-P70	3270PCAT (FC9805)	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-P71	3270PCAT (FC9805)	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-070	3270PCAT (FC9805)	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5273-071	3270PCAT (FC9805)	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-012	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-014	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-016	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	218.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-160	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-A60	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-161	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-A61	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-162	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-A62	3270PCAT/G/GX Sys	226.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-A29	3270PCAT/G (FC9805)	230.00	N/A	N/A	

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9797	IBM On-Site Exch. #9799	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9826	Cust. Carry-In Exch. #9814
5373-A39	3270PCAT/GX(FC9805)	230.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-E29	3270PCAT/G (FC9805)	230.00	N/A	N/A	
5373-E39	3270PCAT/GX(FC9805)	230.00	N/A	N/A	
5531-001	Indust PC	515.00	N/A	N/A	
5531-011	Indus PC(1 diskette)	110.00	N/A	N/A	
5531-021	Indust PC	515.00	N/A	N/A	
5532----	Indust PC Display	N/A	234.00	174.00	
5841-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	N/A	37.00	6.00	
5842-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	N/A	36.00	6.00	
5853-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	N/A	24.00	N/A	
6157-001	Streaming Tape Drive	N/A	10.00	2.00	
6180-001	A-Size Plotter, RS232C	N/A	69.00	49.00	
6180-002	A-Size Plotter,IEEE488	N/A	69.00	49.00	
7371-001	A-Size Plotter	N/A	161.00	97.00	
7372-001	B-Size Plotter	N/A	187.00	111.00	88.00
7554-001	Enh.Indust PC Display	N/A	34.00	27.00	
8218-001	Token Copper Rpt(FC9773)	N/A	N/A	2.00	
8219-001	Token Optic Rptr(FC9773)	N/A	N/A	5.00	
8228-KT1	Token Starter Kit	N/A	N/A	5.00	
8228-KT2	Token Starter Kit	N/A	N/A	5.00	
8228-KT3	Token Starter Kit/A	N/A	N/A	5.00	
8228-001	Multist'n Access Unit	N/A	N/A	5.00	
8503----	Pers Sys/2 Mono Displ	N/A	5.00	4.00	
8512----	Pers Sys/2 Color Disp	N/A	5.00	4.00	
8513----	Pers Sys/2 Color Disp	N/A	5.00	4.00	
8514----	Pers Sys/2 Color Disp	N/A	9.00	7.00	
8525-C02	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-C05	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-G01	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-G04	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-K02	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-K05	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-001	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-004	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-L01	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8525-L04	Pers System/2 Mdl 25	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8530-002	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8530-R02	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8530-021	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8530-R21	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8530-E01	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8530-E21	Pers System/2 Mdl 30	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8550-021	Pers System/2 Mdl 50	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8550-R21	Pers System/2 Mdl 50	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8560-041	Pers System/2 Mdl 60	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8560-071	Pers System/2 Mdl 60	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8570-E61	Pers System/2 Mdl 70	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8570-121	Pers System/2 Mdl 70	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8570-A21	Pers System/2 Mdl 70	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8580-041	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8580-071	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	25.00	N/A	N/A	

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9797	IBM On-Site Exch. #9799	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9826	Cust. Carry-In Exch. #9814
8580-111	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	25.00	N/A	N/A	
8580-311	Pers System/2 Mdl 80	25.00	N/A	N/A	

WARRANTY OPTIONS - SELECTED NON-IBM PRODUCTS

7625	IRMA	90.00	N/A	N/A	
7640	AST 3780 BSC RJE	50.00	N/A	N/A	
7800	AST COMBOPLUS	50.00	N/A	N/A	
7802	AST MEGAPLUS	50.00	N/A	N/A	
7804	AST MEGAPAK	50.00	N/A	N/A	
7806	AST SIXPAKPLUS SPK064	50.00	N/A	N/A	
7809	AST SIXPAKPLUS SPK194	50.00	N/A	N/A	

WARRANTY OPTIONS - FEATURES

System unit charges above have these features included where applicable.

0005	PCjr Diskette Dr	32.00	N/A	N/A	
0205	20MB Fixed Disk AT	52.00	N/A	N/A	
0468	30MB Fixed Disk AT	52.00	N/A	N/A	
0468	30MB Fixed Disk AT	52.00	N/A	N/A	
1501	Profes'l Graf Ctrl'r	67.00	N/A	N/A	
1509	XT/370 Option,2-card	150.00	N/A	N/A	
2500	Fixed Disk Dr	135.00	N/A	N/A	
2887	5520-S/3X Emulation	19.00	N/A	N/A	
3320	50-Key Keyboard	19.00	19.00	10.00	
3322	Alphanumeric Keyboard	34.00	34.00	21.00	
3326	20MB Fixed Disk	135.00	N/A	N/A	
3339	Shopper Display	15.00	15.00	8.00	
3340	Operator Display	19.00	19.00	10.00	
3343	40 Char Display	16.00	16.00	11.00	
3352	346mm Color Display	40.00	40.00	26.00	
3354	300mm Display	21.00	93.00	75.00	
3360	Cash Drawer, Fixed	16.00	16.00	10.00	
3361	Cash Drawer, Adj.	16.00	16.00	11.00	
3380	Printer	93.00	93.00	65.00	
3891	XT/370 Option, 3277	150.00	N/A	N/A	
4000	Feature Expan A	25.00	25.00	17.00	
4001	Feature Expan B	8.00	8.00	5.00	
4002	Feature Expan C	19.00	19.00	13.00	
4003	Feature Expan D	25.00	25.00	20.00	
4010	Mag Stripe Reader	6.00	6.00	4.00	
4014	Scanner Adapter	6.00	6.00	3.00	
4016	Mag Wand Reader	85.00	85.00	62.00	
4016	Mag Wand Reader	10.00	N/A	N/A	
4771	Voice Commo Option	See FC 4839			
4839	Voice Commo Adapter	11.00	N/A	N/A	
4805	Internal Async Modem	6.00	N/A	N/A	

As of September 20, 1988

TYPE/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	IBM On-Site Repair #9797	IBM On-Site Exch. #9799	Cust. On-Site Exch. #9826	Cust. Carry-In Exch. #9814
4829	Internal Async Modem	6.00	N/A	N/A	
5063	Token-Ring Adapt II	10.00	N/A	N/A	
5321	PC 3278 Attach Opt	27.00	N/A	N/A	
5315/6	3278 PC Attach	27.00	N/A	N/A	
5322	PC 3279 Attach Opt	27.00	N/A	N/A	
5325/6	3279 PC Attach	27.00	N/A	N/A	
6017/8	Indus Disk/Adapt	120.00	N/A	N/A	
6115	AT/370 Option Kit	150.00	N/A	N/A	
6240	ARTIC 128KB 4-Port	25.00	N/A	N/A	
6241	ARTIC 128KB 4-Port	25.00	N/A	N/A	
7001	AT/G Option Kit	12.00	N/A	N/A	
7002	AT/GX Option Kit	12.00	N/A	N/A	
7011	AT/G Opt Kit(FC9805)	12.00	N/A	N/A	
7012	AT/GX Opt Kit(FC9805)	12.00	N/A	N/A	
8002	Store Loop Adapter	39.00	N/A	N/A	
8700	Optical Disk Dr	12.00	N/A	N/A	

FIXED-CHARGE MAINTENANCE ITEMS (ANNUAL MINIMUM MAINTENANCE CHARGE)

1520-A02	Hand Held Scanner	78.00
4055-001	InfoWindow Display	335.00
5173-001	PC Network Baseband Extender	116.00
5178-001	PC Network Translator Unit	29.00
6150-020	RT PC System Unit, 40MB	750.00
6150-025	RT PC System Unit, 70MB	925.00
6150-T25	RT PC System Unit, TEMPEST	1465.00
6150-125	RT PC System Unit, 70MB ("new processor")	925.00
6150-135	RT PC System Unit, 114MB (new processor)	1095.00
6150-A25	RT PC System, 5080 Attach	925.00
6150-B25	RT PC System Unit, 70MB ("new processor")	925.00
6150-B35	RT PC System Unit, 114MB (new processor)	1095.00
6151-010	RT PC System, 40MB	650.00
6151-015	RT PC System, 70MB	825.00
6151-115	RT PC System, 70MB ("new processor")	825.00
6151-130	RT PC System, 114MB (new processor)	895.00
3426	RT PC 70MB Fixed-Disk Drive	425.00

MONTHLY MAINTENANCE ITEMS - MMC (MONTHLY)

4250-002	ElectroCompositor Printer	205.00
4975-02R	Serial Printer	52.00
1601	Special Print Cartridge	N/C
1610	Special Print Cartridge	N/C
6100	Rear Document Insertion Device	1.00
3812-001	IBM Pageprinter	126.00
3812-002	IBM Pageprinter	126.00
3820-001	IBM Page Printer	310.00
	Monthly Use Charge $.0126 per impression	

3050	EIA Interface Attachment	10.00
3035	128KB Control Storage	10.00
3005	256KB Pattern Storage	10.00
3010	512KB Pattern Storage	20.00
3020	1024KB Pattern Storage	40.00
3025	2048KB Pattern Storage	80.00
3030	3072KB Pattern Storage	120.00
3065	4096KB Pattern Storage	160.00
5218-A03	Displaywriter Printer	35.00
5218-A04	Displaywriter Printer (60CPS)	40.00
7850	Tractor Feed for 5218	8.00
7870	Sheet Feed for 5218	20.00
7875	Sheet Feed for 5218 with Envelope Feed	25.00
6182-001	IBM Auto Feed Color Plotter	23.00
6184-001	IBM Color Plotter	180.00
7374-001	IBM Color Plotter	106.00
7375-001	IBM Color Plotter	111.00
7375-002	IBM Color Plotter	101.00
9332-240	SCSI DASD	15.00
9332-250	SCSI DASD	15.00
9332-440	SCSI DASD	27.00
9332-450	SCSI DASD	27.00

WARRANTY PERIOD AND TYPE - SYSTEM UNITS AND PERIPHERALS

CCR = Customer Carry-In Repair
CCE = Customer Carry-In Exchange
IOR = IBM On-Site Repair
IOE = IBM On-Site Exchange
Mail-in = Customer mails unit in
System = Same as system unit
Mfr - Warranty Service direct from Manufacturer

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
XY/749	IBM Instruments Plotter - A size	3	CCR
XY/750	IBM Instruments Plotter - B size	3	CCR
1520-A02	Hand Held Scanner	3	CCR
1537-A01	Hayes Transet 1000 Multifunction Buf	24	Mfr
1537-B01	Hayes Transet 1000 Multifunction Buf	24	Mfr
1556-S01	Amdek 310 Monochrome Monitor	24	Mfr
3117-010	Scanner	12	CCR
3118----	Scanner	12	CCR
3295-001	Plasma Monitor	12	IOR
3363----	Optical Disk Drive	12	CCR
3812----	Pageprinter	3	IOR
3852-001	Color Ink-Jet Prtr	3	CCE
3852-002	Color Jetprinter	12	CCE
4055-001	InfoWindow Display	12	IOR
4201-001	Proprinter	12	CCE
4201-002	Proprinter II	12	CCR
4202-001	Proprinter	12	CCE

As of September 20, 1988

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
4207-001	Proprinter X24	12	CCR
4208-001	Proprinter XL24	12	CCR
4216-020	Personal Pageprinter	12	CCR
4239----	Infowindow Attachment Kit	12	??
4250-002	ElectroCompositor Printer	3	IOR
4450----	TEMPEST PC System Unit	3	mail-in
4455----	TEMPEST PC/XT System Unit	3	mail-in
4459----	TEMPEST PC/AT System Unit	3	mail-in
4683----	POS Terminal	3	CCE
4860----	PCjr	12	CCR
4863-001	PCjr Color Display	12	CCE
4865----	External 3.5in Diskette Drive	12	CCE
4869-001	External 5.25in Diskette Drive	12	CCE
4950----	S/1 PC	3	CCR
4971-001	S/1 Printer	12	CCE
4975-02R	Serial Printer	3	IOR
5063-002	Graphics Tablet	3	IOE
5083-11A	Graphics Tablet	3	CCE
5083-12A	Graphics Tablet	3	CCE
5140----	PC Portable	12	CCR
5144-001	PC Portable Monochrome Display	12	CCE
5145-001	PC Portable Color Display	12	CCE
5150-X--	System Unit - No keyboard	3	CCR
5150----	System Unit	3	CCR
5151-001	Mono Display	3	CCE
5152----	Printer	3	CCE
5153-001	Color Display	3	CCE
5154-001	Enhanced Color Disp	12	CCE
5155----	Portable PC	12	CCR
5160----	System Unit XT	3	CCR
5160-5--	XT/370	3	CCR
5161----	Expansion Unit	3	CCR
5162----	PC/XT 286	12	CCR
5167-001	Monochrome Display (TEMPEST)	3	CCE
5169-002	Quietwriter 2 T (TEMPEST)	3	CCR
5170----	PC/AT (all models)	12	CCR
5171----	PC/AT TEMPESTED	12	CCR
5175-001	Profes'l Graf Displ	12	CCE
5178-001	PC Network Translator Unit	12	CCE
5181-001	Compact Printer	12	CCE
5182-001	Color Printer	12	CCE
5201----	Quietwriter Printer	3	CCR
5202-001	Quietwriter III	3	CCR
5216----	Wheelprinter	3	CCE
5218----	Displaywriter Printer	3	IOR
5223-001	Wheelprinter E	3	CCE
5271----	3270-PC	3	IOR
5272-001	3270-PC-Display	3	IOE
5273----	3270-PC/AT System Unit	12	CCR
5277-001	IBM Optical Mouse	3	IOE
5278----	Display Attachment Unit	3	IOE
5279-001	14in Display	3	IOE

As of September 20, 1988

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
5373----	3270-PC/AT /G/GX System Unit	12	CCR
5378----	Display Attachment Unit	3	IOR
5379----	19in Display	3	IOR
5531----	Indust PC	3	CCR
5532----	Indust PC Display	3	CCE
5841-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	12	CCE
5842-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	12	CCE
5853-001	IBM Sync/Async Modem	12	COE
6150----	IBM RT PC	12	IOR
6151----	IBM RT PC	12	IOR
6152----	IBM Academic System	12	IOR
6153-001	IBM Advanced Monochr Graphic Display	12	IOE
6154-001	IBM Advanced Color Graphics Display	12	IOE
6155-001	IBM Extended Monochr Graphic Display	12	IOE
6157-001	Streaming Tape Drive	12	CCE
6157-002	Streaming Tape Drive	12	CCE
6156-001	Portable Disk Drive	12	IOR
6156-003	Portable Disk Drive	12	IOR
6180----	A-Size Plotter, 8-Pen	3	CCE
6182-001	IBM Auto Feed Color Plotter, 8-Pen	12	IOR
6184-001	D-Size Plotter, 8-Pen	3	IOR
6186----	A/E Size Plotter, 8-Pen	3	IOR
6192-001	Expansion Unit	12	IOR
7371-001	IBM Color Plotter	3	CCR
7372-001	IBM Color Plotter	3	CCR
7374-001	IBM Color Plotter	3	CCR
7375----	IBM Color Plotter	3	CCR
7531----	Industrial PC/AT	12	IOR
7532----	Industrial PC/AT	12	IOR
7534-001	Enh.Indust PC Display	12	CCE
7552----	Industrial PC/AT	12	IOR
8218-001	Token-Ring Copper Repeater	12	CCE
8219-001	Token-Ring Optic Fiber Repeater	12	CCE
8228-001	Multistation Access Unit	12	CCE
8503----	Personal System/2 Mono Display	12	CCE
8507----	Personal System/2 Mono Display	12	CCE
8512----	Personal System/2 Color Display	12	CCE
8513----	Personal System/2 Color Display	12	CCE
8514----	Personal System/2 Color Display	12	CCE
8525----	Personal System/2 Model 25	12	CCR
8530----	Personal System/2 Model 30	12	CCR
8550----	Personal System/2 Model 50	12	CCR
8560----	Personal System/2 Model 60	12	CCR
8570----	Personal System/2 Model 70	12	CCR
8580----	Personal System/2 Model 80	12	CCR
9332----	SCSI DASD	12	IOR

WARRANTY PERIOD AND TYPE - FEATURES

The warranty period for certain optional features will be extended when these features are installed in a 5155 or 5170-based system (e.g., 5373), which is still under warranty. The warranty period for these features would normally be three months. However, the warranty period will be extended to coincide with the system unit warranty period. Optional features installed after the system unit is installed, with their normal warranty extending beyond that of the system unit, will receive their normal warranty. See the announcements of the 5155 and 5170 for details.

CCR = Customer Carry-In Repair
CCE = Customer Carry-In Exchange
IOR = IBM On-Site Repair
IOE = IBM On-Site Exchange
Mail-in = Customer mails unit in
System = Same as system unit
Mfr - Warranty Service direct from Manufacturer

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
0005	PCjr Diskette Dr	12	CCR
0006	Power Expansion Attach	12	CCR
0007	PCjr 64KB Mem+Disp Exp	12	CCR
0008	PCjr Internal Modem	12	CCR
0009	PCjr Parallel Prt Att	12	CCR
0010	PCjr Attachable Joy Stick	N/A	N/A
0012	PCjr Keyboard Cord	12	CCR
0020	PCjr Connector for TV	12	CCR
0021	PCjr Adapt Cbl Colr Disp	12	CCR
0022	PCjr Adapt Cable Cassette	12	CCR
0024	PCjr Speech Attachment	12	CCR
0026	PCjr Adapt Cable Serial	12	CCR
0027	PCjr Cluster Attachment	12	CCR
0031	128KB Memory Expan Attach	12	CCR
0101	Color Printer Paper Rack	12	CCR
0102	Compact Printer Connector	12	CCR
0202	256KB Memory Module Kit	12	CCR
0203	512KB Memory Expansion Opt.	12	CCR
0205	20MB Fixed Disk AT	12	CCR
0206	High Cap. Diskette Dr. (AT)	12	CCR
0207	Dual Sided Diskette Dr.(AT)	12	CCR
0209	128KB Memory Expansion Opt.	12	CCR
0210	30MB Fixed Disk AT	12	CCR
0211	Math Co-Processor (AT)	12	CCR
0215	Serial/Parallel Adapt.	12	CCR
0216	Display Stand	3	CCR
0217	Serial Adapter Cable	12	CCR
0218	Floor Standing Enclosure	3	CCR
0220	Prototype Adapter	12	CCR
0230	PC Network Base Expander	3	CCE
0231	Short Distance Kit	3	CCE
0232	Medium Distance Kit	3	CCE
0233	Long Distance Kit	3	CCE

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
0234	25-Foot Cabling Segment	3	CCE
0235	50-Foot Cabling Segment	3	CCE
0236	100-Foot Cabling Segment	3	CCE
0237	200-Foot Cabling Segment	3	CCE
0238	120V Transformer	12	CCE
0242	Serial Adapter Connector	12	CCR
0300	Slimline Diskette Drive	12	CCR
0349	Internal Modem/A, Personal System/2	12	CCR
0357	3.5in Diskette Dr, AT, XT286, Internal	12	CCR
0359	High Capacity Diskette Dr, XT286	12	CCR
0360	360KB Diskette Dr, XT286	12	CCR
1001	16KB Mem Module Kit	3	CCR
1002	Math Co-Processor	3	CCR
1003	64KB Mem Module Kit	3	CCR
1005	BIOS Update Kit	3	CCR
1011	32KB Memory Card	3	CCR
1012	64KB Memory Card	3	CCR
1013	64/256KB Memory	3	CCR
1028	High Speed Adapter/A	??	system
1029	3117 Adapter/A	??	system
1100	Keyboard, Std. PC and XT	3	CCR
1200	Enhanced Graf Adapter	12	CCR
1201	Enhanced Graf Mem Card	12	CCR
1203	Enhanced Graf Mem Module	12	CCR
1204	BSC Adapter	12	CCR
1205	SDLC Adapter	12	CCR
1206	PC Cluster Adapter	12	CCR
1207	PC Cluster Cable Kit	3	CCE
1209	256KB Mem Expan Option	12	CCR
1220	PC Network Adapter II	??	system
1221	PC Network Baseband Adapter	??	system
1222	PC Network Adapter II/A	??	system
5647	PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 2	12	system
5648	PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 3	12	system
1223	PC Network Baseband Adapter/A	??	system
1300	Game Control Adapter	3	CCR
1356	Four-Port Buffered RS232C Adap, RT PC	12	IOR
1357	Four-Port Buffered RS422A Adap, RT PC	12	IOR
1400	Prototype Card	3	CCE
1501	Profes'l Graf Ctrl'r	12	CCR
1502	Data Acquis/Control Adapter	12	CCR
1503	Gen'l Purpose Interf Bus	12	CCR
1504	Data Acquisition Distrib Panel	3	CCE
1509	XT/370 Option Kit, 2-card	3	CCR
1511	Cursor (Crosshair Mouse/Puck)	3	IOR
2000	3270 Connection, Coax Adap Pers Sys/2	12	system
2067	Communications Adapter Cable	3	CCE
2074	Asynch Adapter	3	CCR
2075	BSC Adapter	3	CCR
2090	SDLC Adapter	3	CCR
2422	InfoWindow Upgrade Kit	12	??
2500	Fixed Disk Dr	3	CCR

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
2501	Fixed Disk Adapter	3	CCR
2507	3278/79 Emulation Adapter	3	CCR
2879	Enhanced Display Station Emul. Adapter	3	CCR
2887	5520-S/3X Emulation	3	CCR
2891	IBM T-Connector	3	CCE
2892	Twinaxial Cable Assembly	3	CCE
2893	Terminator	3	CCE
2894	Twinaxial Cable Adapter (Termination)	3	CCE
3001	80287 Math Co-Processor Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
3002	80387 Math Co-Processor, 16MHz	12	CCR
3006	80286 Memory Expansion Option	12	CCR
3009	80386 System Board Mem Expan Kit	12	CCR
3012	80286 Memory Expansion Kit	12	CCR
3019	80386 Memory Expansion Option	12	CCR
3025	3285 Plasma Display Adapter	12	CCR
3033	Dual Async Adapter/A Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
3042	Multi-Protocol Adapter/A Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
3043	Hercules Color Card	24	Mfr
3046	44MB Fixed Disk Drive, Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
3047	AST I/O Plus II Card	24	Mfr
3048	AST I/O Plus II Card	24	Mfr
3049	AST I/O Plus II Card	24	Mfr
3050	AST I/O Plus II Card	24	Mfr
3051	AST Preview! Card	12	Mfr
3051	70MB Fixed Disk Drive, Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
3052	AST RAMvantage! Exteded Mem Card	24	Mfr
3053	AST RAMvantage! Exteded Mem Card	24	Mfr
3054	AST RAMvantage! Exteded Mem Card	24	Mfr
3056	AST RAMvantage! Exteded Mem Card	24	Mfr
3057	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3057	1.44MB Diskette Drive Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
3058	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3059	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3060	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3061	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3062	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3063	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3064	AST RAMpage! Expand Memory Card	24	Mfr
3064	80386 Memory Expansion Kit	12	CCR
3100	AST I/O Mini Board	24	Mfr
3101	AST I/O Mini Board	24	Mfr
3102	AST I/O Mini Board	24	Mfr
3103	AST I/O Mini Board	24	Mfr
3156	RT PC 4MB Memory Expansion	12	IOR
3177	IBM PC Keylock Feature	12	CCR
3200	S/370 Channel Emulator	12	CCR
3395	IBM .5 to 3MB Memory Expansion, AT	12	CCR
3397	512KB Memory Module Kit	12	CCR
3400	IBM .5 to 6MB Memory Expansion, AT	12	CCR
3402	1MB Memory Module Kit	12	CCR
3426	70MB Fixed Disk Driver, RT PC	12	IOR
3619	Multifunction Memory Exp Adapter	12	??

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
3428	PC/AT Fixed Disk-Diskette Adapter	12	IOR
3780	Diskette Adapter	3	CCR
3797	RT PC Token-Ring Adapter	12	IOR
3800	SS Diskette Dr	3	CCR
3810	DS Diskette Dr	3	CCR
3891	XT/370 Option Kit, 3277	3	CCR
3905	2MB Memory Expansion Option	??	system
3910	2MB Memory Expansion Option	??	system
3920	2MB Memory Expansion Option	??	system
3930	4250 Print Adapter	12	system
3907	IEEE-488 Adapter and Cable	3	IOR
4026	Enhanced Convertible Internal Modem	12	CCR
4040	Convertible Speech Adapter	12	CCR
4050	Personal System/2 Display Adapter	12	system
4054	Display Adapter 8514/A	12	system
4081	Display Adapter 8514 Memory Expansion	12	system
4156	6157 Tape Adapter	--	system
4160	6157 Tape Adapter, Pers Sys/2	12	system
4471	5218 Printer Sharing Feature	3	CCE
4548	5364 Driver Card	3	CCE
4704	Modem Cable, RS232, 10-Pin	12	IOR
4710	Lighted PF Keyboard, RT PC	12	IOR
4735	40MB Fixed Disk Drive, RT PC	12	IOR
4739	2MB Memory Expansion, RT PC	12	IOR
4756	PC/AT Coprocessor Card for RT PC	12	IOR
4758	Floating Point Accelerator, RT PC	12	IOR
4762	Multiprotocol Commo Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4763	4-Port RS232 Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4764	4-Port RS422 Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4765	Advanced Mono Graphics Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4766	Advanced Color Graphics Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4768	Extended Color Graphics Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4771	Voice Communications Option, See FC 4839		
4790	Token-Ring Network Adapter/A	??	system
4797	Streaming Tape Drive Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
4802	ASCII Term Cable, RS422, 6-Pin 20-m	12	IOR
4803	Serial Printer Calbe, 10-pin	12	IOR
4805	IBM Async Internal Modem	12	CCR
4829	IBM Async Internal Modem	12	CCR
4839	Voice Communications Adapter	12	CCR
4900	Display/Printer Adapt	3	CCR
4910	Color/Graphics Adap (PC)	3	IOR
4910	All Points Addr Adap(3270-PC)	3	CCR
4920	High Speed Adapter, RS422	12	CCR
4925	3117-PC Adapter	12	CCR
5001	Pers System/2 Math Co-Processor	12	CCR
5002	Pers System/2 Speech Adapter	12	CCR
5003	Pers System/2 Data Migration Facil	3	CCR
5004	Color Display Stand	12	CCE
5030	RS232C Connection for 7271/2	3	CCR
5050	Advanced 3278/79 Emulation Adapter	12	CCR
5063	Token-Ring Adapter II	12	system

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
5200	Printer Adapter	3	CCR
5240	InfoWindow Enhanced Graphics Adapter	12	system
5315/6	3278 PC Attach	3	IOR
5317/8	3278 PC Adapter	3	IOR
5325/6	3279 PC Attach	3	IOR
5327/8	3279 PC Adapter	3	IOR
5321	PC 3278 Attach Opt	3	CCR
5322	PC 3279 Attach Opt	3	CCR
5612	Printer Cable	3	CCR
5614	Printer Stand	3	CCR
5730	Keyboard replacement, 3270PC Std.	3	CCR
5731	APL Keyboard, 3270PC	3	CCR
5773	Token-Ring Adapter Trace/Perf Adpt II	12	system
5774	Token-Ring Adapter Trace/Perf Adpt/A	12	system
5790	Programmed Symbols Adapter	3	CCR
6000	Combination Adapter	3	CCR
6001	Combination Adapter Cable	3	CCR
6002	Keylock Option Kit	3	CCR
6010	Enhanced LCD Display, Convertible	12	CCR
6011	Music Feature	12	system
6017/8	Industrial XT Disk/Adapter	3	CCR
6019	Industrial AT Disk	12	IOR
6020	Industrial AT Combo. Adapter II	12	IOR
6023	Indust. AT Rack Mount Slides	3	IOR
6024	Indust. AT KB Mounting Kit	3	IOR
6025	Indust. AT Display Mounting Kit	3	IOR
6026	Shaded Screen Cover	3	CCE
6027	Optically Coated Glass Cover	3	CCE
6030	256KB Memory Card, Convertible	12	CCR
6038	Industrial AT Hi-Cap Diskette	12	IOR
6039	Industrial AT 2-Side Diskette	12	IOR
6040	Industrial AT 128KB Memory	12	IOR
6044	Indust. AT Display Mount Parts Kit	3	IOR
6045	Industrial AT Disk	12	IOR
6049	FCS Input Option	3	CCR
6050	ARTIC, 512K	12	system
6051	ARTIC RS232C/CCITT V.24 Board	12	system
6052	FCS Output Option	3	CCR
6053	ARTIC CCITT V.35	12	system
6054	FCS Security Option	3	CCR
6055	ARTIC 128KB Memory Board	12	system
6061	ARTIC 512KB Memory Board	12	system
6064	ARTIC RS422A Board	12	system
6065	4700 FCS Input Option (PC/AT)	3	CCR
6066	ARTIC 20mA Current Loop Board	12	system
6068	4700 FCS Output Option (PC/AT)	3	CCR
6069	4700 FCS Security Option (PC/AT)	3	CCR
6070	80287 Co-Processor for 7552	12	IOR
6072	Battery, 7552	12	IOR
6073	External Voltage Module, 7552	12	IOR
6074	Memory Adapter, 7552	12	IOR
6075	512KB Memory Expansion, 7552	12	IOR

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
6076	Card Shroud, 7552	12	IOR
6077	IBM PC Feature Adapter, 7552	12	IOR
6078	Remote Terminal Interface, 7552	12	IOR
6080	Disk/Diskette Adapter, 7552	12	IOR
6081	Diskette Drive, 7552	12	IOR
6082	10MB Fixed Disk Drive, 7552	12	IOR
6094	Prototype Card, 7552	12	IOR
6095	Memory Adapter and Card Shroud, 7552	12	IOR
6096	Filters, 7552	12	IOR
6097	Keyboard Rack Mount Hardware, 7552	12	IOR
6098	Floor Mount Kit, 7552	12	IOR
6115	AT/370 Option Kit	12	CCR
6160	ARTIC, 512K	12	system
6163	3.5in Diskette Dr, Industrial PC/AT	12	IOR
6165	ARTIC, 128K	12	system
6166	ARTIC, 128K	12	system
6240	ARTIC, 128K, 4-port	??	system
6241	ARTIC, 128K, 4-port	??	system
6242	ARTIC 512KB expansion	??	system
6245	ARTIC 4-Port Expansion	??	system
6250	20MB Fixed Disk, Industrial PC/AT	12	IOR
6263	ARTIC/2, 512K	12	system
6265	ARTIC/2, 8-port RS-232 Interface	12	system
6266	ARTIC/2, RS-232/RS-422 Interface	12	system
6267	ARTIC/2, 4-port RS-232 Interface	12	system
6279	S/36/38 Workstation Em Adapter/A	12	system
6341	RT PC ESDI Magnetic Media Adapter	12	IOR
6351	Stylus	3	IOR
6501-8	CMIS Kit 1-8	60	CCE
6509	Copier Control Device	60	CCE
6510	CMIS System Kit	60	CCE
6512	CCD-to-Wall Cable, User's Manual	60	CCE
6513	PC-to-Wall Cable	60	CCE
6514	CCD-to-Modem Cable	60	CCE
6515	Signal Adapters for Kit 1	60	CCE
6516	Signal Adapters for Kits 2-5	60	CCE
6583	EGA Jumper Card	12	CCR
6714	Tallgrass Tape Backup	6	Mfr
6727	Irwin Model 145 Tape Backup	12	Mfr
6801	Copier II CCD	60	CCE
6802	Model 10 CCD	60	CCE
6803	Model 20 CCD	60	CCE
6805	Model 30 CCD	60	CCE
6806	Model 40 CCD	60	CCE
6808	Model 60 CCD	60	CCE
6810	RT PC Baseband Adapter for Ethernet	12	IOR
6815	Floating Point Accelerator, RT PC	12	IOR
6941	RT PC 70MB ESDI Fixed-Disk Drive	12	IOR
7000	RT PC SCSI Adapter	12	IOR
7001	PC/AT /G Upgrade Kit	12	CCR
7002	PC/AT /GX Upgrade Kit	12	CCR
7002	Pageprinter Adapter/A	12	CCR

As of September 20, 1988

		Warranty Period (Months)	Warranty Service Type
7011	PC/AT /G Upgrade Kit	12	CCR
7012	PC/AT /GX Upgrade Kit	12	CCR
7561	5080 Peripheral Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
7564	5080 Peripheral Cable Kit	12	IOR
7586	5083 Tablet Cable Kit	12	IOR
7619	AST FourPort/XN Commo Board	24	Mfr
7641	ASCII Term Cable, 6-Pin 3-m RS422	12	IOR
7675	Stand with Tilt, Swivel, Height Adj.	3	IOE
7676	Stand with Tilt, Swivel Adj.	3	IOE
7833	2MB Memory Module Kit	12	CCR
7850	Tractor Feed for 5218	3	IOR
7860	5080 Attachment Adapter, RT PC	12	IOR
7870	Sheet Feed for 5218	3	IOR
7875	Sheet Feed for 5218 with Envelope Feed	3	IOR
7893	RT PC S/370 Host Interface Adapter	12	IOR
8001	Multiprotocol Commo Adapt	12	CCR
9186	ASCII Terminal Cable, RS232 10-Pin	12	IOR
8214	Quietwriter III Pinwheel Form Feed	3	CCR
8222	1MB System Memory Expansion, RT PC	12	IOR
8245	ASCII Terminal Cable, RS232 9-Pin	12	IOR
8314	4683-002 Attachment Adapter	12	CCR
8362	Quietwriter III Sheetfeed Adapter Kit	3	CCR
8426	Mouse, RT PC	12	IOR
8459	Font Download Cartridge	3	CCR
8541	Fixed Disk Attach Cable	12	IOR
8635	IBM Enhanced Memory Expansion, AT	12	CCR
8659	Font Download Cartridge	3	CCR
8700	Optical Disk Drive	12	CCR
8710	Dials, RT PC	12	IOR
8720	80387 Math Co-Proc, 20MHz	12	CCR
8722	80386 2MB Sys Board Mem Expan Kit	12	CCR
8730	115MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2	12	CCR
8750	Adapter for 5.25in External Drive	12	CCE
8760	Adapter for 5.25in External Drive	12	CCE
8770	Mouse, Personal System/2	12	CCR
8881	Remote Pgm Load, TR Adapter/A	??	system
8982	Personal Telephone Mgr Adapter	12	system
8993	Serial Printer Cable, 9-Pin	12	IOR
9100	Token-Ring Network PC Adapter	12	system
9538	Quietwriter III Dual Drawer Sheetfeed	3	CCR
9620	Quietwriter III Envelope Feed	3	CCR
1348330	3812 Developer Unit	3	IOR
1348331	3812 Fuser Unit	3	IOR
1348335	3812 Cassette - Primary	3	IOR
1348336	3812 Cassette - Secondary	3	IOR
1348347	3812 Photoconductor Unit	1	IOR
1348349	3812 Toner Cartridge	12	IOR
6113477	8100 PC Adapter - RLOOP Kit	3	mail-in
MES8566	Electronic 65/85 PC Att - Typewriter pt	3	IOR

STATEMENTS OF DIRECTION

Announcement and availability of these products will be based on IBM's technical and business judgement.

IMAGEPLUS WORKSTATION SUPPORT

Letter 188-108; June 28, 1988

IBM intends to provide image workstation components to complement the IBM ImagePlus systems. These image workstation components will include a high-resolution, large-screen, monochrome landscape monitor, a high-resolution, large-screen, monochrome portrait monitor, and an adapter that attaches either of these monitors to any IBM Personal System/2 model that implements the MicroChannel architecture. In addition, IBM intends to provide an image workstation application licensed program for the IBM Personal System/2. The image workstation application program is a PC DOS-based program that will be designed to interact with host IBM ImagePlus systems.

Information regarding availability of these products will be provided in the first quarter of 1989.

IBM NETVIEW/PC FOR PERSONAL SYSTEM/2

Letter 287-285; June 16, 1987

NetView/PC V.1.1 intends to support the IBM Personal System/2 Models 50, 60, and 80.

(Fulfilled in Letter 287-458; October 20, 1987)

IBM FINANCE SYSTEMS STATEMENT OF DIRECTION

Letter 187-114; May 29, 1987

Today, the IBM 4702 Branch Processor provides network management, program library maintenance and distribution, security, high reliability, and branch processor-based application support to meet finance system requirements. IBM plans to attach the 4702 Branch Processor to the IBM Local Area Network using Token-Ring protocol, providing a high degree of resource sharing in the branch. The 4702 Branch Processor will be enhanced in function and performance to facilitate its use with IBM Personal Computers in a LAN environment for communications, file, and printer support. Current functions of 4700 Personal Computer Application Services that are available only via 4700 cluster-attached IBM Personal Computers will be enhanced and provided on 4702 LAN-attached IBM Personal Computers.

IBM also intends to offer an all IBM Personal Computer LAN system for finance environments. Gateway and finance server support on IBM Personal Computers will be provided. This LAN-based system is intended for those environments where host-controlled distributed data processing, as provided by the 4700 System, is currently not a major consideration.

Finally, IBM intends to provide retail banking software products for the intelligent finance workstation consistent with the IBM systems application architecture thereby providing the capability to protect application investments. IBM will focus on offering system software to enhance Personal Computer application development and providing Personal Computer applications for the teller and administrative functions. The use of 4700-based applications continues to be an excellent solution where applications can be used from dependent terminals and IBM Personal Computers emulating dependent terminals or used as intelligent workstations. Resource Manager 4700 will continue to provide the application development facilities and system services for 4700-based applications.

In summary, IBM will continue to enhance its finance system offerings by extending the capabilities of the 4702, more completely integrating the IBM Personal Computer as an intelligent workstation and providing programming interfaces that allow Personal Computer-based applications to be used in a variety of system environments.

The results of this direction are that customers can continue to implement finance systems solutions with the 4700, Personal

Computer- and Personal System/2-based workstations and combinations of these two approaches based on their specific application environment.

ECF REQUESTERS ON IBM OPERATING SYSTEM/2 EXTENDED EDITION

Letter 287-095; April 2, 1987

IBM plans to provide, subject to normal technical and business considerations, host connectivity support for IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition. These PC resource extensions and host data access functions will be contained in the Enhanced Connectivity Facilities (ECF) products, which contain ECF requesters.

Availability of this function will be announced at a later date.

IBM OPERATING SYSTEM/2 ENHANCEMENTS

Letters 287-099, 287-095; April 2, 1987

To assist customers in their planning, IBM plans to provide the following enhancements to IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition:

- Enhanced support for fixed disks to support partitions greater than 32MB
- Application development facilities for the Dialog Manager Interface.

IBM plans to provide the following enhancements to IBM Operating System/2 Extended Edition:

- Enhanced support for fixed disks to support partitions greater than 32MB (also listed above under IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition enhancement)
- Application development facilities for the Dialog Manager Interface (also listed above under IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition enhancement)
- Communications Manager
  - SNA Local Area Network gateway support
  - Additional support for Enhanced Connectivity Facilities
  - IBM 5250 Workstation Feature
  - X.25
  - IBM 3270 programming interface with the same functions as the Entry Emulator High-Level Language Application Program Interface (EEHLLAPI) of the IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program, Entry Level 1.1 and 1.2
- Data Base Manager
  - Remote data services (Local Area Network support)
    - ▲ Data base support for an IBM PC or an IBM Personal System/2 on an IBM Token-Ring or an IBM PC Network
    - △ Multiple workstation access to a common data base
    - △ Single workstation access to a data base located elsewhere on a Local Area Network
  - IBM COBOL/2 and IBM Pascal Compiler/2 precompiler support for SQL statements imbedded in applications programs written in IBM COBOL/2 and IBM Pascal Compiler/2
  - Import utility support for nondelimited ASCII files to assist in importing data from other applications.

Availability information for planned enhancements will be provided at a later date.

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 ADVANCED INTERACTIVE EXECUTIVE (AIX)

Letter 287-122; April 2, 1987

IBM will provide an IBM Personal System/2 Advanced Interactive Executive (AIX) Operating System and AIX languages VS Pascal, VS FORTRAN, and C for the IBM Personal System/2 Model 80. The IBM Personal System/2 AIX Operating System will be a subset of the multiuser, multitasking, virtual memory AIX operating system currently available on the IBM RT PC. PC DOS 3.3 will be supported as a task under the IBM Personal System/2 AIX Operating System. The IBM Personal System/2 AIX languages will be source code compatible with RT PC VS Pascal, RT PC VS FORTRAN, and C languages. This offering complements the current AIX offering on the RT PC by extending the AIX family.

Information regarding the price, scheduled availability, and applicable terms and conditions will be provided fourth quarter 1987.

OS/2 VERSION OF INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP PROGRAM

Letter 288-477; September 13, 1988

It is IBM's intention to support the OS/2 operating system by providing an OS/2 version of the PS/2 Internal Tape Backup Program. This intended announcement will be based on IBM's technical and business judgement Further details will be published in the second quarter of 1989.

It is IBM's current intention for the PS/2 Internal Tape Backup Program and PS/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit to operate with extended length mini-tape cartridges whe they become generally available in the marketplace. An American National Standard Institute (ANSI) standard for extended length cartridges is expected to be established in the future.

The use of extended length mini-tape cartridges with the PS/2 Internal Tape Backup Program and the PS/2 Internal Tape Backup

Unit will allow users to store and retrieve up to 120Mb of data on one minicartridge. IBM's future decision whether to support extended length tape cartridges will be based on IBM's technical evaluation o the ANSI standard as it is established.

4680 ENHANCEMENT

Letter 187-096; April 2, 1987

IBM intends to utilize the architecture and technology of the new IBM Personal Computers, being announced today (i.e. 8530, 8550, 8560, 8580), in future 4860 Store System Controllers.

SRPI OVER LOGICAL UNIT 6.2

Letter 186-125; June 16, 1986

It is IBM's intent to provide to those programs using the SRPI (Server Requester Program Interface) the capability of also communicating over logical unit 6.2 in selected environments.

The communications capability offered through the SRPI provides a subset of IBM's advanced program-to-program communications (APPC) architecture. Those customers who require communications capabilities beyond those provided by the SRPI should consider the advanced functions of APPC in IBM licensed programs.

SERIES/1 PC CONNECT UNDER EDX

Letter 185-024; March 6, 1985

(Fulfilled in Letter 285-364; October 1, 1985)

IBM is providing support for the Series/1 PC Connect under Realtime Programming System Version 7.1. IBM intends to provide the function announced today under Event Driven Executive using the Communication Facility, in a future enhancement.

OFFICE SYSTEMS CONNECTIVITY

Letter 284-402; October 25, 1984

IBM intends to extend Personal Services/PC DIA support to provide Personal Computer users with access to:

- DISOSS/370 library services (Fulfilled in Letter 286-166; April 16, 1986)
- DISOSS/370 library and distribution services when attached to the IBM PC Network and other IBM networks supporting the NETBIOS interface (Fulfilled in Letter 286-132; April 2, 1986)
- Library and distribution services on the System/36 and System/38 (Fulfilled for the System/36 in Letter 287-282; June 16, 1987).

DFT SUPPORT FOR 4361

Letter 184-103; September 10, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 185-058; June 18, 1985)

IBM intends to provide DFT (Distributed Function Terminal) mode capability for the WSA (Workstation Adapter) on the IBM 4361 Processor Model Groups 3, 4, and 5.

The DFT mode enhances the capability of the WSA as follows:

- up to four concurrent host sessions, eight colors, extended highlighting and programmed symbols on the IBM 3270 Personal Computer (PC),
- attachment of the 3270 Personal Computer/Graphics (PC/G) and 3270 Personal Computer/Extended Graphics (PC/GX) with their full set of graphics functions.

TOPVIEW FOR PC NETWORK

Letter 284-282; August 14, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 286-137; April 2, 1986)

It is IBM's intention to have TopView capabilities available for the IBM PC Network in the future.

PC NETWORK FUNCTIONS FOR 3270-PC

Letter 284-285; August 14, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 186-173; September 18, 1986)

IBM intends to provide the IBM PC Network program server functions for IBM 3270 Personal Computers which are attached to selected models of the same IBM 3270 display controller. The IBM Cabling System can be used to connect the IBM 3270 Personal Computers to the display controller in these environments. The IBM 3270 Personal Computers also continue to have access to System/370 based applications via existing interfaces as they do today.

NETBIOS SUPPORT FOR OTHER NETWORKS

Letter 284-293 and 284-292; August 14, 1984

IBM intends to provide support of the IBM PC Network Program and the network basic input/output system (NETBIOS) interface for IBM Personal Computers in the following environments:

- IBM Cabling System using the token-ring protocol (Fulfilled in Letters 185-123 and 285-398; October 15, 1985).
- IBM 3270 Personal Computers attached to selected models of the same IBM 3270 Display Controller

  (Fulfilled in Letter 186-173; September 18, 1986).
- IBM Industrial local-area network using the token-bus protocol.

3270 DATA STREAM SUPPORT FOR TOKEN-RING NETWORK

Letter 284-294 and 284-292; August 14, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 185-123; October 15, 1985).

IBM intends to provide IBM 3270 interactive data stream compatibility for access to System/370-based applications for IBM Personal Computers, using the token-ring protocol on the IBM Cabling System.

INTERCONNECTION OF TOKEN, PC, AND INDUSTRIAL NETWORKS

Letter 284-292; August 14, 1984

IBM intends to provide interconnection between a Token-Ring local area network using the IBM Cabling System and the IBM PC Network, (Fulfilled in Letters 185-123 and 285-400; October 15, 1985), as well as between a token-ring local area network using the IBM Cabling System and an IBM Industrial local area network.

GRAPHICAL KERNEL SYSTEM SUPPORT

Letter 284-245; June 25, 1984

(Fulfilled for the PC in Letter 284-346; October 9, 1984)

Graphical Kernel System (GKS), a Draft International Standard (ISO/DIS 7942) of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), is a basic graphics system supporting the definition and representation of two-dimensional pictures on a wide variety of graphics devices. IBM recognizes the importance of this Draft International Standard and intends to provide GKS capability in selected graphic software, including the IBM Graphical Data Display Manager (GDDM).

ALPHANUMERIC PROGRAMMING INTERFACE FOR 3270-PC/G AND GX

Letter 184-079; June 25, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 285-285; August 6, 1985)

As stated in the 3270-PC announcement of October 1983, it is IBM's intent to provide an alphanumeric programming interface on the 3270-PC. It is the intent to offer a similar interface on the 3270-PC/G and 3270-PC/GX.

INTELLIGENT WORKSTATION SUPPORT FOR APPLICATION SYSTEM

Letter 284-192; May 15, 1984

Application System (AS) is a decision support and departmental computing tool with comprehensive function to support the work of business professionals, managers, administrators, secretaries, and application programmers. Increasingly, the data these users need is relational in nature (for example, that provided by IBM SQL/DS and DB2), the workstations they may use have local intelligence (for example, the IBM 3270-Personal Computer, the IBM Personal Computer, and the IBM Personal Computer XT); and the host operating system they access (for example, Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS)) requires the support of such tools as AS. The direction of future development of the AS product line is to provide the user with function, access to data, support for workstations, and the modes of delivery consistent with these needs.

Further information covering this direction statement will be made available fourth quarter 1984.

LOCAL AREA NETWORK ON CABLING SYSTEM

Letter 184-068; May 8, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 185-123; October 15, 1985)

IBM has announced the IBM Cabling System, a common cabling system that can be used as an alternative to coaxial, twinaxial, twisted pair, and other special purpose cabling.

IBM intends to implement a star-wired, token-ring local area network using the IBM Cabling System within the next two to three years.

This token-ring local area network is consistent with IBM's contributions to the local area network standards committees of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)

and the European Computer Manufacturers Association (ECMA).

DISOSS SUPPORT FOR PC AND 3270-PC

Letter 284-138; April 3, 1984

(Fulfilled in Letter 284-419; October 25, 1984)

For planning purposes, IBM provides the following statements of direction regarding office systems.

In addition to the document content architecture (DCA) support announced today, it is IBM's intent to enhance these office functions on the IBM Personal Computer and the IBM 3270 Personal Computer by supporting, via document interchange architecture (DIA), connection to DISOSS/370.

3278 EMULATION SUPPORT FOR PC/XT/370

Letter 183-141 and 183-139; October 18, 1983

(Fulfilled in Letter 184-141; October 25, 1984)

IBM intends to make a Product Announcement to the IBM Personal Computer XT/370 to address the following: A card, similar to the PC/3277EM card, which will allow the IBM Personal Computer XT/370 to attach via coaxial cable to type A adapters on an IBM 3274 Control Unit that support the IBM 3278/79 Display Stations.

ADDITIONAL FUNCTION FOR THE 3270-PC

Letter 183-129; October 18, 1983

(Graphics direction fulfilled in Letter 184-021; February 21, 1984)

(API direction fulfilled in Letter 284-286; August 14, 1984)

Statement of direction for the 3270-PC: IBM intends to provide additional capabilities for the 3270 Personal Computer in the areas of graphics and programmable interface. Announcement of these capabilities will be based on IBM's technical and business judgment. The following brief descriptions provide the IBM Statement of Direction for the 3270 Personal Computer.

- Graphics -- provide eight-color IBM Personal Computer CGA (color/graphics adapter), graphics, and host graphics.
- Programmable interface -- a programmable interface to the 3270-PC Control Program will be defined to allow program developers to create customized applications for the 3270-PC, including applications to interrelate host and IBM Personal Computer data and programs.

INDEX

Cross References
Feature Code-Ordering Vehicle

0005 - 4860-ZZZ
0006 - 4860-ZZZ
0007 - 4860-ZZZ
0008 - 4860-ZZZ
0009 - 4860-ZZZ
0010 - 4860-ZZZ
0012 - 4860-ZZZ
0013 - 4860-ZZZ
0020 - 5140-ZZZ
0021 - 5140-ZZZ
0022 - 4860-ZZZ
0023 - 4860-ZZZ
0024 - 4860-ZZZ
0026 - 4860-ZZZ
0027 - 4860-ZZZ
0031 - 4860-ZZZ
0049 - 5871-AAA
0061 - 5871-AAA
0066 - 5150-ZZZ
0070 - 5150-ZZZ
0102 - 5150-ZZZ
0111 - 5150-ZZZ
0112 - 5150-ZZZ
0202 - 5150-ZZZ
0206 - 5150-ZZZ
0207 - 5150-ZZZ
0210 - 5150-ZZZ
0211 - 5150-ZZZ
0215 - 5150-ZZZ
0216 - 5150-ZZZ
0217 - 5150-ZZZ
0218 - 5150-ZZZ
0220 - 5150-ZZZ
0230 - 5150-ZZZ
0231 - 5150-ZZZ
0232 - 5150-ZZZ
0233 - 5150-ZZZ
0234 - 5150-ZZZ
0235 - 5150-ZZZ
0236 - 5150-ZZZ
0237 - 5150-ZZZ
0238 - 5271-001
0242 - 5150-ZZZ
0349 - 8550-ZZZ
0357 - 5150-ZZZ
0359 - 5150-ZZZ
0360 - 5150-ZZZ
0370 - 8217-ZZZ
0371 - 8217-ZZZ
0456 - 5373-ZZZ
0468 - 5150-ZZZ
0489 - 5872-AAA
0490 - 5874-AAA
0601 - 5872-AAA
0602 - 5872-AAA
0603 - 5872-AAA
0604 - 5872-AAA
0605 - 5872-AAA
0606 - 5872-AAA
0607 - 5872-AAA
0608 - 5872-AAA
0609 - 5872-AAA
0611 - 5872-BBB
0612 - 5872-BBB
0613 - 5872-BBB
0614 - 5872-BBB
0615 - 5872-BBB
0616 - 5872-BBB
0617 - 5872-BBB
0619 - 5874-AAA
0620 - 5874-AAA
0621 - 5874-AAA
0626 - 5876-BBB
0627 - 5876-BBB
0628 - 5876-BBB
0629 - 5876-BBB
0630 - 5876-BBB
0631 - 5872-AAA
0632 - 5876-AAA
0633 - 5872-AAA
0634 - 5872-AAA
0637 - 5874-AAA
0638 - 5874-AAA
0639 - 5872-AAA
0640 - 5872-AAA
0641 - 5876-AAA
0642 - 5876-AAA
0644 - 5874-AAA
0645 - 5872-AAA
0646 - 5876-AAA
0648 - 5872-AAA
0650 - 5876-AAA
0651 - 5872-AAA
0652 - 5872-AAA
0653 - 5872-AAA
0656 - 5874-AAA
0657 - 5874-AAA
0658 - 5874-AAA
0659 - 5874-AAA
0660 - 5876-AAA
0661 - 5873-AAA
0662 - 5873-AAA
0663 - 5872-BBB
0664 - 5874-BBB
0665 - 5876-BBB
0666 - 5872-AAA
0668 - 5876-BBB
0708 - 5870-LLA
0708 - 5871-AAA
0716 - 5872-AAA
0740 - 5871-AAA
0740 - 5875-MMA
0741 - 5871-AAA
0741 - 5875-MMA
0742 - 5870-LLA
0742 - 5871-AAA
0743 - 5871-AAA
0743 - 5875-MMA
0744 - 5871-AAA
0790 - 5871-BBB
0790 - 5875-MMM
0791 - 5871-BBB
0791 - 5875-MMM
0792 - 5871-BBB
0792 - 5875-MMM
0802 - 5871-AAA
0803 - 5871-AAA
0805 - 5871-AAA
0809 - 5871-AAA
0810 - 5871-AAA
0811 - 5871-AAA
0812 - 5871-AAA
0813 - 5871-AAA
0816 - 5871-AAA
0818 - 5871-AAA
0820 - 5871-AAA
0822 - 5871-AAA
0823 - 5876-AAA
0824 - 5871-AAA
0826 - 5871-AAA
0828 - 5871-AAA
0832 - 5873-AAA
0833 - 5873-AAA
0834 - 5873-AAA
0835 - 5871-AAA
0836 - 5873-AAA
0837 - 5871-AAA
0841 - 5871-AAA
0842 - 5871-AAA
0849 - 5871-AAA
0851 - 5872-AAA
0869 - 5871-AAA
0870 - 5871-AAA
0871 - 5875-UPG
0872 - 5872-AAA
0873 - 5872-AAA
0874 - 5876-AAA
0875 - 5872-AAA
0876 - 5876-AAA
0877 - 5872-AAA
0878 - 5876-AAA
0879 - 5872-AAA
0880 - 5876-AAA

0881 - 5872-AAA
0882 - 5876-AAA
0883 - 5872-AAA
0884 - 5876-AAA
0885 - 5871-AAA
0885 - 5871-BBB
0908 - 5871-AAA
0908 - 5875-MMA
0915 - 5871-AAA
0915 - 5875-MMA
0916 - 5871-AAA
0923 - 5871-AAA
0925 - 5871-AAA
0927 - 5871-AAA
0928 - 5871-AAA
0929 - 5871-AAA
0930 - 5871-AAA
0931 - 5871-AAA
0931 - 5875-MMA
0934 - 5871-AAA
0934 - 5875-MMA
0935 - 5871-AAA
0935 - 5875-MMA
0936 - 5870-LLA
0936 - 5871-AAA
0937 - 5871-AAA
0937 - 5875-MMA
0938 - 5871-AAA
0938 - 5875-MMA
0939 - 5870-LLA
0939 - 5871-AAA
0940 - 5870-LLA
0940 - 5871-AAA
0941 - 5871-AAA
0941 - 5875-MMA
0942 - 5870-LLA
0942 - 5871-AAA
0943 - 5871-AAA
0943 - 5875-MMA
0944 - 5870-LLA
0944 - 5871-AAA
0945 - 5871-AAA
0945 - 5875-MMA
0946 - 5870-LLA
0946 - 5871-AAA
0947 - 5871-AAA
0947 - 5875-MMA
0948 - 5870-LLA
0948 - 5871-AAA
0949 - 5871-AAA
0949 - 5875-MMA
0950 - 5870-LLA
0950 - 5871-AAA
0951 - 5871-AAA
0951 - 5875-MMA
0955 - 5870-LLL
0955 - 5871-BBB
0956 - 5871-AAA
0957 - 5871-AAA
0961 - 5871-BBB
0962 - 5871-BBB
0963 - 5871-BBB
0964 - 5871-BBB
0965 - 5871-BBB
0966 - 5871-BBB
0967 - 5871-BBB
0968 - 5871-BBB
0969 - 5871-BBB
0970 - 5871-BBB
0971 - 5871-BBB
0972 - 5871-BBB
0973 - 5871-BBB
0974 - 5871-BBB
0975 - 5871-BBB
0976 - 5871-BBB
0977 - 5871-BBB
0978 - 5871-BBB
0979 - 5871-BBB
0980 - 5871-BBB
0981 - 5871-BBB
0982 - 5871-BBB
0983 - 5871-BBB
0984 - 5871-BBB
0985 - 5871-BBB
0986 - 5871-BBB
0987 - 5871-BBB
0988 - 5871-BBB
0989 - 5871-BBB
0990 - 5871-BBB
0991 - 5871-BBB
0992 - 5871-BBB
0993 - 5871-BBB
0994 - 5871-BBB
0995 - 5871-BBB
0996 - 5871-BBB
0997 - 5871-BBB
0998 - 5871-BBB
1001 - 5150-ZZZ
1002 - 5150-ZZZ
1003 - 5150-ZZZ
1013 - 5150-ZZZ
1023 - 5872-AAA
1028 - 8550-ZZZ
1029 - 8550-ZZZ
1078 - 5150-ZZZ
1081 - 5871-AAA
1121 - 5871-BBB
1122 - 5871-BBB
1123 - 5873-BBB
1124 - 5873-BBB
1147 - 5872-AAA
1148 - 5872-AAA
1186 - 5870-LLA
1200 - 5150-ZZZ
1201 - 5150-ZZZ
1203 - 5150-ZZZ
1204 - 5150-ZZZ
1205 - 5150-ZZZ
1206 - 5150-ZZZ
1207 - 5150-ZZZ
1209 - 5150-ZZZ
1220 - 8530-ZZZ
1221 - 8530-ZZZ
1222 - 8550-ZZZ
1223 - 8550-ZZZ
1226 - 8530-ZZZ
1227 - 8530-ZZZ
1228 - 8530-ZZZ
1229 - 8530-ZZZ
1300 - 5150-ZZZ
1356 - 6150-ZZZ
1357 - 6150-ZZZ
1400 - 5150-ZZZ
1406 - 5871-AAA
1407 - 5871-AAA
1408 - 5876-AAA
1409 - 5876-AAA
1418 - 5871-AAA
1419 - 5871-AAA
1420 - 5871-AAA
1421 - 5871-AAA
1423 - 5872-AAA
1424 - 5876-AAA
1425 - 5873-BBB
1426 - 5873-BBB
1427 - 5874-BBB
1430 - 5873-AAA
1431 - 5873-AAA
1432 - 5874-AAA
1435 - 5871-AAA
1502 - 5150-ZZZ
1503 - 5150-ZZZ
1504 - 5150-ZZZ
1508 - 5871-AAA
1508 - 5875-MMA
1511 - 5083-???
1511 - 5371-ZZZ
1519 - 5871-AAA
1519 - 5875-MMA
2000 - 5793-AAN
2000 - 8550-ZZZ
2001 - 5793-AAN
2002 - 5793-AAN
2003 - 5793-AAN
2003 - 5871-AAA
2003 - 5875-MMA
2004 - 5793-AAP
2004 - 5870-LLA
2004 - 5871-AAA
2005 - 5793-AAP
2067 - 5150-ZZZ
2074 - 5150-ZZZ
2098 - 5719-XJ5
2105 - 5799-BKE
2108 - 5710-RTJ
2109 - 5710-RTJ
2110 - 5710-RTJ
2113 - 5798-RRJ
2122 - 5719-PJ7
2123 - 5719-CN1
2154 - 5719-EM1
2175 - 5719-PJ7
2177 - 5719-XJ5
2205 - 5364-???
2229 - 5150-ZZZ
2290 - 4860-ZZZ
2292 - 4860-ZZZ
2293 - 4860-ZZZ
2294 - 4860-ZZZ
2336 - 5150-ZZZ
2337 - 5150-ZZZ
2383 - 5150-ZZZ
2400 - 6150-ZZZ
2416 - 5875-UPG
2422 - 8530-ZZZ
2447 - 5870-LLA
2447 - 5871-AAA
2448 - 5870-LLA
2448 - 5871-AAA
2449 - 5870-LLA
2449 - 5871-AAA
2505 - 5150-ZZZ
2509 - 5150-ZZZ
2510 - 5150-ZZZ
2511 - 5150-ZZZ
2527 - 5150-ZZZ
2529 - 5150-ZZZ
2871 - 5150-ZZZ
2874 - 5871-AAA
2874 - 5875-MMA
2877 - 5150-ZZZ
2883 - 5150-ZZZ
2887 - 5150-ZZZ
2889 - 5150-ZZZ
2891 - 5150-ZZZ
2892 - 5150-ZZZ
2893 - 5150-ZZZ
2894 - 5150-ZZZ
2908 - 5872-BBB
2910 - 5871-AAA
2910 - 5875-MMA
2911 - 5150-ZZZ
2911 - 8530-ZZZ
2912 - 5871-AAA

2912 - 5875-MMA
2980 - 5150-ZZZ
3000 - 5150-ZZZ
3000 - 5664-172
3000 - 5669-212
3000 - 5734-PL3
3000 - 5748-FO3
3001 - 5271-ZZZ
3001 - 5664-172
3001 - 5669-212
3001 - 5734-LM5
3001 - 5748-LM3
3001 - 8218-001
3001 - 8219-001
3001 - 8550-ZZZ
3002 - 5664-185
3002 - 5668-962
3002 - 5734-LM4
3002 - 8218-001
3002 - 8219-001
3002 - 8550-ZZZ
3003 - 5664-189
3003 - 5668-996
3003 - 5734-CB4
3003 - 5748-XX9
3004 - 5664-189
3004 - 5734-CB4
3004 - 5748-MS1
3005 - 3117-010
3005 - 5085-???
3005 - 5734-PL3
3005 - 5748-XXB
3006 - 5668-903
3006 - 5734-LM5
3006 - 5740-CB1
3006 - 5748-FO3
3006 - 8550-ZZZ
3007 - 5150-ZZZ
3007 - 5668-960
3007 - 5734-LM4
3007 - 5740-LM1
3007 - 5748-LM3
3008 - 5150-ZZZ
3008 - 5668-011
3008 - 5740-CB1
3008 - 5748-XX9
3009 - 5668-012
3009 - 5740-LM1
3009 - 5748-XXB
3009 - 8550-ZZZ
3010 - 3820-001
3010 - 5668-903
3010 - 5748-MS1
3011 - 5668-899
3011 - 5668-962
3011 - 5740-M52
3012 - 5668-899
3012 - 5668-996
3012 - 5740-M52
3012 - 8550-ZZZ
3013 - 5668-011
3013 - 5740-M53
3014 - 5668-012
3014 - 5740-M53
3015 - 5668-960
3015 - 5740-XM3
3016 - 5740-XM3
3019 - 8550-ZZZ
3020 - 3820-001
3020 - 5668-899
3021 - 5668-899
3025 - 3820-001
3025 - 5150-ZZZ
3025 - 5710-RTJ
3025 - 5796-PNQ
3026 - 5710-RTJ
3027 - 5710-RTJ
3028 - 5710-RTJ
3028 - 5796-PNQ
3030 - 1598-S05
3030 - 3812-001
3030 - 3820-001
3031 - 1598-S05
3032 - 1598-S05
3033 - 1598-S05
3033 - 8550-ZZZ
3034 - 1598-S05
3035 - 1598-S05
3035 - 5799-BTB
3037 - 5798-BDW
3038 - 1598-S05
3039 - 1598-S05
3040 - 3812-001
3040 - 3820-001
3041 - 6152-ZZZ
3042 - 8550-ZZZ
3043 - 1598-S01
3043 - 8550-ZZZ
3044 - 5798-PXJ
3045 - 3820-001
3045 - 5798-PXJ
3046 - 8550-ZZZ
3047 - 1598-S10
3047 - 5798-DYF
3048 - 1598-S10
3049 - 1598-S10
3050 - 1598-S10
3050 - 3812-001
3050 - 3820-001
3051 - 1598-S09
3051 - 6152-ZZZ
3051 - 8550-ZZZ
3052 - 1598-S11
3053 - 1598-S11
3054 - 1598-S11
3056 - 1598-S11
3057 - 1598-S07
3057 - 8550-ZZZ
3058 - 1598-S07
3059 - 1598-S07
3060 - 1598-S07
3061 - 1598-S07
3062 - 1598-S07
3063 - 1598-S07
3063 - 5150-ZZZ
3064 - 1598-S07
3064 - 5150-ZZZ
3064 - 8550-ZZZ
3065 - 3820-001
3075 - 5150-ZZZ
3085 - 5150-ZZZ
3087 - 5150-ZZZ
3088 - 5150-ZZZ
3089 - 5150-ZZZ
3090 - 5150-ZZZ
3091 - 5150-ZZZ
3092 - 5150-ZZZ
3093 - 5150-ZZZ
3098 - 5150-ZZZ
3099 - 5150-ZZZ
3100 - 1598-S12
3100 - 5150-ZZZ
3101 - 1598-S12
3102 - 1598-S12
3102 - 5150-ZZZ
3103 - 1598-S12
3108 - 5150-ZZZ
3109 - 5150-ZZZ
3110 - 5150-ZZZ
3112 - 5278-001
3112 - 5373-ZZZ
3113 - 5373-ZZZ
3115 - 3812-001
3125 - 3812-001
3130 - 3812-001
3135 - 3812-001
3140 - 3812-001
3155 - 3812-002
3156 - 6150-ZZZ
3157 - 6150-ZZZ
3158 - 6150-ZZZ
3165 - 6150-ZZZ
3169 - 6150-ZZZ
3171 - 6150-ZZZ
3177 - 5150-ZZZ
3200 - 5150-ZZZ
3200 - 8530-ZZZ
3201 - 8530-ZZZ
3202 - 8530-ZZZ
3203 - 8530-ZZZ
3208 - 5150-ZZZ
3210 - 5150-ZZZ
3211 - 5150-ZZZ
3212 - 5150-ZZZ
3215 - 5150-ZZZ
3216 - 5150-ZZZ
3223 - 5872-AAA
3228 - 5871-BBB
3229 - 5871-BBB
3232 - 5871-BBB
3233 - 5871-BBB
3241 - 5876-BBB
3242 - 5872-BBB
3243 - 5876-BBB
3244 - 5872-BBB
3246 - 5871-AAA
3247 - 5871-AAA
3248 - 5872-AAA
3249 - 5872-AAA
3250 - 5876-AAA
3251 - 5871-BBB
3251 - 5876-AAA
3252 - 5872-BBB
3252 - 5873-AAA
3253 - 5871-BBB
3254 - 5872-BBB
3255 - 5871-AAA
3255 - 5871-BBB
3256 - 5873-AAA
3257 - 5871-AAA
3258 - 5150-ZZZ
3264 - 5871-BBB
3265 - 5876-BBB
3266 - 5872-BBB
3266 - 5874-AAA
3267 - 5873-BBB
3268 - 5874-BBB
3269 - 5871-AAA
3270 - 5872-AAA
3270 - 5876-AAA
3271 - 5871-AAA
3272 - 5871-AAA
3272 - 6150-ZZZ
3277 - 5872-BBB
3282 - 5871-BBB
3286 - 5871-BBB
3287 - 5873-BBB
3288 - 5872-BBB
3295 - 5272-BBB
3320 - 4683-00?
3322 - 4683-00?
3323 - 4683-00?
3325 - 4683-00?
3325 - 5150-ZZZ

3326 - 4683-00?
3326 - 5150-ZZZ
3327 - 5150-ZZZ
3330 - 4683-00?
3336 - 5150-ZZZ
3337 - 5150-ZZZ
3338 - 5150-ZZZ
3339 - 4683-00?
3339 - 5150-ZZZ
3340 - 4683-00?
3342 - 4683-00?
3343 - 4683-00?
3343 - 5150-ZZZ
3344 - 4683-00?
3345 - 4683-00?
3357 - 4683-00?
3358 - 4683-00?
3360 - 4683-00?
3361 - 4683-00?
3364 - 4683-00?
3365 - 4683-00?
3370 - 5273-ZZZ
3380 - 4683-00?
3384 - 4683-00?
3385 - 4683-00?
3390 - 5150-ZZZ
3390 - 6150-ZZZ
3391 - 5150-ZZZ
3397 - 5150-ZZZ
3397 - 8550-ZZZ
3404 - 5150-ZZZ
3406 - 5150-ZZZ
3408 - 5150-ZZZ
3428 - 6150-ZZZ
3466 - 4683-00?
3468 - 6150-ZZZ
3470 - 6150-ZZZ
3506 - 6150-ZZZ
3520 - 5271-ZZZ
3530 - 5271-ZZZ
3540 - 6150-ZZZ
3544 - 5150-ZZZ
3606 - 5364-???
3619 - 5150-ZZZ
3641 - 5364-???
3653 - 5871-AAA
3653 - 5875-MMM
3678 - 6150-ZZZ
3797 - 6150-ZZZ
3905 - 8530-ZZZ
3907 - 5371-ZZZ
3910 - 5271-ZZZ
3913 - 6150-ZZZ
3988 - 6150-ZZZ
4000 - 4683-00?
4000 - 495?-???
4000 - 5150-ZZZ
4000 - 5601-060
4001 - 4683-00?
4001 - 495?-???
4001 - 8530-ZZZ
4002 - 4683-00?
4002 - 8530-ZZZ
4003 - 4683-00?
4005 - 5140-ZZZ
4010 - 4683-00?
4010 - 5083-???
4010 - 5140-ZZZ
4012 - 4683-00?
4013 - 5870-LLA
4013 - 5871-AAA
4014 - 4683-00?
4015 - 5140-ZZZ
4016 - 4683-00?
4020 - 4683-00?
4020 - 5083-???
4020 - 5140-ZZZ
4022 - 4683-00?
4023 - 5875-XXX
4024 - 4683-00?
4024 - 5875-XXX
4025 - 5083-???
4025 - 5140-ZZZ
4025 - 5669-024
4025 - 5875-XXX
4026 - 4683-00?
4026 - 5140-ZZZ
4026 - 5669-031
4026 - 5871-AAA
4026 - 5875-MMA
4027 - 5871-AAA
4027 - 5875-MMA
4028 - 4683-00?
4028 - 5798-FAL
4028 - 5871-AAA
4028 - 5875-MMA
4029 - 5871-AAA
4029 - 5875-MMA
4030 - 4683-00?
4030 - 5798-FAL
4030 - 5871-AAA
4030 - 5875-MMA
4032 - 4683-00?
4032 - 5798-FAL
4034 - 4683-00?
4034 - 5798-FAL
4035 - 5871-AAA
4035 - 5875-MMA
4040 - 4683-00?
4040 - 5140-ZZZ
4048 - 5871-AAA
4048 - 5875-MMA
4050 - 5083-???
4050 - 8530-ZZZ
4051 - 5870-LLA
4051 - 5871-AAA
4052 - 5870-LLA
4052 - 5871-AAA
4053 - 5870-LLA
4053 - 5871-AAA
4054 - 8550-ZZZ
4055 - 5140-ZZZ
4060 - 5140-ZZZ
4063 - 5870-LLA
4063 - 5871-AAA
4065 - 5140-ZZZ
4065 - 5871-AAA
4065 - 5875-MMA
4066 - 5875-XXX
4067 - 5870-LLA
4067 - 5871-AAA
4069 - 5870-LLA
4069 - 5871-AAA
4071 - 5870-LLA
4071 - 5871-AAA
4072 - 5875-XXX
4075 - 5140-ZZZ
4075 - 5870-LLA
4075 - 5871-AAA
4076 - 5140-ZZZ
4076 - 5871-AAA
4076 - 5875-MMA
4078 - 5875-DDD
4079 - 5875-DDD
4080 - 5140-ZZZ
4080 - 5150-ZZZ
4081 - 5870-LLA
4081 - 5871-AAA
4081 - 8550-ZZZ
4082 - 5140-ZZZ
4083 - 5870-LLA
4083 - 5871-AAA
4084 - 5870-LLA
4084 - 5871-AAA
4085 - 5140-ZZZ
4085 - 5870-LLA
4085 - 5871-AAA
4086 - 5870-LLA
4086 - 5871-AAA
4088 - 5140-ZZZ
4090 - 5140-ZZZ
4091 - 5669-031
4092 - 5669-031
4094 - 5669-032
4094 - 5875-XXX
4095 - 5140-ZZZ
4095 - 5669-032
4095 - 5875-XXX
4096 - 5669-032
4096 - 5875-XXX
4097 - 5875-XXX
4098 - 5875-XXX
4099 - 5875-XXX
4101 - 4860-ZZZ
4103 - 8530-ZZZ
4104 - 5870-LLA
4104 - 5871-AAA
4105 - 8530-ZZZ
4106 - 8530-ZZZ
4107 - 8530-ZZZ
4109 - 5875-XXX
4110 - 8530-ZZZ
4112 - 5875-XXX
4113 - 5870-LLA
4113 - 5871-AAA
4115 - 8530-ZZZ
4116 - 4860-ZZZ
4117 - 5870-LLA
4117 - 5871-AAA
4118 - 5870-LLA
4118 - 5871-AAA
4120 - 5870-LLA
4120 - 5871-AAA
4121 - 5727-WS6
4121 - 5870-LLA
4121 - 5871-AAA
4122 - 5727-LC6
4122 - 5870-LLA
4122 - 5871-AAA
4123 - 5870-LLA
4123 - 5871-AAA
4124 - 5870-LLA
4124 - 5871-AAA
4129 - 5870-LLA
4129 - 5871-AAA
4136 - 5870-LLA
4136 - 5871-AAA
4137 - 5870-LLA
4137 - 5871-AAA
4139 - 5870-LLA
4139 - 5871-AAA
4143 - 5871-AAA
4143 - 5875-MMA
4156 - 5150-ZZZ
4157 - 5871-AAA
4157 - 5875-MMA
4160 - 8550-ZZZ
4165 - 5871-AAA
4165 - 5875-MMA
4167 - 5875-DDD
4172 - 5870-LLA
4172 - 5871-AAA
4174 - 5150-ZZZ
4175 - 5871-AAA

4175 - 5875-MMA
4176 - 5150-ZZZ
4187 - 5871-AAA
4187 - 5875-MMA
4190 - 5871-AAA
4190 - 5875-MMA
4192 - 4683-00?
4197 - 5871-AAA
4197 - 5875-MMA
4201 - 5870-LLA
4201 - 5871-AAA
4202 - 5871-AAA
4202 - 5875-MMA
4210 - 5871-AAA
4210 - 5875-MMA
4239 - 8550-ZZZ
4293 - 5870-LLA
4293 - 5871-AAA
4294 - 5870-LLA
4294 - 5871-AAA
4297 - 5870-LLA
4297 - 5871-AAA
4304 - 5870-LLA
4304 - 5871-AAA
4305 - 5870-LLA
4305 - 5871-AAA
4306 - 5871-AAA
4306 - 5875-MMA
4307 - 5870-LLA
4307 - 5871-AAA
4308 - 5870-LLA
4308 - 5871-AAA
4316 - 5870-LLA
4316 - 5871-AAA
4317 - 5870-LLA
4317 - 5871-AAA
4318 - 5870-LLA
4318 - 5871-AAA
4319 - 5870-LLA
4319 - 5871-AAA
4320 - 5870-LLA
4320 - 5871-AAA
4321 - 5870-LLA
4321 - 5871-AAA
4322 - 5870-LLA
4322 - 5871-AAA
4323 - 5870-LLA
4323 - 5871-AAA
4324 - 5870-LLA
4324 - 5871-AAA
4325 - 5870-LLA
4325 - 5871-AAA
4326 - 5870-LLA
4326 - 5871-AAA
4327 - 5870-LLA
4327 - 5871-AAA
4330 - 5871-AAA
4330 - 5875-MMA
4333 - 5870-LLA
4333 - 5871-AAA
4334 - 5870-LLA
4334 - 5871-AAA
4336 - 5871-AAA
4336 - 5875-MMA
4337 - 5871-AAA
4337 - 5875-MMA
4338 - 5871-AAA
4338 - 5875-MMA
4339 - 5870-LLA
4339 - 5871-AAA
4340 - 5871-AAA
4340 - 5871-COM
4343 - 5870-LLA
4343 - 5871-AAA
4344 - 5870-LLA
4344 - 5871-AAA
4345 - 5870-LLA
4345 - 5871-AAA
4346 - 5870-LLA
4346 - 5871-AAA
4347 - 5870-LLA
4347 - 5871-AAA
4348 - 5870-LLA
4348 - 5871-AAA
4349 - 5870-LLA
4349 - 5871-AAA
4350 - 5870-LLA
4350 - 5871-AAA
4351 - 5870-LLA
4351 - 5871-AAA
4352 - 5870-LLA
4352 - 5871-AAA
4353 - 5870-LLA
4353 - 5871-AAA
4354 - 5870-LLA
4354 - 5871-AAA
4355 - 5871-AAA
4355 - 5875-MMA
4356 - 5871-AAA
4356 - 5875-MMA
4357 - 5871-AAA
4357 - 5875-MMA
4358 - 5871-AAA
4358 - 5875-MMA
4359 - 5871-AAA
4359 - 5875-MMA
4360 - 5871-AAA
4360 - 5875-MMA
4363 - 5871-AAA
4363 - 5875-MMA
4364 - 5871-AAA
4364 - 5875-MMA
4365 - 5871-AAA
4365 - 5875-MMA
4366 - 5871-AAA
4366 - 5875-MMA
4368 - 5871-AAA
4368 - 5875-MMA
4369 - 5871-AAA
4369 - 5875-MMA
4370 - 5871-AAA
4370 - 5875-MMA
4371 - 5871-AAA
4371 - 5875-MMA
4372 - 5871-AAA
4372 - 5875-MMA
4374 - 5871-AAA
4374 - 5875-MMA
4375 - 5871-AAA
4375 - 5875-MMA
4376 - 5871-AAA
4376 - 5875-MMA
4377 - 5871-AAA
4377 - 5875-MMA
4378 - 5871-AAA
4378 - 5875-MMA
4379 - 5871-AAA
4379 - 5875-MMA
4380 - 5871-AAA
4380 - 5875-MMA
4381 - 5871-AAA
4381 - 5875-MMA
4382 - 5871-AAA
4382 - 5875-MMA
4384 - 5871-AAA
4384 - 5875-MMA
4386 - 5871-AAA
4386 - 5875-MMA
4387 - 5871-AAA
4387 - 5875-MMA
4388 - 5871-AAA
4388 - 5875-MMA
4389 - 5871-AAA
4389 - 5875-MMA
4390 - 5871-AAA
4390 - 5875-MMA
4391 - 5871-AAA
4391 - 5875-MMA
4392 - 5871-AAA
4392 - 5875-MMA
4393 - 5871-AAA
4393 - 5875-MMA
4394 - 5871-AAA
4394 - 5875-MMA
4395 - 5871-AAA
4395 - 5875-MMA
4396 - 5871-AAA
4396 - 5875-MMA
4397 - 5871-AAA
4397 - 5875-MMA
4400 - 5727-WS1
4401 - 5727-WS1
4401 - 5871-BBB
4402 - 5870-LLA
4402 - 5871-AAA
4403 - 5727-LC1
4403 - 5870-LLA
4403 - 5871-AAA
4404 - 5727-LC1
4404 - 5870-LLA
4404 - 5871-AAA
4405 - 5870-LLA
4405 - 5871-AAA
4406 - 5871-AAA
4406 - 5875-MMA
4407 - 5870-LLA
4407 - 5871-AAA
4408 - 5870-LLA
4408 - 5871-AAA
4409 - 5870-LLA
4409 - 5871-AAA
4410 - 5798-DWG
4410 - 5870-LLA
4410 - 5871-AAA
4411 - 5798-DWG
4411 - 5870-LLA
4411 - 5871-AAA
4412 - 5870-LLA
4412 - 5871-AAA
4413 - 5870-LLA
4413 - 5871-AAA
4414 - 5870-LLA
4414 - 5871-AAA
4415 - 5870-LLA
4415 - 5871-AAA
4416 - 5870-LLA
4416 - 5871-AAA
4417 - 5871-AAA
4417 - 5875-MMA
4419 - 5871-AAA
4419 - 5875-MMA
4421 - 5871-AAA
4421 - 5875-MMA
4422 - 5871-AAA
4422 - 5875-MMA
4427 - 5871-AAA
4427 - 5875-MMA
4429 - 5871-AAA
4429 - 5875-MMA
4430 - 5601-204
4431 - 5870-LLA
4431 - 5871-AAA
4432 - 5870-LLA
4432 - 5871-AAA

4437 - 5871-AAA
4437 - 5875-MMA
4438 - 5871-AAA
4438 - 5875-MMA
4439 - 5871-AAA
4439 - 5875-MMA
4440 - 5871-AAA
4440 - 5875-MMA
4441 - 5871-AAA
4441 - 5875-MMA
4442 - 5871-AAA
4442 - 5875-MMA
4443 - 5871-AAA
4443 - 5875-MMA
4444 - 5871-AAA
4444 - 5875-MMA
4445 - 5871-AAA
4445 - 5875-MMA
4446 - 5871-AAA
4446 - 5875-MMA
4447 - 5871-COM
4447 - 5875-MMA
4449 - 5875-UPG
4450 - 5871-AAA
4450 - 5875-MMA
4451 - 5871-AAA
4451 - 5875-MMA
4452 - 5871-AAA
4452 - 5875-MMA
4453 - 5871-AAA
4453 - 5875-MMA
4454 - 5871-AAA
4454 - 5875-MMA
4457 - 5871-BBB
4457 - 5875-MMM
4458 - 5871-BBB
4458 - 5875-MMM
4459 - 5871-BBB
4459 - 5875-MMM
4460 - 5871-BBB
4460 - 5875-MMM
4461 - 5871-BBB
4461 - 5875-MMM
4464 - 5870-LLA
4464 - 5871-AAA
4465 - 5870-LLA
4465 - 5871-AAA
4466 - 5870-LLA
4466 - 5871-AAA
4467 - 5871-AAA
4467 - 5875-MMA
4468 - 5871-AAA
4468 - 5875-MMA
4469 - 5150-MNL
4473 - 5870-LLA
4473 - 5871-AAA
4474 - 5870-LLA
4474 - 5871-AAA
4500 - 4683-00?
4502 - 5871-BBB
4503 - 5871-BBB
4504 - 5871-BBB
4504 - 5875-MMM
4505 - 5871-BBB
4505 - 5875-MMM
4506 - 5871-AAA
4507 - 5871-AAA
4508 - 5871-AAA
4509 - 5871-AAA
4510 - 5871-AAA
4511 - 5871-AAA
4512 - 5601-061
4513 - 5871-AAA
4513 - 5871-COM
4514 - 5601-062
4514 - 5871-AAA
4515 - 5871-AAA
4516 - 5871-AAA
4517 - 5871-AAA
4518 - 5601-064
4518 - 5871-AAA
4519 - 5871-AAA
4520 - 5871-AAA
4521 - 5871-AAA
4522 - 5871-AAA
4523 - 5871-AAA
4526 - 5871-AAA
4526 - 5871-COM
4527 - 5871-AAA
4527 - 5871-COM
4528 - 5871-AAA
4528 - 5871-COM
4529 - 5871-AAA
4529 - 5871-COM
4530 - 5871-AAA
4530 - 5871-COM
4531 - 5871-AAA
4531 - 5871-COM
4532 - 5871-AAA
4532 - 5871-COM
4533 - 5871-AAA
4533 - 5871-COM
4534 - 5871-AAA
4534 - 5871-COM
4535 - 5871-AAA
4535 - 5871-COM
4536 - 5871-AAA
4536 - 5871-COM
4537 - 5871-AAA
4537 - 5871-COM
4538 - 5871-AAA
4538 - 5871-COM
4539 - 5871-AAA
4539 - 5871-COM
4540 - 5871-AAA
4540 - 5871-COM
4541 - 5871-AAA
4541 - 5871-COM
4542 - 5871-AAA
4542 - 5871-COM
4543 - 5871-AAA
4543 - 5871-COM
4544 - 5601-101
4544 - 5871-AAA
4544 - 5871-COM
4545 - 5871-AAA
4545 - 5871-COM
4546 - 5871-AAA
4546 - 5871-COM
4547 - 5664-298
4547 - 5871-AAA
4547 - 5871-COM
4548 - 5364-???
4549 - 5871-AAA
4549 - 5871-COM
4550 - 5871-AAA
4550 - 5871-COM
4551 - 5871-AAA
4551 - 5871-COM
4552 - 5871-AAA
4552 - 5871-COM
4553 - 5871-AAA
4553 - 5871-COM
4554 - 5871-AAA
4554 - 5871-COM
4555 - 3117-010
4556 - 5871-AAA
4556 - 5871-COM
4557 - 5871-AAA
4557 - 5871-COM
4558 - 5871-AAA
4558 - 5871-COM
4559 - 5871-AAA
4559 - 5871-COM
4560 - 5871-AAA
4560 - 5871-COM
4561 - 5871-AAA
4561 - 5871-COM
4562 - 5871-AAA
4562 - 5871-COM
4563 - 5871-AAA
4563 - 5871-COM
4564 - 5871-AAA
4564 - 5871-COM
4565 - 5871-AAA
4565 - 5871-COM
4566 - 5664-298
4566 - 5871-AAA
4566 - 5871-COM
4567 - 5871-AAA
4567 - 5871-COM
4568 - 5871-AAA
4568 - 5871-COM
4569 - 5871-AAA
4569 - 5871-COM
4570 - 5871-AAA
4570 - 5871-COM
4571 - 5871-AAA
4571 - 5871-COM
4572 - 5871-AAA
4572 - 5871-COM
4573 - 5871-AAA
4573 - 5871-COM
4574 - 5871-AAA
4574 - 5871-COM
4575 - 5871-AAA
4575 - 5871-COM
4576 - 5871-AAA
4576 - 5871-COM
4577 - 5871-AAA
4577 - 5871-COM
4578 - 5871-AAA
4578 - 5871-COM
4579 - 5871-AAA
4579 - 5871-COM
4580 - 5871-AAA
4580 - 5871-COM
4581 - 5871-AAA
4581 - 5871-COM
4582 - 5714-PC1
4582 - 5871-AAA
4582 - 5871-COM
4583 - 5871-AAA
4583 - 5871-COM
4584 - 5871-AAA
4584 - 5871-COM
4585 - 5871-AAA
4585 - 5871-COM
4586 - 5871-AAA
4586 - 5871-COM
4587 - 5871-AAA
4587 - 5871-COM
4588 - 5871-AAA
4588 - 5871-COM
4589 - 5871-AAA
4589 - 5871-COM
4590 - 5871-AAA
4590 - 5871-COM
4591 - 5601-052
4591 - 5871-AAA
4591 - 5871-COM
4592 - 5871-AAA
4592 - 5871-COM
4593 - 5871-AAA

4593 - 5871-COM
4594 - 5601-053
4594 - 5871-AAA
4594 - 5871-COM
4595 - 5871-AAA
4595 - 5871-COM
4596 - 5871-AAA
4596 - 5871-COM
4597 - 5871-AAA
4597 - 5871-COM
4598 - 5871-AAA
4598 - 5871-COM
4599 - 5871-AAA
4599 - 5871-COM
4600 - 5785-DFW
4600 - 5871-AAA
4600 - 5871-COM
4601 - 5669-161
4601 - 5785-DFW
4601 - 5871-AAA
4601 - 5871-COM
4602 - 5669-162
4602 - 5871-AAA
4602 - 5871-COM
4603 - 5669-163
4603 - 5871-AAA
4603 - 5871-COM
4604 - 5669-031
4604 - 5871-AAA
4604 - 5871-COM
4605 - 5669-032
4605 - 5871-AAA
4605 - 5871-COM
4606 - 5669-033
4606 - 5871-AAA
4606 - 5871-COM
4607 - 5669-034
4607 - 5871-AAA
4607 - 5871-COM
4608 - 5871-AAA
4608 - 5871-COM
4609 - 5871-AAA
4609 - 5871-COM
4610 - 5871-AAA
4610 - 5871-COM
4611 - 5871-AAA
4611 - 5871-COM
4612 - 5871-AAA
4612 - 5871-COM
4613 - 5871-AAA
4613 - 5871-COM
4614 - 5871-AAA
4615 - 5871-AAA
4616 - 5871-AAA
4617 - 5871-AAA
4618 - 5871-AAA
4619 - 5871-AAA
4620 - 5871-AAA
4621 - 5871-AAA
4622 - 5740-XR1
4622 - 5871-AAA
4623 - 5871-AAA
4624 - 5871-AAA
4625 - 5871-AAA
4626 - 5871-AAA
4627 - 5871-AAA
4628 - 5740-XR1
4628 - 5871-AAA
4630 - 5871-AAA
4631 - 5871-AAA
4632 - 5871-AAA
4633 - 5740-XR1
4633 - 5871-AAA
4634 - 5740-XR1
4634 - 5871-AAA
4635 - 5871-AAA
4636 - 5871-AAA
4637 - 5871-AAA
4638 - 5669-179
4638 - 5871-AAA
4639 - 5871-AAA
4640 - 5601-152
4640 - 5871-AAA
4641 - 5601-152
4641 - 5669-031
4641 - 5871-AAA
4642 - 5669-033
4642 - 5871-AAA
4643 - 5669-032
4643 - 5871-AAA
4644 - 5871-AAA
4645 - 5871-AAA
4646 - 5871-AAA
4647 - 5871-AAA
4648 - 5871-AAA
4649 - 5871-AAA
4650 - 5664-319
4650 - 5871-AAA
4651 - 5664-319
4651 - 5871-AAA
4652 - 5871-AAA
4653 - 5871-AAA
4654 - 5871-AAA
4655 - 5871-AAA
4656 - 5871-AAA
4657 - 5871-AAA
4658 - 5871-AAA
4659 - 5871-AAA
4660 - 5669-212
4660 - 5871-AAA
4661 - 5669-212
4661 - 5871-AAA
4662 - 5871-AAA
4663 - 5871-AAA
4664 - 5871-AAA
4665 - 5871-AAA
4666 - 5871-AAA
4667 - 5871-AAA
4668 - 5871-AAA
4669 - 5871-AAA
4670 - 5871-AAA
4671 - 5871-AAA
4672 - 5871-AAA
4673 - 5871-AAA
4674 - 5871-AAA
4675 - 5871-AAA
4676 - 5871-AAA
4677 - 5871-AAA
4678 - 5871-AAA
4679 - 5601-192
4679 - 5871-AAA
4680 - 5601-192
4680 - 5871-AAA
4681 - 5601-192
4681 - 5871-AAA
4682 - 5601-192
4682 - 5871-AAA
4683 - 5601-192
4683 - 5871-AAA
4684 - 5601-192
4684 - 5871-AAA
4685 - 5601-192
4685 - 5871-AAA
4686 - 5601-192
4686 - 5871-AAA
4687 - 5601-192
4687 - 5871-AAA
4688 - 5871-AAA
4689 - 5601-192
4689 - 5871-AAA
4690 - 5871-AAA
4691 - 5601-192
4691 - 5871-AAA
4692 - 5871-AAA
4693 - 5871-AAA
4694 - 5871-AAA
4695 - 5871-AAA
4696 - 5871-AAA
4697 - 5871-AAA
4698 - 5871-AAA
4699 - 5871-AAA
4700 - 5871-AAA
4701 - 5871-AAA
4702 - 4860-ZZZ
4702 - 5601-192
4703 - 5601-192
4703 - 5871-AAA
4704 - 5601-192
4704 - 5871-AAA
4704 - 6150-ZZZ
4705 - 5601-192
4705 - 5871-AAA
4706 - 5871-AAA
4707 - 5871-AAA
4708 - 5871-AAA
4709 - 5871-AAA
4710 - 5871-AAA
4710 - 6150-ZZZ
4711 - 5871-AAA
4712 - 5871-AAA
4713 - 5871-AAA
4714 - 5871-AAA
4715 - 5871-AAA
4716 - 5871-AAA
4717 - 5871-AAA
4718 - 5871-AAA
4719 - 5871-AAA
4720 - 5871-AAA
4721 - 5871-AAA
4722 - 5871-AAA
4723 - 5871-AAA
4724 - 5871-AAA
4725 - 5871-AAA
4726 - 5871-AAA
4727 - 5871-AAA
4728 - 5871-AAA
4729 - 5871-AAA
4730 - 5871-AAA
4731 - 5871-AAA
4732 - 5871-AAA
4733 - 5871-AAA
4734 - 5871-AAA
4735 - 6150-ZZZ
4739 - 6150-ZZZ
4756 - 6150-ZZZ
4758 - 6150-ZZZ
4762 - 6150-ZZZ
4764 - 5727-WS1
4765 - 5727-WS1
4765 - 6150-ZZZ
4766 - 5664-309
4766 - 6150-ZZZ
4767 - 5664-309
4767 - 5871-AAA
4768 - 5664-309
4768 - 5871-AAA
4768 - 6150-ZZZ
4769 - 5664-309
4770 - 5664-309
4771 - 5150-ZZZ
4771 - 5664-309
4773 - 5871-COM
4779 - 5871-AAA
4780 - 5871-AAA

4781 - 5871-AAA
4782 - 5871-AAA
4783 - 5871-AAA
4784 - 5713-ADJ
4784 - 5871-AAA
4785 - 5713-ADJ
4785 - 5871-AAA
4786 - 5713-ADH
4786 - 5871-AAA
4787 - 5871-AAA
4788 - 5871-AAA
4789 - 5871-AAA
4790 - 5871-AAA
4790 - 8550-ZZZ
4791 - 5871-AAA
4792 - 5727-WS6
4792 - 5871-AAA
4793 - 5871-AAA
4794 - 5871-AAA
4795 - 5871-AAA
4796 - 5871-AAA
4797 - 5871-AAA
4797 - 6150-ZZZ
4798 - 5871-AAA
4799 - 5871-AAA
4800 - 5871-AAA
4801 - 5871-AAA
4802 - 5871-AAA
4802 - 6150-ZZZ
4803 - 5871-AAA
4803 - 6150-ZZZ
4804 - 5871-AAA
4806 - 5871-AAA
4807 - 5871-AAA
4808 - 5871-AAA
4809 - 5871-AAA
4810 - 5871-AAA
4811 - 5871-AAA
4812 - 5871-AAA
4812 - 6150-ZZZ
4813 - 5871-AAA
4814 - 5871-AAA
4814 - 6150-ZZZ
4815 - 5871-AAA
4816 - 5871-AAA
4816 - 6150-ZZZ
4817 - 5871-AAA
4818 - 5871-AAA
4819 - 5871-AAA
4820 - 5871-AAA
4821 - 5871-AAA
4822 - 5871-AAA
4823 - 5871-AAA
4824 - 5871-AAA
4825 - 5871-AAA
4826 - 5871-AAA
4827 - 5871-AAA
4828 - 5871-AAA
4829 - 5150-ZZZ
4830 - 5871-AAA
4831 - 5871-AAA
4832 - 5871-AAA
4833 - 5871-AAA
4834 - 5871-AAA
4835 - 5871-AAA
4836 - 5871-AAA
4837 - 5871-AAA
4838 - 5871-AAA
4839 - 5150-ZZZ
4839 - 5871-AAA
4840 - 5871-AAA
4841 - 5871-AAA
4842 - 5871-AAA
4843 - 5871-AAA
4844 - 5871-AAA
4845 - 5871-AAA
4846 - 5871-AAA
4847 - 5871-AAA
4849 - 5871-AAA
4850 - 5871-AAA
4851 - 5871-AAA
4852 - 5871-AAA
4853 - 5871-AAA
4854 - 5871-AAA
4856 - 5871-AAA
4867 - 5871-BBB
4875 - 5871-COM
4876 - 5871-COM
4877 - 5871-COM
4878 - 5876-AAA
4879 - 5876-AAA
4880 - 5876-AAA
4881 - 5876-AAA
4882 - 5876-AAA
4883 - 5876-AAA
4884 - 5876-AAA
4885 - 5876-AAA
4886 - 5876-AAA
4887 - 5876-AAA
4888 - 5871-COM
4889 - 5871-COM
4890 - 5871-AAA
4891 - 5871-AAA
4894 - 5871-COM
4895 - 5871-COM
4896 - 5871-COM
4897 - 5871-AAA
4898 - 5871-AAA
4900 - 5150-ZZZ
4910 - 5150-ZZZ
4920 - 5150-ZZZ
4922 - 5875-UPG
4925 - 5150-ZZZ
4927 - 5150-ZZZ
4928 - 5150-ZZZ
5001 - 8530-ZZZ
5002 - 8530-ZZZ
5003 - 8530-ZZZ
5004 - 8530-ZZZ
5010 - 5150-ZZZ
5010 - 6180-00?
5020 - 5601-060
5020 - 6182-001
5030 - 6182-001
5030 - 6184-001
5030 - 6186-???
5040 - 5150-ZZZ
5040 - 6182-001
5040 - 6186-???
5040 - 8550-ZZZ
5050 - 5150-ZZZ
5050 - 6180-001
5050 - 6184-001
5060 - 6180-00?
5060 - 6182-001
5060 - 6186-???
5063 - 5150-ZZZ
5065 - 5601-101
5065 - 5669-034
5070 - 6180-00?
5070 - 6182-001
5070 - 6184-001
5070 - 6186-???
5099 - 5601-053
5124 - 5669-161
5125 - 5669-162
5126 - 5669-163
5137 - 5669-179
5146 - 5669-179
5181 - 5601-192
5182 - 5601-192
5183 - 5601-192
5184 - 5601-052
5184 - 5601-192
5185 - 5601-192
5193 - 5669-031
5194 - 5601-204
5194 - 5669-031
5195 - 5601-204
5195 - 5669-031
5197 - 5669-212
5200 - 5150-ZZZ
5201 - 5601-060
5211 - 8550-ZZZ
5212 - 8550-ZZZ
5213 - 8550-ZZZ
5214 - 8550-ZZZ
5228 - 5669-032
5236 - 5669-032
5240 - 8530-ZZZ
5279 - 5871-AAA
5279 - 8550-ZZZ
5280 - 5871-AAA
5317 - 3278-???
5318 - 3278-???
5335 - 5371-ZZZ
5345 - 5875-XXX
5397 - 5875-MMA
5398 - 5871-AAA
5399 - 5871-AAA
5427 - 5150-ZZZ
5442 - 8550-ZZZ
5448 - 5871-AAA
5458 - 5871-AAA
5459 - 5871-AAA
5465 - 5664-298
5466 - 5664-298
5467 - 5664-298
5558 - 5664-319
5559 - 5664-319
5612 - 5150-ZZZ
5612 - 8530-ZZZ
5614 - 5150-ZZZ
5647 - 8550-ZZZ
5648 - 8550-ZZZ
5730 - 5271-ZZZ
5730 - 5371-ZZZ
5731 - 5371-ZZZ
5763 - 5871-AAA
5773 - 8530-ZZZ
5774 - 8550-ZZZ
5797 - 5871-AAA
5797 - 5875-MMA
5802 - 5875-UPG
5838 - 5601-192
5848 - 5601-192
5850 - 5796-TBP
5851 - 5796-TBP
5852 - 5796-TBP
5858 - 5601-192
5858 - 5669-031
5858 - 5796-TBP
5888 - 5601-192
5888 - 5669-031
5888 - 5669-032
5888 - 5669-033
5898 - 5601-101
5898 - 5601-192
5898 - 5669-031
5898 - 5669-032
5898 - 5669-033
5898 - 5669-034
5898 - 5669-212
5912 - 5871-COM

5940 - 5871-BBB
5941 - 5871-BBB
5942 - 5876-BBB
5980 - 5871-BBB
5981 - 5872-BBB
5983 - 5871-BBB
5984 - 5872-BBB
5985 - 5876-BBB
5986 - 5873-BBB
5987 - 5873-BBB
5991 - 5876-BBB
5992 - 5873-BBB
5996 - 5871-BBB
5997 - 5873-BBB
6001 - 5531-011
6001 - 7531-041
6002 - 5531-011
6003 - 5531-011
6004 - 5531-011
6004 - 5601-192
6005 - 5273-ZZZ
6005 - 5601-192
6006 - 5531-011
6010 - 5140-ZZZ
6011 - 8530-ZZZ
6017 - 5531-011
6018 - 5531-011
6019 - 7531-041
6020 - 7531-041
6023 - 7532-041
6023 - 8550-ZZZ
6024 - 7532-041
6025 - 7532-041
6025 - 7544-???
6026 - 7534-001
6027 - 7534-001
6029 - 5531-011
6030 - 5140-ZZZ
6030 - 5150-ZZZ
6031 - 5150-ZZZ
6031 - 8530-ZZZ
6032 - 7531-041
6033 - 7531-041
6034 - 7534-001
6035 - 5531-011
6035 - 7531-041
6036 - 7532-041
6037 - 7532-041
6038 - 7531-041
6039 - 7531-041
6040 - 7531-041
6041 - 5871-AAA
6041 - 5875-MMA
6042 - 8530-ZZZ
6043 - 8530-ZZZ
6044 - 7532-041
6045 - 7531-041
6046 - 7531-041
6047 - 7531-041
6049 - 5150-ZZZ
6050 - 3852-001
6050 - 5150-ZZZ
6051 - 5150-ZZZ
6052 - 5150-ZZZ
6053 - 5150-ZZZ
6054 - 5150-ZZZ
6055 - 5150-ZZZ
6055 - 5871-AAA
6056 - 5150-ZZZ
6056 - 5871-AAA
6057 - 5150-ZZZ
6057 - 5871-AAA
6058 - 5150-ZZZ
6058 - 5871-AAA
6058 - 8530-ZZZ
6059 - 5150-ZZZ
6059 - 5871-AAA
6059 - 8530-ZZZ
6060 - 5871-BBB
6060 - 5875-MMM
6061 - 5150-ZZZ
6061 - 5871-BBB
6061 - 5875-MMM
6062 - 5871-BBB
6062 - 5875-MMM
6063 - 5871-BBB
6063 - 5875-MMM
6064 - 5150-ZZZ
6065 - 5150-ZZZ
6065 - 5871-BBB
6065 - 5875-MMM
6066 - 5150-ZZZ
6066 - 5871-BBB
6067 - 5871-AAA
6068 - 5150-ZZZ
6068 - 5871-AAA
6069 - 5150-ZZZ
6069 - 5871-AAA
6069 - 5975-MMA
6070 - 5870-LLA
6070 - 5871-AAA
6070 - 7552-???
6071 - 7552-???
6072 - 7552-???
6073 - 7552-???
6074 - 7552-???
6075 - 5871-BBB
6075 - 5875-MMM
6075 - 7552-???
6076 - 5871-BBB
6076 - 5875-MMM
6076 - 7552-???
6077 - 5871-BBB
6077 - 5875-MMM
6077 - 7552-???
6078 - 7552-???
6079 - 5871-BBB
6079 - 5875-MMM
6081 - 7552-???
6082 - 7552-???
6083 - 7552-???
6085 - 5871-BBB
6085 - 5875-MMM
6086 - 5871-BBB
6086 - 5875-MMM
6086 - 7552-041
6087 - 5871-BBB
6087 - 5875-MMM
6089 - 7531-041
6094 - 5871-AAA
6094 - 5875-MMA
6094 - 7552-???
6095 - 5871-AAA
6095 - 5875-MMA
6095 - 7552-???
6096 - 7552-???
6097 - 7552-???
6098 - 7552-???
6113 - 5871-BBB
6115 - 5150-ZZZ
6128 - 5871-AAA
6128 - 5875-MMA
6132 - 5875-MMA
6135 - 5871-AAA
6148 - 5871-COM
6160 - 5150-ZZZ
6161 - 5150-ZZZ
6163 - 753?-111
6165 - 5150-ZZZ
6166 - 5150-ZZZ
6169 - 5876-AAA
6171 - 5871-AAA
6180 - 7552-???
6181 - 5727-WS6
6186 - 7552-???
6187 - 7552-???
6192 - 7552-???
6193 - 7552-???
6221 - 7552-???
6222 - 7552-???
6223 - 7552-???
6240 - 8530-ZZZ
6241 - 8530-ZZZ
6242 - 5871-AAA
6242 - 8530-ZZZ
6243 - 7531-ZZZ
6243 - 8530-ZZZ
6245 - 8530-ZZZ
6246 - 8530-ZZZ
6247 - 8550-ZZZ
6248 - 5727-WS1
6248 - 8550-ZZZ
6250 - 753?-111
6251 - 7531-111
6252 - 7532-111
6253 - 7531-111
6254 - 7532-111
6255 - 753?-111
6256 - 753?-111
6257 - 7544-???
6260 - 7544-???
6263 - 8550-ZZZ
6265 - 8550-ZZZ
6266 - 4683-00?
6266 - 8550-ZZZ
6267 - 8550-ZZZ
6279 - 8550-ZZZ
6286 - 5871-AAA
6287 - 5871-AAA
6293 - 8550-ZZZ
6320 - 8550-ZZZ
6321 - 8550-ZZZ
6322 - 8550-ZZZ
6323 - 8550-ZZZ
6334 - 5871-AAA
6335 - 5871-AAA
6341 - 6150-ZZZ
6351 - 5083-???
6351 - 5371-ZZZ
6401 - 8550-ZZZ
6500 - 5793-AGN
6500 - 8550-ZZZ
6501 - 5793-AGN
6502 - 5793-AGW
6503 - 5793-AGW
6504 - 5793-AEY
6505 - 5793-AEY
6506 - 5793-AEY
6507 - 5793-AEY
6508 - 5793-AEY
6509 - 5793-AEY
6510 - 5793-AEY
6511 - 5793-AEY
6512 - 5793-AEY
6517 - 5727-WS6
6517 - 5793-AEY
6518 - 5793-AEY
6519 - 5793-AEY
6520 - 5793-AEY
6521 - 5793-AGB
6522 - 5793-AGX
6523 - 5793-AGX
6525 - 5793-AEY
6526 - 5793-AEY

6529 - 5793-AEY
6530 - 5793-AEY
6532 - 5793-AFD
6535 - 5793-AGR
6536 - 5793-AGQ
6537 - 5793-AGQ
6538 - 5793-AGW
6539 - 5793-AGW
6540 - 5793-AGW
6541 - 5793-AGW
6542 - 5793-AGW
6543 - 5793-AGW
6544 - 5793-AGW
6546 - 5793-AGQ
6547 - 5793-AGQ
6549 - 5793-AGQ
6550 - 5714-PC1
6550 - 5793-AGP
6551 - 5793-AGT
6553 - 5793-AEZ
6554 - 5793-AEZ
6555 - 5793-AEZ
6556 - 5793-AGB
6557 - 5793-AGB
6558 - 5793-AFD
6559 - 5793-AFA
6560 - 5793-AFA
6561 - 5793-AFF
6562 - 5793-AFF
6564 - 5793-AFC
6566 - 5793-AFC
6567 - 5793-AGT
6568 - 5793-AGP
6569 - 5793-AGR
6570 - 5793-ACW
6571 - 5793-ACW
6572 - 5793-ACX
6573 - 5793-AGC
6575 - 5150-ZZZ
6576 - 5793-ACX
6577 - 5793-AGC
6579 - 5793-ACX
6579 - 5793-AGC
6579 - 5793-AHC
6579 - 5793-AHH
6583 - 5150-ZZZ
6583 - 5793-AGC
6585 - 5150-ZZZ
6585 - 5793-AGF
6586 - 5793-AGF
6587 - 5793-AGW
6588 - 5793-AGW
6589 - 5793-AGW
6590 - 5793-AGW
6591 - 5793-AGW
6592 - 5793-AGW
6593 - 5793-AGQ
6594 - 5793-AGW
6595 - 5793-AGQ
6596 - 5793-AGQ
6597 - 5793-AGQ
6598 - 5793-AGQ
6600 - 5793-AFF
6601 - 5793-ACX
6601 - 8550-ZZZ
6602 - 5793-ACX
6602 - 5793-AGC
6603 - 5793-ACX
6603 - 5793-AGC
6603 - 5793-AHC
6603 - 5793-AHH
6604 - 5793-AHD
6604 - 5793-AHE
6604 - 5793-AHF
6605 - 5793-AHC
6606 - 5793-AHC
6607 - 5793-AHE
6608 - 5793-AHE
6609 - 5793-ACX
6609 - 5793-AGC
6609 - 5793-AHE
6609 - 5793-AHF
6610 - 5793-AHA
6611 - 5793-AHF
6612 - 5793-AHF
6613 - 5793-AHE
6613 - 5793-AHF
6614 - 5793-AHF
6615 - 5793-AHA
6616 - 5793-AHG
6617 - 5793-AHG
6618 - 5793-AHD
6619 - 5793-AHD
6622 - 5793-AHH
6623 - 5793-AHH
6625 - 5793-ACX
6625 - 5793-AGC
6625 - 5793-AHE
6625 - 5793-AHF
6627 - 5793-AEY
6629 - 5793-AEY
6631 - 5793-AEY
6632 - 5793-AEY
6633 - 5793-AEY
6635 - 5793-AEY
6636 - 5793-AEY
6639 - 5793-AHB
6640 - 5793-AHB
6641 - 5793-AGY
6642 - 5793-AGY
6647 - 5793-AGZ
6648 - 5793-AGZ
6666 - 8550-ZZZ
6685 - 5204-001
6690 - 5150-ZZZ
6691 - 5150-ZZZ
6698 - 5150-ZZZ
6701 - 8550-ZZZ
6714 - 1598-S03
6724 - 1584-S02
6725 - 1584-S02
6727 - 1598-S17
6810 - 6150-ZZZ
6815 - 6150-ZZZ
6941 - 6150-ZZZ
7000 - 5204-001
7000 - 6150-ZZZ
7001 - 5373-ZZZ
7001 - 5601-192
7001 - 8530-ZZZ
7002 - 5373-ZZZ
7002 - 5601-192
7002 - 8550-ZZZ
7003 - 5371-ZZZ
7004 - 5371-ZZZ
7004 - 6150-ZZZ
7008 - 6150-ZZZ
7010 - 6150-ZZZ
7011 - 6150-ZZZ
7022 - 5871-AAA
7022 - 5875-MMA
7034 - 5871-AAA
7034 - 5875-MMA
7036 - 5871-AAA
7036 - 5875-MMA
7039 - 5798-FAL
7040 - 5669-031
7040 - 5669-212
7040 - 5871-AAA
7040 - 5875-MMA
7041 - 5150-ZZZ
7041 - 5669-031
7042 - 5669-031
7043 - 5798-FAL
7043 - 5871-AAA
7043 - 5875-MMA
7045 - 5871-AAA
7045 - 5875-MMA
7062 - 5873-AAA
7082 - 5874-AAA
7122 - 8550-ZZZ
7123 - 5876-AAA
7124 - 5873-AAA
7125 - 5873-AAA
7126 - 5874-AAA
7259 - 8550-ZZZ
7426 - 4680-00?
7429 - 4680-00?
7501 - 1537-?01
7502 - 1537-?01
7503 - 1537-?01
7504 - 1537-?01
7505 - 1537-?01
7506 - 1537-?01
7507 - 1537-?01
7508 - 1537-?01
7561 - 6150-ZZZ
7564 - 6150-ZZZ
7586 - 6150-ZZZ
7619 - 1598-S13
7641 - 6150-ZZZ
7658 - 6150-ZZZ
7675 - 5371-ZZZ
7676 - 5371-ZZZ
7743 - 8550-ZZZ
7771 - 5871-AAA
7771 - 5875-MMA
7801 - 1596-F01
7820 - 5150-ZZZ
7820 - 5223-001
7833 - 5150-ZZZ
7833 - 8550-ZZZ
7840 - 5150-ZZZ
7840 - 5223-001
7848 - 5669-031
7853 - 1596-D01
7854 - 1596-D01
7858 - 5669-031
7858 - 5669-032
7860 - 5871-AAA
7860 - 6150-ZZZ
7868 - 5669-031
7868 - 5669-032
7873 - 5871-AAA
7880 - 5150-ZZZ
7888 - 5669-032
7893 - 6150-ZZZ
7898 - 5669-031
7898 - 5669-032
7899 - 5871-AAA
7900 - 5871-AAA
7910 - 5201-00?
7920 - 5201-00?
7930 - 5201-00?
7933 - 5871-AAA
7934 - 5871-AAA
7935 - 5872-AAA
7936 - 5873-AAA
7937 - 5873-AAA
7938 - 5873-AAA
7939 - 5876-AAA
7940 - 5201-00?
7940 - 5873-AAA
7941 - 5873-AAA

7942 - 5873-AAA
7953 - 5873-AAA
7954 - 5873-AAA
7955 - 5873-AAA
7956 - 5873-AAA
7957 - 5873-AAA
7958 - 5873-AAA
8000 - 6152-ZZZ
8000 - 8550-ZZZ
8001 - 5150-ZZZ
8001 - 6152-ZZZ
8002 - 5150-ZZZ
8002 - 5669-031
8002 - 6152-ZZZ
8003 - 5150-ZZZ
8003 - 5669-212
8005 - 5669-031
8006 - 5669-031
8007 - 5669-031
8017 - 5150-ZZZ
8018 - 5150-ZZZ
8024 - 5150-ZZZ
8077 - 5204-001
8161 - 5871-BBB
8162 - 5872-BBB
8168 - 5871-BBB
8174 - 5875-XXX
8186 - 6150-ZZZ
8214 - 5150-ZZZ
8222 - 5875-XXX
8222 - 6150-ZZZ
8245 - 6150-ZZZ
8277 - 4680-00?
8278 - 4680-00?
8314 - 5XXX-ZZZ
8314 - 8530-ZZZ
8335 - 5872-AAA
8362 - 5150-ZZZ
8391 - 5871-AAA
8392 - 5871-BBB
8393 - 5872-BBB
8426 - 6150-ZZZ
8459 - 5150-ZZZ
8541 - 6150-ZZZ
8570 - 5150-ZZZ
8629 - 5202-001
8632 - 5202-001
8635 - 5150-ZZZ
8635 - 8530-ZZZ
8659 - 5150-ZZZ
8670 - 5150-ZZZ
8700 - 8550-ZZZ
8710 - 6150-ZZZ
8720 - 8550-ZZZ
8722 - 8550-ZZZ
8730 - 8550-ZZZ
8750 - 8530-ZZZ
8760 - 8550-ZZZ
8770 - 8550-ZZZ
8873 - 5871-AAA
8880 - 5875-UPG
8881 - 8550-ZZZ
8910 - 5871-AAA
8913 - 5875-UPG
8968 - 5871-AAA
8968 - 5871-COM
8969 - 5871-AAA
8969 - 5871-COM
8970 - 5875-UPG
8989 - 5870-LLA
8989 - 5871-AAA
8993 - 6150-ZZZ
9001 - 5601-052
9001 - 5601-053
9001 - 5601-060
9001 - 5601-192
9001 - 5601-204
9001 - 5664-298
9001 - 5664-319
9001 - 5669-031
9001 - 5669-032
9001 - 5669-033
9001 - 5669-161
9001 - 5669-162
9001 - 5669-163
9001 - 5669-179
9001 - 5669-212
9001 - 5710-RTJ
9001 - 5785-DFW
9001 - 5793-AAN
9001 - 5793-AAP
9001 - 5793-ACW
9001 - 5793-ACX
9001 - 5793-AEY
9001 - 5793-AEZ
9001 - 5793-AFA
9001 - 5793-AFC
9001 - 5793-AFD
9001 - 5793-AFF
9001 - 5793-AGB
9001 - 5793-AGC
9001 - 5793-AHC
9001 - 5793-AHD
9001 - 5793-AHE
9001 - 5793-AHF
9001 - 5793-AHG
9001 - 5793-AHH
9002 - 5601-192
9018 - 5204-001
9021 - 5875-XXX
9029 - 5785-DFW
9031 - 5785-DVW
9047 - 5871-AAA
9047 - 5875-MMA
9080 - 5793-AGF
9080 - 5793-AGN
9080 - 5793-AGP
9080 - 5793-AGQ
9080 - 5793-AGR
9080 - 5793-AGT
9080 - 5793-AGW
9080 - 5793-AGX
9080 - 5793-AGY
9080 - 5793-AGZ
9080 - 5793-AHA
9080 - 5793-AHB
9103 - 5875-XXX
9104 - 5875-XXX
9129 - 5785-DFW
9131 - 5785-DVW
9173 - 5875-XXX
9174 - 5875-XXX
9175 - 5875-XXX
9178 - 5871-BBB
9178 - 5875-MMM
9186 - 5875-XXX
9193 - 5871-BBB
9193 - 5875-MMM
9194 - 5871-BBB
9194 - 5875-MMM
9195 - 5871-BBB
9195 - 5875-MMM
9196 - 5871-BBB
9196 - 5875-MMM
9197 - 5871-BBB
9197 - 5875-MMM
9198 - 5871-BBB
9198 - 5875-MMM
9200 - 5871-BBB
9200 - 5875-MMM
9201 - 4683-00?
9201 - 5871-BBB
9201 - 5875-MMM
9202 - 4683-00?
9202 - 5870-LLL
9202 - 5871-BBB
9203 - 5870-LLL
9203 - 5871-BBB
9204 - 5870-LLL
9204 - 5871-BBB
9205 - 5870-LLL
9205 - 5871-BBB
9206 - 5870-LLL
9206 - 5871-BBB
9207 - 5870-LLL
9207 - 5871-BBB
9208 - 5871-AAA
9208 - 5875-MMA
9223 - 4683-00?
9228 - 5871-BBB
9228 - 5875-MMM
9266 - 5875-XXX
9340 - 5871-BBB
9340 - 5875-MMM
9358 - 5871-AAA
9358 - 5875-MMA
9360 - 5870-LLL
9360 - 5871-BBB
9367 - 5871-BBB
9367 - 5875-MMM
9371 - 5204-001
9372 - 5204-001
9383 - 5204-001
9383 - 5871-BBB
9384 - 5204-001
9384 - 5871-BBB
9385 - 5871-BBB
9385 - 5875-MMM
9389 - 5871-BBB
9389 - 5875-MMM
9391 - 5204-001
9396 - 5875-XXX
9410 - 5875-XXX
9445 - 5871-AAA
9448 - 5871-AAA
9510 - 4680-00?
9511 - 4680-00?
9512 - 4680-00?
9513 - 4680-00?
9520 - 5727-LC1
9538 - 5150-ZZZ
9543 - 5875-XXX
9565 - 5727-WS1
9582 - 5714-PC1
9588 - 5875-XXX
9600 - 5798-DXC
9620 - 5150-ZZZ
9620 - 5204-001
9623 - 5870-LLL
9623 - 5871-BBB
9624 - 5871-BBB
9624 - 5875-MMM
9630 - 5871-AAA
9630 - 5875-MMA
9646 - 5871-AAA
9681 - 5727-WS1
9685 - 5870-LLA
9685 - 5871-AAA
9689 - 5871-AAA
9689 - 5875-MMA
9694 - 5150-MNL
9700 - 5871-AAA
9700 - 5875-MMA
9701 - 5871-AAA

9701 - 5875-MMA
9702 - 5871-AAA
9702 - 5875-MMA
9703 - 5871-AAA
9703 - 5875-MMA
9704 - 5871-AAA
9704 - 5875-MMA
9705 - 5150-ZZZ
9705 - 5871-AAA
9705 - 5875-MMA
9706 - 5871-AAA
9706 - 5975-MMA
9720 - 5719-CN1
9737 - 5719-EM1
9758 - 5871-AAA
9758 - 5875-MMA
9759 - 5871-AAA
9759 - 5875-MMA
9760 - 5875-XXX
9764 - 5719-XJ5
9766 - 5719-PJ7
9767 - 5871-AAA
9767 - 5875-MMA
9768 - 5875-XXX
9769 - 5871-AAA
9772 - 5871-AAA
9772 - 5875-MMA
9783 - 5875-XXX
9784 - 5871-AAA
9785 - 5875-XXX
9790 - 5875-XXX
9791 - 5871-AAA
9794 - 5871-AAA
9797 - 5875-XXX
9798 - 5871-AAA
9799 - 5875-XXX
9800 - 5871-AAA
9805 - 5870-LLA
9805 - 5871-AAA
9806 - 5870-LLA
9806 - 5871-AAA
9807 - 5870-LLA
9807 - 5871-AAA
9817 - 5871-AAA
9818 - 5871-AAA
9821 - 5871-AAA
9822 - 9332-???
9827 - 9332-???
9828 - 5871-AAA
9831 - 5875-XXX
9837 - 5727-WS6
9837 - 5871-BBB
9838 - 5871-BBB
9839 - 5871-BBB
9840 - 5871-BBB
9841 - 5871-BBB
9846 - 5871-BBB
9847 - 5871-BBB
9848 - 5871-BBB
9849 - 5871-BBB
9850 - 5871-BBB
9851 - 5871-AAA
9887 - 5727-LC6
9904 - 5871-BBB
9910 - 7371-001
9913 - 5871-BBB
9914 - 5875-UPG
9918 - 5875-UPG
9919 - 5875-UPG
9920 - 7371-001
9932 - 5871-AAA
9932 - 5875-MMA
9939 - 5871-AAA
9939 - 5875-MMA
9941 - 5871-AAA
9941 - 5875-MMA
9943 - 5871-AAA
9943 - 5875-MMA
9945 - 5150-ZZZ
9946 - 5150-ZZZ
9953 - 5875-UPG
9956 - 5871-COM
9958 - 5871-AAA
9958 - 5875-MMA
9967 - 5871-COM
9969 - 5871-AAA
9969 - 5875-MMA
9970 - 5875-UPG
9986 - 3812-001

Feature Code-Part Number

0005 - 8600005
0006 - 8600006
0007 - 8600007
0008 - 8600008
0009 - 8600009
0010 - 8600010
0012 - 8600012
0013 - 8600013
0020 - 8600020
0021 - 8600021
0022 - 8600022
0023 - 8600023
0024 - 8600024
0026 - 8600026
0027 - 8600027
0031 - 8600031
0061 - 6280061
0066 - 6280066
0070 - 6280070
0102 - 6450102
0111 - 6280111
0112 - 6280112
0202 - 6450202
0206 - 6450206
0207 - 6450207
0210 - 6450210
0211 - 6450211
0215 - 6450215
0216 - 6450216
0217 - 6450217
0218 - 6450218
0220 - 6450220
0230 - 6450230
0231 - 6450231
0232 - 6450232
0233 - 6450233
0234 - 6450234
0235 - 6450235
0236 - 6450236
0237 - 6450237
0238 - 6450238
0242 - 6450242
0349 - 6450349
0357 - 6450357
0359 - 6450359
0360 - 6450360
0370 - 6339100
0371 - 6339100
0468 - 1600468
0489 - 16F0489
0490 - 16F0490
0601 - 84X0002
0602 - 84X0006
0603 - 84X0019
0604 - 84X0021
0605 - 84X0022
0606 - 84X0023
0607 - 84X0026
0608 - 55X3526
0609 - 55X3525
0611 - 84X0034
0612 - 75X3200
0613 - 75X3213
0614 - 75X3207
0615 - 75X3204
0616 - 75X3215
0617 - 6476159
0619 - 84X0010
0620 - 84X0011
0621 - 84X0012
0626 - 6476080
0627 - 6476142
0628 - 6476082
0629 - 6476081
0630 - 6476084
0631 - 8575223
0632 - 8575228
0633 - 84X0001
0634 - 90X7925
0637 - 84X0008
0638 - 84X0009
0639 - 6280218
0640 - 6280220
0641 - 6280216
0642 - 6280217
0644 - 90X7926
0645 - 75X1127
0646 - 75X1082
0648 - 80X1011
0650 - 6280224
0651 - 84X0003
0652 - 84X0004
0653 - 84X0005
0656 - 84X1015
0657 - 84X1016
0658 - 84X1017
0659 - 84X0018
0660 - 90X7901
0661 - 90X7903
0662 - 90X7902
0663 - 84X0030
0664 - 84X0032
0665 - 84X0036
0666 - 96X5604
0668 - 84X0035
0708 - 6280708
0716 - 92X0716
0740 - 6280740
0741 - 6280741
0741 - 92X0741
0742 - 6280742
0743 - 6280743
0744 - 92X0744
0790 - 6430790
0791 - 6430791
0792 - 6430792
0802 - 6024475
0803 - 75X1085
0805 - 6457821
0809 - 6280194
0810 - 6280195
0811 - 6280211
0812 - 6280212
0813 - 6024328
0816 - 6280207
0818 - 6280187
0820 - 6280181
0822 - 6280179
0823 - 84X0004
0824 - 6280185
0826 - 6280183
0828 - 6280189
0832 - 75X1088
0833 - 75X1088

0834 - 75X1088
0835 - 75X1087
0836 - 75X1087
0837 - 75X1088
0841 - 75X1047
0842 - 75X1147
0849 - 75X1084
0851 - 84X0020
0869 - 92X0814
0870 - 92X0815
0871 - 92X0747
0872 - 92X0746
0873 - 00F9758
0874 - 6280247
0875 - 00F9757
0876 - 6280250
0877 - 00F9756
0878 - 6280248
0879 - 00F9754
0880 - 6280251
0881 - 00F9753
0882 - 6280252
0883 - 00F9755
0884 - 6280249
0885 - 6024772
0908 - 6403831
0915 - 6476022
0916 - 6024732
0923 - 6280196
0925 - 6280198
0927 - 6280200
0928 - 6280201
0929 - 6280203
0930 - 6280202
0931 - 6476107
0934 - 6024485
0935 - 6024495
0936 - 6024500
0937 - 6024486
0938 - 6024496
0939 - 6024501
0940 - 6024487
0941 - 6024497
0942 - 6024488
0943 - 6024498
0944 - 6024489
0945 - 6024499
0946 - 6024482
0947 - 6024492
0948 - 6024483
0949 - 6024493
0950 - 6024484
0951 - 6024494
0955 - 75X1032
0956 - 6280059
0957 - 6280060
0961 - 6193074
0962 - 6193088
0963 - 6193089
0964 - 6193090
0965 - 6193091
0966 - 6193092
0967 - 6193093
0968 - 6193094
0969 - 6193095
0970 - 6193096
0971 - 6193097
0972 - 6193098
0973 - 6193099
0974 - 6193100
0975 - 6193101
0976 - 6193102
0977 - 6193103
0978 - 6193104
0979 - 6193105
0980 - 6193106
0981 - 6193107
0982 - 6193108
0983 - 6193109
0984 - 6193110
0985 - 6193111
0986 - 6193112
0987 - 6193113
0988 - 6193114
0989 - 6193115
0990 - 6193116
0991 - 6193117
0992 - 6193118
0993 - 6193119
0994 - 6193120
0995 - 6193121
0996 - 6193122
0997 - 6193123
0998 - 6193124
1001 - 1501001
1002 - 1501002
1003 - 1501003
1013 - 1501013
1078 - 6091078
1081 - 75X1081
1121 - 75X1121
1122 - 75X1122
1123 - 75X1123
1124 - 75X1124
1147 - 92X1147
1148 - 92X1148
1186 - 6481186
1200 - 1501200
1201 - 1501201
1203 - 1501203
1204 - 1501204
1205 - 1501205
1206 - 1501211
1207 - 1501207
1209 - 1501209
1220 - 1501220
1221 - 1501221
1222 - 1501222
1223 - 1501223
1226 - 1501226
1227 - 1501227
1228 - 1501228
1229 - 1501229
1300 - 1501300
1400 - 1501400
1406 - 6280293
1407 - 6280294
1408 - 6280295
1409 - 6280296
1418 - 6024869
1419 - 6280256
1420 - 6280254
1421 - 6280253
1423 - 6280273
1424 - 6280258
1425 - 6280256
1426 - 6280225
1427 - 6280277
1430 - 6280307
1431 - 6280308
1432 - 6280309
1435 - 6280225
1502 - 6451502
1503 - 6451503
1504 - 6451504
1508 - 4421760
1511 - 6248428
1519 - 4421519
2003 - 1642003
2004 - 1642004
2067 - 1502067
2074 - 1502074
2205 - 6132205
2229 - 1502169
2290 - 1502290
2292 - 1502292
2293 - 1502293
2294 - 1502294
2336 - 8665782
2337 - 8665781
2383 - 68X2237
2416 - 56X2416
2422 - 56X2422
2447 - 6024471
2448 - 6024470
2449 - 6024472
2505 - 6322505
2509 - 6322509
2510 - 6322510
2511 - 6322511
2871 - 55X3365
2874 - 6403685
2877 - 6403635
2887 - 92X0813
2891 - 6851167
2892 - 6100218
2893 - 7362188
2894 - 7362230
2908 - 6242908
2910 - 30F5382
2911 - 30F5383
2911 - 74X8425
2912 - 74X8402
3000 - 6493187
3001 - 2720066
3001 - 6339139
3001 - 6450356
3002 - 6339140
3002 - 6450369
3006 - 6450344
3007 - 59X9976
3008 - 59X9975
3009 - 6450375
3012 - 6450345
3019 - 6450367
3025 - 6487863
3030 - 1348421
3030 - 55X3633
3031 - 55X3634
3032 - 55X3635
3033 - 55X3636
3033 - 6450347
3034 - 55X3637
3035 - 55X3638
3038 - 55X3641
3039 - 55X3642
3040 - 1348423
3040 - 1670923
3042 - 6450348
3043 - 55X3579
3043 - 6451003
3045 - 1670924
3046 - 6450354
3047 - 74X8436
3048 - 74X8438
3049 - 74X8437
3050 - 1348481
3050 - 74X8439
3051 - 6450355
3051 - 74X8435
3052 - 74X8444
3053 - 74X8445
3054 - 74X8446
3056 - 55X3613

3057 - 6450353
3057 - 74X8447
3058 - 74X8448
3059 - 74X8449
3060 - 74X8450
3061 - 74X8451
3062 - 74X8452
3063 - 6280159
3063 - 74X8453
3064 - 6280160
3064 - 6450372
3064 - 74X8454
3075 - 6183075
3085 - 6280085
3087 - 6280087
3088 - 6280088
3089 - 6280089
3090 - 6280090
3091 - 6280091
3092 - 6280092
3093 - 6280093
3099 - 6280099
3100 - 6280139
3100 - 74X8440
3101 - 74X8441
3102 - 6280102
3102 - 74X8442
3103 - 74X8443
3108 - 6280108
3109 - 6280109
3110 - 6280138
3115 - 1348408
3125 - 6192412
3130 - 6192416
3135 - 6192414
3140 - 6192415
3155 - 1696683
3177 - 2683177
3200 - 70X5061
3201 - 70X5061
3202 - 70X4865
3203 - 6476158
3208 - 68X2208
3210 - 68X2210
3211 - 68X2211
3212 - 68X2212
3215 - 68X2215
3216 - 6280147
3223 - 75X3223
3228 - 75X3228
3229 - 75X3229
3232 - 75X3232
3233 - 75X3233
3241 - 75X3241
3242 - 75X3242
3243 - 75X3243
3244 - 75X3244
3246 - 84X0076
3247 - 84X0061
3248 - 84X0078
3249 - 84X0079
3250 - 84X0080
3251 - 75X3251
3251 - 84X0077
3252 - 75X3252
3252 - 84X0081
3253 - 75X3253
3254 - 75X3254
3255 - 75X3255
3255 - 92X0718
3256 - 92X0717
3257 - 75X3257
3258 - 6450258
3264 - 75X3264
3265 - 75X3265
3266 - 75X3266
3266 - 92X0721
3267 - 75X3267
3268 - 75X3268
3269 - 75X3269
3270 - 75X3270
3270 - 92X1145
3271 - 75X3271
3272 - 75X3272
3277 - 75X3277
3282 - 75X3282
3286 - 75X3286
3287 - 75X3287
3288 - 75X3288
3295 - 75X3295
3320 - 4783896
3322 - 76X0035
3323 - 76X0110
3325 - 6316858
3325 - 6450325
3326 - 6316857
3326 - 6450326
3327 - 6450327
3330 - 6423694
3337 - 6450337
3338 - 6450338
3339 - 63X5000
3339 - 6450339
3340 - 63X5026
3342 - 63X5030
3343 - 4783888
3343 - 6450343
3344 - 6316834
3345 - 6316864
3357 - 6952297
3358 - 6952298
3360 - 4783794
3361 - 4783795
3364 - 6316831
3365 - 6316832
3380 - 4483110
3384 - 6428966
3385 - 6428961
3390 - 6339098
3391 - 6339100
3397 - 30F5348
3397 - 55X3547
3404 - 55X3561
3406 - 55X3647
3408 - 55X3564
3466 - 63X4997
3544 - 1502544
3606 - 6203606
3619 - 74X8640
3641 - 6203641
3653 - 59X3653
3905 - 2685193
3907 - 6450600
3910 - 2685193
4000 - 4783791
4000 - 6493188
4001 - 4783790
4002 - 4783792
4003 - 4783770
4005 - 6820828
4010 - 2682925
4010 - 4783944
4012 - 4783797
4013 - 6024013
4014 - 6428954
4015 - 6820792
4016 - 4783763
4020 - 2684170
4020 - 6316846
4022 - 6316845
4023 - 6024023
4024 - 6024024
4024 - 6316850
4025 - 6024025
4025 - 6820812
4026 - 6024026
4026 - 76X0003
4026 - 81X8469
4027 - 6024027
4028 - 6024028
4028 - 6316847
4029 - 6024029
4030 - 6024030
4030 - 6316837
4032 - 6316838
4034 - 4783789
4035 - 6024035
4040 - 59X0278
4048 - 6024048
4050 - 1887744
4051 - 6024051
4052 - 6024052
4053 - 6024053
4054 - 1887972
4055 - 6820825
4060 - 6820807
4063 - 6024063
4065 - 6024065
4065 - 6820806
4066 - 6024066
4067 - 6024067
4069 - 6024069
4071 - 6024071
4075 - 6024075
4075 - 6280629
4076 - 6024076
4078 - 6024078
4079 - 6024079
4080 - 6024080
4080 - 6280648
4081 - 1887989
4081 - 6024081
4083 - 6024083
4084 - 6024084
4085 - 6024085
4085 - 6280641
4086 - 6024086
4090 - 55X3559
4094 - 6024094
4095 - 55X3558
4095 - 6024095
4096 - 6024096
4097 - 6024097
4098 - 6024098
4099 - 6024099
4101 - 6024101
4103 - 78X8954
4104 - 6024104
4105 - 78X8955
4106 - 78X8956
4109 - 6024109
4112 - 6024112
4113 - 6024113
4115 - 27F4969
4116 - 6024116
4117 - 6024117
4118 - 6024118
4120 - 6024120
4121 - 6024121
4122 - 6024122
4123 - 6024123
4124 - 6024124
4129 - 6024129
4136 - 6024136

4137 - 6024137
4139 - 6024139
4143 - 6024143
4156 - 59X4146
4157 - 6024157
4165 - 6024165
4167 - 6024167
4172 - 6024172
4174 - 6024174
4175 - 6024175
4176 - 6024176
4187 - 6024187
4190 - 6024190
4192 - 76X0192
4197 - 6024197
4201 - 6024201
4202 - 6024202
4210 - 6024210
4239 - 83X9239
4293 - 6024293
4294 - 6024294
4297 - 6024297
4304 - 6024304
4305 - 6024305
4306 - 6024306
4307 - 6024307
4308 - 6024308
4316 - 6024316
4317 - 6024317
4318 - 6024318
4319 - 6024319
4320 - 6024320
4321 - 6024321
4322 - 6024322
4323 - 6024323
4324 - 6024324
4325 - 6024325
4326 - 6024326
4327 - 6024327
4330 - 6024330
4333 - 6024333
4334 - 6024334
4336 - 6024336
4337 - 6024337
4338 - 6024338
4339 - 6024339
4340 - 6024340
4343 - 6024343
4344 - 6024344
4345 - 6024345
4346 - 6024346
4347 - 6024347
4348 - 6024348
4349 - 6024349
4350 - 6024350
4351 - 6024351
4352 - 6024352
4353 - 6024353
4354 - 6024354
4355 - 6024355
4356 - 6024356
4357 - 6024357
4358 - 6024358
4359 - 6024359
4360 - 6024360
4363 - 6024363
4364 - 6024364
4365 - 6024365
4366 - 6024366
4368 - 6024368
4369 - 6024369
4370 - 6024370
4371 - 6024371
4372 - 6024372
4374 - 6024374
4375 - 6024375
4376 - 6024376
4377 - 6024377
4378 - 6024378
4379 - 6024379
4380 - 6024380
4381 - 6024381
4382 - 6024382
4384 - 6024384
4386 - 6024386
4387 - 6024387
4388 - 6024388
4389 - 6024389
4390 - 6024390
4391 - 6024391
4392 - 6024392
4393 - 6024393
4394 - 6024394
4395 - 6024395
4396 - 6024396
4397 - 6024397
4401 - 6024401
4402 - 6024406
4403 - 6024403
4404 - 6024404
4405 - 6024405
4406 - 6934406
4407 - 6024407
4408 - 6024408
4409 - 6024409
4410 - 6024410
4411 - 6024411
4412 - 6024412
4413 - 6024413
4414 - 6024414
4415 - 6024415
4416 - 6024416
4417 - 6024417
4419 - 6024419
4421 - 6024421
4422 - 6024422
4427 - 6024427
4429 - 6024429
4431 - 6024431
4432 - 6024432
4437 - 6024437
4438 - 6024438
4439 - 6024439
4440 - 6024440
4441 - 6024441
4442 - 6024442
4443 - 6024443
4444 - 6024444
4445 - 6024445
4446 - 6024446
4447 - 6024447
4449 - 6024449
4450 - 6024450
4451 - 6024451
4452 - 6024452
4453 - 6024453
4454 - 6024454
4457 - 6024457
4458 - 6024458
4459 - 6024459
4460 - 6024460
4461 - 6024461
4464 - 6024464
4465 - 6024465
4466 - 6024466
4467 - 6024467
4468 - 6024468
4469 - 6024469
4473 - 6024473
4474 - 6024474
4502 - 6024502
4503 - 6024503
4504 - 6024504
4505 - 6024505
4506 - 6024506
4507 - 6024507
4508 - 6024508
4509 - 6024509
4510 - 6024510
4511 - 6024511
4513 - 6024513
4514 - 6024514
4515 - 6024515
4516 - 6024516
4517 - 6024517
4518 - 6024518
4519 - 6024519
4520 - 6024520
4521 - 6024521
4522 - 6024522
4523 - 6024523
4526 - 6024526
4527 - 6024527
4528 - 6024528
4529 - 6024529
4530 - 6024530
4531 - 6024531
4532 - 6024532
4533 - 6024533
4534 - 6024534
4535 - 6024535
4536 - 6024536
4537 - 6024537
4538 - 6024538
4539 - 6024539
4540 - 6024540
4541 - 6024541
4542 - 6024542
4543 - 6024543
4544 - 6024544
4545 - 6024545
4546 - 6024546
4547 - 6024547
4548 - 4234548
4549 - 6024549
4550 - 6024550
4551 - 6024551
4552 - 6024552
4553 - 6024553
4554 - 6024554
4556 - 6024556
4557 - 6024557
4558 - 6024558
4559 - 6024559
4560 - 6024560
4561 - 6024561
4562 - 6024562
4563 - 6024563
4564 - 6024564
4565 - 6024565
4566 - 6024566
4567 - 6024567
4568 - 6024568
4569 - 6024569
4570 - 6024570
4571 - 6024571
4572 - 6024572
4573 - 6024573
4574 - 6024574
4575 - 6024575
4576 - 6024576
4577 - 6024577
4578 - 6024578
4579 - 6024579

4580 - 6024580
4581 - 6024581
4582 - 6024582
4583 - 6024583
4584 - 6024584
4585 - 6024585
4586 - 6024586
4587 - 6024587
4588 - 6024588
4589 - 6024589
4590 - 6024590
4591 - 6024591
4592 - 6024592
4593 - 6024593
4594 - 6024594
4595 - 6024595
4596 - 6024596
4597 - 6024597
4598 - 6024598
4599 - 6024599
4600 - 6024600
4601 - 6024601
4602 - 6024602
4603 - 6024603
4604 - 6024604
4605 - 6024605
4606 - 6024606
4607 - 6024607
4608 - 6024608
4609 - 6024609
4610 - 6024548
4611 - 6024555
4612 - 6024611
4613 - 6024610
4614 - 6024614
4615 - 6024615
4616 - 6024616
4617 - 6024617
4618 - 6024618
4619 - 6024619
4620 - 6024620
4621 - 6024621
4622 - 6024622
4623 - 6024623
4624 - 6024624
4625 - 6024625
4626 - 6024626
4627 - 6024627
4628 - 6024628
4630 - 6024630
4631 - 6024631
4632 - 6024632
4633 - 6024633
4634 - 6024634
4635 - 6024635
4636 - 6024636
4637 - 6024637
4638 - 6024638
4639 - 6024639
4640 - 6024640
4641 - 6024641
4642 - 6024642
4643 - 6024643
4644 - 6024644
4645 - 6024645
4646 - 6024646
4647 - 6024647
4648 - 6024648
4649 - 6024649
4650 - 6024650
4651 - 6024651
4652 - 6024652
4653 - 6024653
4654 - 6024654
4655 - 6024655
4656 - 6024656
4657 - 6024657
4658 - 6024658
4659 - 6024659
4660 - 6024660
4661 - 6024661
4662 - 6024662
4663 - 6024663
4664 - 6024664
4665 - 6024665
4666 - 6024666
4667 - 6024667
4668 - 6024668
4669 - 6024669
4670 - 6024670
4671 - 6024671
4672 - 6024672
4673 - 6024673
4674 - 6024674
4675 - 6024675
4676 - 6024676
4677 - 6024677
4678 - 6024678
4679 - 6024679
4680 - 6024680
4681 - 6024681
4682 - 6024682
4683 - 6024683
4684 - 6024684
4685 - 6024685
4686 - 6024686
4687 - 6024687
4688 - 6024688
4689 - 6024689
4690 - 6024690
4691 - 6024691
4692 - 6024692
4693 - 6024693
4694 - 6024694
4695 - 6024695
4696 - 6024696
4697 - 6024697
4698 - 6024698
4699 - 6024699
4700 - 6024700
4701 - 6024701
4702 - 1504702
4703 - 6024703
4704 - 6024704
4705 - 6024705
4706 - 6024706
4707 - 6024707
4708 - 6024708
4709 - 6024709
4710 - 6024710
4711 - 6024711
4712 - 6024712
4713 - 6024713
4714 - 6024714
4715 - 6024715
4716 - 6024716
4717 - 6024717
4718 - 6024718
4719 - 6024719
4720 - 6024720
4721 - 6024721
4722 - 6024722
4723 - 6024723
4724 - 6024724
4725 - 6024725
4726 - 6024726
4727 - 6024727
4728 - 6024728
4729 - 6024729
4730 - 6024730
4731 - 6024731
4732 - 6024612
4733 - 6024613
4734 - 6024702
4767 - 6024767
4771 - 6294771
4773 - 6024773
4779 - 6024779
4780 - 6024780
4781 - 6024781
4782 - 6024782
4783 - 6024783
4784 - 6024784
4785 - 6024785
4786 - 6024786
4787 - 6024787
4788 - 6024788
4789 - 6024789
4790 - 6024790
4791 - 6024791
4792 - 6024792
4793 - 6024793
4794 - 6024794
4795 - 6024795
4796 - 6024796
4797 - 6024797
4798 - 6024798
4799 - 6024799
4800 - 6024800
4801 - 6024801
4802 - 6024802
4803 - 6024803
4804 - 6024804
4806 - 6024806
4807 - 6024807
4808 - 6024808
4809 - 6024809
4810 - 6024810
4811 - 6024811
4812 - 6024812
4812 - 6294812
4813 - 6024813
4814 - 6024814
4814 - 6294814
4815 - 6024815
4816 - 6024816
4816 - 6294816
4817 - 6024817
4818 - 6024818
4819 - 6024819
4820 - 6024820
4821 - 6024821
4822 - 6024822
4823 - 6024823
4824 - 6024824
4825 - 6024825
4826 - 6024826
4827 - 6024827
4828 - 6024828
4830 - 6024830
4831 - 6024831
4832 - 6024832
4833 - 6024833
4834 - 6024834
4835 - 6024835
4836 - 6024836
4837 - 6024837
4838 - 6024838
4839 - 2684839
4839 - 6024839
4840 - 6024840
4841 - 6024841
4842 - 6024842
4843 - 6024843

4844 - 6024844
4845 - 6024845
4846 - 6024846
4847 - 6024847
4849 - 6024849
4850 - 6024850
4851 - 6024851
4852 - 6024852
4853 - 6024805
4854 - 6024829
4856 - 6024848
4867 - 6024867
4875 - 6024875
4876 - 6024876
4877 - 6024877
4878 - 6024878
4879 - 6024879
4880 - 6024880
4881 - 6024881
4882 - 6024882
4883 - 6024883
4884 - 6024884
4885 - 6024885
4886 - 6024886
4887 - 6024887
4888 - 6024888
4889 - 6024889
4890 - 6024890
4891 - 6024891
4894 - 6024894
4895 - 6024895
4896 - 6024896
4897 - 6024897
4898 - 6024898
4900 - 1504900
4910 - 1504910
4922 - 63X4922
5001 - 1501217
5002 - 1501216
5003 - 1501224
5004 - 1501215
5010 - 5452389
5030 - 5458877
5040 - 2720020
5040 - 5452378
5040 - 63X4882
5050 - 5458877
5050 - 8665789
5060 - 5458511
5063 - 67X0438
5200 - 1505200
5279 - 30F5279
5280 - 30F5280
5345 - 8575345
5397 - 30F5397
5398 - 30F5398
5399 - 30F5399
5448 - 30F5448
5458 - 30F5458
5459 - 30F5459
5612 - 1525612
5614 - 1525614
5730 - 6110344
5731 - 1351768
5763 - 96X5763
5773 - 96X5773
5774 - 96X5774
5797 - 59X9959
5912 - 25F5912
5940 - 25F5940
5941 - 25F5941
5942 - 25F5942
5980 - 25F5980
5981 - 25F5981
5983 - 25F5983
5984 - 25F5984
5985 - 25F5985
5986 - 25F5986
5987 - 25F5987
5991 - 25F5991
5992 - 25F5992
5996 - 25F5996
5997 - 25F5997
6001 - 6421646
6002 - 6421587
6005 - 6168574
6010 - 2682782
6011 - 81X8630
6023 - 6450381
6030 - 60X5609
6030 - 8509390
6031 - 8509386
6041 - 6476041
6049 - 6236049
6052 - 6236052
6054 - 6236054
6055 - 6476055
6056 - 6476056
6057 - 6476057
6058 - 6476058
6059 - 6476059
6060 - 6476060
6061 - 6476061
6062 - 6476062
6063 - 6476063
6065 - 6236065
6065 - 6476065
6066 - 6476138
6067 - 6476067
6068 - 6236068
6068 - 6476068
6069 - 6236069
6069 - 6476069
6070 - 6476070
6075 - 6476075
6076 - 6476076
6077 - 6476077
6079 - 6476079
6085 - 6476085
6086 - 6476086
6087 - 6476087
6094 - 6476094
6095 - 6476095
6113 - 6476113
6128 - 6476128
6132 - 6476132
6135 - 6476135
6148 - 6476148
6156 - 6476156
6169 - 6476169
6171 - 6476171
6242 - 6242912
6247 - 16F1820
6266 - 25F6266
6279 - 69X6279
6286 - 69X6286
6287 - 69X6287
6293 - 69X6293
6321 - 16F1865
6322 - 16F1869
6323 - 16F1871
6334 - 37F6334
6335 - 37F6335
6351 - 6248427
6500 - 83X8187
6575 - 8665791
6583 - 8575146
6585 - 8665790
6601 - 6316480
6698 - 6936698
6701 - 83X7575
6714 - 74X8585
6724 - 74X8644
6725 - 74X8645
6727 - 74X8521
7001 - 75X8248
7002 - 75X8267
7010 - 08F3684
7011 - 08F3685
7022 - 6467022
7034 - 6317034
7036 - 6467036
7040 - 6467040
7041 - 6467041
7043 - 6467043
7045 - 6467045
7062 - 84X0062
7082 - 84X0082
7123 - 84X0077
7124 - 15F7124
7125 - 15F7125
7126 - 15F7126
7259 - 1497259
7501 - 74X8467
7502 - 74X8468
7503 - 74X8469
7504 - 74X8470
7505 - 74X8471
7506 - 74X8472
7507 - 74X8473
7508 - 74X8474
7619 - 55X3614
7675 - 1887675
7676 - 1887676
7742 - 92X0742
7743 - 92X0743
7771 - 69X7771
7801 - 74X8477
7820 - 1341091
7833 - 30F5360
7833 - 74X7833
7840 - 6373100
7853 - 6205096
7854 - 6205097
7860 - 83X7860
7873 - 83X7873
7880 - 8655073
7899 - 90X7899
7900 - 90X7900
7910 - 1343514
7920 - 1341078
7930 - 1299633
7933 - 90X7933
7934 - 90X7934
7935 - 90X7935
7936 - 90X7936
7937 - 90X7937
7938 - 90X7938
7939 - 90X7939
7940 - 1337488
7940 - 90X7940
7941 - 90X7941
7942 - 90X7942
7953 - 90X7953
7954 - 90X7954
7955 - 90X7955
7956 - 90X7956
7957 - 90X7957
7958 - 90X7958
8000 - 1327050
8001 - 6320994
8017 - 6165793
8018 - 6165792
8024 - 6165790

8161 - 81X6821
8162 - 81X6822
8168 - 81X6801
8174 - 6476174
8222 - 32F8222
8314 - 83X7654
8314 - 96X4842
8335 - 83X9135
8391 - 83X9132
8392 - 83X9250
8393 - 83X9260
8629 - 1318629
8632 - 1318632
8635 - 30F5364
8635 - 74X8635
8720 - 6450378
8722 - 6450379
8730 - 6450377
8750 - 6450244
8760 - 6450245
8770 - 6450350
8873 - 83X8873
8880 - 83X8880
8910 - 83X9100
8913 - 83X9103
8968 - 07F4349
8969 - 07F4350
8971 - 06F2450
8989 - 6429190
9021 - 6085994
9047 - 90X5909
9103 - 75X3303
9104 - 04F3995
9173 - 6428071
9174 - 6428072
9175 - 6428087
9178 - 6428147
9186 - 6428162
9193 - 6410950
9194 - 6410951
9195 - 6410952
9196 - 6410953
9197 - 6410954
9198 - 6410955
9200 - 6410957
9201 - 4783901
9201 - 6410958
9202 - 4783902
9202 - 6410959
9203 - 6410960
9204 - 6410961
9205 - 6410962
9206 - 6410963
9207 - 6410964
9208 - 6410965
9223 - 4783923
9228 - 6410984
9266 - 30F5378
9340 - 6316973
9358 - 1753369
9360 - 6317001
9367 - 6410936
9383 - 6476162
9384 - 6476163
9385 - 6317027
9389 - 6317031
9396 - 6317042
9410 - 75X3302
9445 - 90X5972
9448 - 30F5401
9510 - 6952296
9511 - 6952298
9512 - 7842130
9513 - 7842128
9543 - 30F5381
9588 - 30F5376
9623 - 6466981
9624 - 6466982
9630 - 6466988
9646 - 03F4000
9685 - 6476232
9689 - 6476230
9694 - 6404014
9700 - 6466989
9701 - 6466990
9702 - 6466991
9703 - 6466992
9704 - 6466993
9705 - 6386348
9705 - 6466994
9706 - 6466995
9758 - 90X5912
9759 - 90X5913
9760 - 30F5379
9767 - 90X5922
9768 - 30F5380
9769 - 90X5988
9772 - 90X5933
9783 - 90X5945
9784 - 90X5951
9785 - 30F5377
9790 - 90X5976
9791 - 07F4355
9794 - 07F4354
9797 - 90X6004
9798 - 90X5966
9799 - 30F5375
9800 - 30F5402
9805 - 6205272
9806 - 6205273
9807 - 6476223
9817 - 08F1401
9818 - 08F1400
9821 - 90X6000
9828 - 04F3980
9831 - 04F3998
9837 - 04F3991
9838 - 04F3992
9839 - 04F3993
9840 - 04F3978
9841 - 04F3979
9846 - 04F3973
9847 - 04F3974
9848 - 04F3975
9849 - 04F3976
9850 - 04F3977
9851 - 04F3981
9904 - 74X9904
9913 - 74X9913
9914 - 74X9914
9918 - 74X9918
9919 - 74X9919
9932 - 59X9932
9939 - 59X9939
9941 - 59X9941
9943 - 59X9943
9945 - 59X9945
9946 - 59X9946
9953 - 59X9904
9956 - 25F5911
9958 - 59X9958
9967 - 06F2458
9969 - 59X9969
9970 - 59X9980
9976 - 06F2451
9979 - 06F2454
9981 - 06F2453
9982 - 06F2452
9990 - 06F2455
9991 - 06F2456

Part Number-Feature Code

00F9753 - 0881
00F9754 - 0879
00F9755 - 0883
00F9756 - 0877
00F9757 - 0875
00F9758 - 0873
03F4000 - 9646
04F3973 - 9846
04F3974 - 9847
04F3975 - 9848
04F3976 - 9849
04F3977 - 9850
04F3978 - 9840
04F3979 - 9841
04F3980 - 9828
04F3981 - 9851
04F3991 - 9837
04F3992 - 9838
04F3993 - 9839
04F3995 - 9104
04F3998 - 9831
06F2450 - 8971
06F2451 - 9976
06F2452 - 9982
06F2453 - 9981
06F2454 - 9979
06F2455 - 9990
06F2456 - 9991
06F2458 - 9967
07F4349 - 8968
07F4350 - 8969
07F4354 - 9794
07F4355 - 9791
08F1400 - 9818
08F1401 - 9817
08F3684 - 7010
08F3685 - 7011
1299633 - 7930
1318629 - 8629
1318632 - 8632
1327050 - 8000
1337488 - 7940
1341078 - 7920
1341091 - 7820
1343514 - 7910
1348408 - 3115
1348421 - 3030
1348423 - 3040
1348481 - 3050
1351768 - 5731
1497259 - 7259
15F7124 - 7124
15F7125 - 7125
15F7126 - 7126
1501001 - 1001
1501002 - 1002
1501003 - 1003
1501013 - 1013
1501200 - 1200
1501201 - 1201
1501203 - 1203
1501204 - 1204
1501205 - 1205
1501207 - 1207
1501209 - 1209
1501211 - 1206
1501215 - 5004
1501216 - 5002
1501217 - 5001
1501220 - 1220
1501221 - 1221
1501222 - 1222
1501223 - 1223

1501224 - 5003
1501226 - 1226
1501227 - 1227
1501228 - 1228
1501229 - 1229
1501300 - 1300
1501400 - 1400
1502067 - 2067
1502074 - 2074
1502169 - 2229
1502290 - 2290
1502292 - 2292
1502293 - 2293
1502294 - 2294
1502544 - 3544
1504702 - 4702
1504900 - 4900
1504910 - 4910
1505200 - 5200
1525612 - 5612
1525614 - 5614
16F0489 - 0489
16F0490 - 0490
16F1820 - 6247
16F1865 - 6321
16F1869 - 6322
16F1871 - 6323
1600468 - 0468
1642003 - 2003
1642004 - 2004
1670923 - 3040
1670924 - 3045
1696683 - 3155
1753369 - 9358
1887675 - 7675
1887676 - 7676
1887744 - 4050
1887972 - 4054
1887989 - 4081
25F5911 - 9956
25F5912 - 5912
25F5940 - 5940
25F5941 - 5941
25F5942 - 5942
25F5980 - 5980
25F5981 - 5981
25F5983 - 5983
25F5984 - 5984
25F5985 - 5985
25F5986 - 5986
25F5987 - 5987
25F5991 - 5991
25F5992 - 5992
25F5996 - 5996
25F5997 - 5997
25F6266 - 6266
2682782 - 6010
2682925 - 4010
2683177 - 3177
2684170 - 4020
2684839 - 4839
2685193 - 3905
2685193 - 3910
27F4969 - 4115
2720020 - 5040
2720066 - 3001
30F5279 - 5279
30F5280 - 5280
30F5348 - 3397
30F5360 - 7833
30F5364 - 8635
30F5375 - 9799
30F5376 - 9588
30F5377 - 9785
30F5378 - 9266
30F5379 - 9760
30F5380 - 9768
30F5381 - 9543
30F5382 - 2910
30F5383 - 2911
30F5397 - 5397
30F5398 - 5398
30F5399 - 5399
30F5401 - 9448
30F5402 - 9800
30F5448 - 5448
30F5458 - 5458
30F5459 - 5459
32F8222 - 8222
37F6334 - 6334
37F6335 - 6335
4234548 - 4548
4421519 - 1519
4421760 - 1508
4483110 - 3380
4783763 - 4016
4783770 - 4003
4783789 - 4034
4783790 - 4001
4783791 - 4000
4783792 - 4002
4783794 - 3360
4783795 - 3361
4783797 - 4012
4783888 - 3343
4783896 - 3320
4783901 - 9201
4783902 - 9202
4783923 - 9223
4783944 - 4010
5452378 - 5040
5452389 - 5010
5458511 - 5060
5458877 - 5030
5458877 - 5050
55X3365 - 2871
55X3525 - 0609
55X3526 - 0608
55X3547 - 3397
55X3558 - 4095
55X3559 - 4090
55X3561 - 3404
55X3564 - 3408
55X3579 - 3043
55X3613 - 3056
55X3614 - 7619
55X3633 - 3030
55X3634 - 3031
55X3635 - 3032
55X3636 - 3033
55X3637 - 3034
55X3638 - 3035
55X3641 - 3038
55X3642 - 3039
55X3647 - 3406
56X2416 - 2416
56X2422 - 2422
59X0278 - 4040
59X3653 - 3653
59X4146 - 4156
59X9904 - 9953
59X9932 - 9932
59X9939 - 9939
59X9941 - 9941
59X9943 - 9943
59X9945 - 9945
59X9946 - 9946
59X9958 - 9958
59X9959 - 5797
59X9969 - 9969
59X9975 - 3008
59X9976 - 3007
59X9980 - 9970
60X5609 - 6030
6024013 - 4013
6024023 - 4023
6024024 - 4024
6024025 - 4025
6024026 - 4026
6024027 - 4027
6024028 - 4028
6024029 - 4029
6024030 - 4030
6024035 - 4035
6024048 - 4048
6024051 - 4051
6024052 - 4052
6024053 - 4053
6024063 - 4063
6024065 - 4065
6024066 - 4066
6024067 - 4067
6024069 - 4069
6024071 - 4071
6024075 - 4075
6024076 - 4076
6024078 - 4078
6024079 - 4079
6024080 - 4080
6024081 - 4081
6024083 - 4083
6024084 - 4084
6024085 - 4085
6024086 - 4086
6024094 - 4094
6024095 - 4095
6024096 - 4096
6024097 - 4097
6024098 - 4098
6024099 - 4099
6024101 - 4101
6024104 - 4104
6024109 - 4109
6024112 - 4112
6024113 - 4113
6024116 - 4116
6024117 - 4117
6024118 - 4118
6024120 - 4120
6024121 - 4121
6024122 - 4122
6024123 - 4123
6024124 - 4124
6024129 - 4129
6024136 - 4136
6024137 - 4137
6024139 - 4139
6024143 - 4143
6024157 - 4157
6024165 - 4165
6024167 - 4167
6024172 - 4172
6024174 - 4174
6024175 - 4175
6024176 - 4176
6024187 - 4187
6024190 - 4190
6024197 - 4197
6024201 - 4201
6024202 - 4202
6024210 - 4210
6024293 - 4293
6024294 - 4294
6024297 - 4297

6024304 - 4304
6024305 - 4305
6024306 - 4306
6024307 - 4307
6024308 - 4308
6024316 - 4316
6024317 - 4317
6024318 - 4318
6024319 - 4319
6024320 - 4320
6024321 - 4321
6024322 - 4322
6024323 - 4323
6024324 - 4324
6024325 - 4325
6024326 - 4326
6024327 - 4327
6024328 - 0813
6024330 - 4330
6024333 - 4333
6024334 - 4334
6024336 - 4336
6024337 - 4337
6024338 - 4338
6024339 - 4339
6024340 - 4340
6024343 - 4343
6024344 - 4344
6024345 - 4345
6024346 - 4346
6024347 - 4347
6024348 - 4348
6024349 - 4349
6024350 - 4350
6024351 - 4351
6024352 - 4352
6024353 - 4353
6024354 - 4354
6024355 - 4355
6024356 - 4356
6024357 - 4357
6024358 - 4358
6024359 - 4359
6024360 - 4360
6024363 - 4363
6024364 - 4364
6024365 - 4365
6024366 - 4366
6024368 - 4368
6024369 - 4369
6024370 - 4370
6024371 - 4371
6024372 - 4372
6024374 - 4374
6024375 - 4375
6024376 - 4376
6024377 - 4377
6024378 - 4378
6024379 - 4379
6024380 - 4380
6024381 - 4381
6024382 - 4382
6024384 - 4384
6024386 - 4386
6024387 - 4387
6024388 - 4388
6024389 - 4389
6024390 - 4390
6024391 - 4391
6024392 - 4392
6024393 - 4393
6024394 - 4394
6024395 - 4395
6024396 - 4396
6024397 - 4397
6024401 - 4401
6024403 - 4403
6024404 - 4404
6024405 - 4405
6024406 - 4402
6024407 - 4407
6024408 - 4408
6024409 - 4409
6024410 - 4410
6024411 - 4411
6024412 - 4412
6024413 - 4413
6024414 - 4414
6024415 - 4415
6024416 - 4416
6024417 - 4417
6024419 - 4419
6024421 - 4421
6024422 - 4422
6024427 - 4427
6024429 - 4429
6024431 - 4431
6024432 - 4432
6024437 - 4437
6024438 - 4438
6024439 - 4439
6024440 - 4440
6024441 - 4441
6024442 - 4442
6024443 - 4443
6024444 - 4444
6024445 - 4445
6024446 - 4446
6024447 - 4447
6024449 - 4449
6024450 - 4450
6024451 - 4451
6024452 - 4452
6024453 - 4453
6024454 - 4454
6024457 - 4457
6024458 - 4458
6024459 - 4459
6024460 - 4460
6024461 - 4461
6024464 - 4464
6024465 - 4465
6024466 - 4466
6024467 - 4467
6024468 - 4468
6024469 - 4469
6024470 - 2448
6024471 - 2447
6024472 - 2449
6024473 - 4473
6024474 - 4474
6024475 - 0802
6024482 - 0946
6024483 - 0948
6024484 - 0950
6024485 - 0934
6024486 - 0937
6024487 - 0940
6024488 - 0942
6024489 - 0944
6024492 - 0947
6024493 - 0949
6024494 - 0951
6024495 - 0935
6024496 - 0938
6024497 - 0941
6024498 - 0943
6024499 - 0945
6024500 - 0936
6024501 - 0939
6024502 - 4502
6024503 - 4503
6024504 - 4504
6024505 - 4505
6024506 - 4506
6024507 - 4507
6024508 - 4508
6024509 - 4509
6024510 - 4510
6024511 - 4511
6024513 - 4513
6024514 - 4514
6024515 - 4515
6024516 - 4516
6024517 - 4517
6024518 - 4518
6024519 - 4519
6024520 - 4520
6024521 - 4521
6024522 - 4522
6024523 - 4523
6024526 - 4526
6024527 - 4527
6024528 - 4528
6024529 - 4529
6024530 - 4530
6024531 - 4531
6024532 - 4532
6024533 - 4533
6024534 - 4534
6024535 - 4535
6024536 - 4536
6024537 - 4537
6024538 - 4538
6024539 - 4539
6024540 - 4540
6024541 - 4541
6024542 - 4542
6024543 - 4543
6024544 - 4544
6024545 - 4545
6024546 - 4546
6024547 - 4547
6024548 - 4610
6024549 - 4549
6024550 - 4550
6024551 - 4551
6024552 - 4552
6024553 - 4553
6024554 - 4554
6024555 - 4611
6024556 - 4556
6024557 - 4557
6024558 - 4558
6024559 - 4559
6024560 - 4560
6024561 - 4561
6024562 - 4562
6024563 - 4563
6024564 - 4564
6024565 - 4565
6024566 - 4566
6024567 - 4567
6024568 - 4568
6024569 - 4569
6024570 - 4570
6024571 - 4571
6024572 - 4572
6024573 - 4573
6024574 - 4574
6024575 - 4575
6024576 - 4576
6024577 - 4577
6024578 - 4578

6024579 - 4579
6024580 - 4580
6024581 - 4581
6024582 - 4582
6024583 - 4583
6024584 - 4584
6024585 - 4585
6024586 - 4586
6024587 - 4587
6024588 - 4588
6024589 - 4589
6024590 - 4590
6024591 - 4591
6024592 - 4592
6024593 - 4593
6024594 - 4594
6024595 - 4595
6024596 - 4596
6024597 - 4597
6024598 - 4598
6024599 - 4599
6024600 - 4600
6024601 - 4601
6024602 - 4602
6024603 - 4603
6024604 - 4604
6024605 - 4605
6024606 - 4606
6024607 - 4607
6024608 - 4608
6024609 - 4609
6024610 - 4613
6024611 - 4612
6024612 - 4732
6024613 - 4733
6024614 - 4614
6024615 - 4615
6024616 - 4616
6024617 - 4617
6024618 - 4618
6024619 - 4619
6024620 - 4620
6024621 - 4621
6024622 - 4622
6024623 - 4623
6024624 - 4624
6024625 - 4625
6024626 - 4626
6024627 - 4627
6024628 - 4628
6024630 - 4630
6024631 - 4631
6024632 - 4632
6024633 - 4633
6024634 - 4634
6024635 - 4635
6024636 - 4636
6024637 - 4637
6024638 - 4638
6024639 - 4639
6024640 - 4640
6024641 - 4641
6024642 - 4642
6024643 - 4643
6024644 - 4644
6024645 - 4645
6024646 - 4646
6024647 - 4647
6024648 - 4648
6024649 - 4649
6024650 - 4650
6024651 - 4651
6024652 - 4652
6024653 - 4653
6024654 - 4654
6024655 - 4655
6024656 - 4656
6024657 - 4657
6024658 - 4658
6024659 - 4659
6024660 - 4660
6024661 - 4661
6024662 - 4662
6024663 - 4663
6024664 - 4664
6024665 - 4665
6024666 - 4666
6024667 - 4667
6024668 - 4668
6024669 - 4669
6024670 - 4670
6024671 - 4671
6024672 - 4672
6024673 - 4673
6024674 - 4674
6024675 - 4675
6024676 - 4676
6024677 - 4677
6024678 - 4678
6024679 - 4679
6024680 - 4680
6024681 - 4681
6024682 - 4682
6024683 - 4683
6024684 - 4684
6024685 - 4685
6024686 - 4686
6024687 - 4687
6024688 - 4688
6024689 - 4689
6024690 - 4690
6024691 - 4691
6024692 - 4692
6024693 - 4693
6024694 - 4694
6024695 - 4695
6024696 - 4696
6024697 - 4697
6024698 - 4698
6024699 - 4699
6024700 - 4700
6024701 - 4701
6024702 - 4734
6024703 - 4703
6024704 - 4704
6024705 - 4705
6024706 - 4706
6024707 - 4707
6024708 - 4708
6024709 - 4709
6024710 - 4710
6024711 - 4711
6024712 - 4712
6024713 - 4713
6024714 - 4714
6024715 - 4715
6024716 - 4716
6024717 - 4717
6024718 - 4718
6024719 - 4719
6024720 - 4720
6024721 - 4721
6024722 - 4722
6024723 - 4723
6024724 - 4724
6024725 - 4725
6024726 - 4726
6024727 - 4727
6024728 - 4728
6024729 - 4729
6024730 - 4730
6024731 - 4731
6024732 - 0916
6024767 - 4767
6024772 - 0885
6024773 - 4773
6024779 - 4779
6024780 - 4780
6024781 - 4781
6024782 - 4782
6024783 - 4783
6024784 - 4784
6024785 - 4785
6024786 - 4786
6024787 - 4787
6024788 - 4788
6024789 - 4789
6024790 - 4790
6024791 - 4791
6024792 - 4792
6024793 - 4793
6024794 - 4794
6024795 - 4795
6024796 - 4796
6024797 - 4797
6024798 - 4798
6024799 - 4799
6024800 - 4800
6024801 - 4801
6024802 - 4802
6024803 - 4803
6024804 - 4804
6024805 - 4853
6024806 - 4806
6024807 - 4807
6024808 - 4808
6024809 - 4809
6024810 - 4810
6024811 - 4811
6024812 - 4812
6024813 - 4813
6024814 - 4814
6024815 - 4815
6024816 - 4816
6024817 - 4817
6024818 - 4818
6024819 - 4819
6024820 - 4820
6024821 - 4821
6024822 - 4822
6024823 - 4823
6024824 - 4824
6024825 - 4825
6024826 - 4826
6024827 - 4827
6024828 - 4828
6024829 - 4854
6024830 - 4830
6024831 - 4831
6024832 - 4832
6024833 - 4833
6024834 - 4834
6024835 - 4835
6024836 - 4836
6024837 - 4837
6024838 - 4838
6024839 - 4839
6024840 - 4840
6024841 - 4841
6024842 - 4842
6024843 - 4843
6024844 - 4844
6024845 - 4845
6024846 - 4846

6024847 - 4847
6024848 - 4856
6024849 - 4849
6024850 - 4850
6024851 - 4851
6024852 - 4852
6024867 - 4867
6024869 - 1418
6024875 - 4875
6024876 - 4876
6024877 - 4877
6024878 - 4878
6024879 - 4879
6024880 - 4880
6024881 - 4881
6024882 - 4882
6024883 - 4883
6024884 - 4884
6024885 - 4885
6024886 - 4886
6024887 - 4887
6024888 - 4888
6024889 - 4889
6024890 - 4890
6024891 - 4891
6024894 - 4894
6024895 - 4895
6024896 - 4896
6024897 - 4897
6024898 - 4898
6085994 - 9021
6091078 - 1078
6100218 - 2892
6110344 - 5730
6132205 - 2205
6165790 - 8024
6165792 - 8018
6165793 - 8017
6168574 - 6005
6183075 - 3075
6192412 - 3125
6192414 - 3135
6192415 - 3140
6192416 - 3130
6193074 - 0961
6193088 - 0962
6193089 - 0963
6193090 - 0964
6193091 - 0965
6193092 - 0966
6193093 - 0967
6193094 - 0968
6193095 - 0969
6193096 - 0970
6193097 - 0971
6193098 - 0972
6193099 - 0973
6193100 - 0974
6193101 - 0975
6193102 - 0976
6193103 - 0977
6193104 - 0978
6193105 - 0979
6193106 - 0980
6193107 - 0981
6193108 - 0982
6193109 - 0983
6193110 - 0984
6193111 - 0985
6193112 - 0986
6193113 - 0987
6193114 - 0988
6193115 - 0989
6193116 - 0990
6193117 - 0991
6193118 - 0992
6193119 - 0993
6193120 - 0994
6193121 - 0995
6193122 - 0996
6193123 - 0997
6193124 - 0998
6203606 - 3606
6203641 - 3641
6205096 - 7853
6205097 - 7854
6205272 - 9805
6205273 - 9806
6236049 - 6049
6236052 - 6052
6236054 - 6054
6236065 - 6065
6236068 - 6068
6236069 - 6069
6242908 - 2908
6242912 - 6242
6248427 - 6351
6248428 - 1511
6280059 - 0956
6280060 - 0957
6280061 - 0061
6280066 - 0066
6280070 - 0070
6280085 - 3085
6280087 - 3087
6280088 - 3088
6280089 - 3089
6280090 - 3090
6280091 - 3091
6280092 - 3092
6280093 - 3093
6280099 - 3099
6280102 - 3102
6280108 - 3108
6280109 - 3109
6280111 - 0111
6280112 - 0112
6280138 - 3110
6280139 - 3100
6280147 - 3216
6280159 - 3063
6280160 - 3064
6280179 - 0822
6280181 - 0820
6280183 - 0826
6280185 - 0824
6280187 - 0818
6280189 - 0828
6280194 - 0809
6280195 - 0810
6280196 - 0923
6280198 - 0925
6280200 - 0927
6280201 - 0928
6280202 - 0930
6280203 - 0929
6280207 - 0816
6280211 - 0811
6280212 - 0812
6280216 - 0641
6280217 - 0642
6280218 - 0639
6280220 - 0640
6280224 - 0650
6280225 - 1426
6280225 - 1435
6280247 - 0874
6280248 - 0878
6280249 - 0884
6280250 - 0876
6280251 - 0880
6280252 - 0882
6280253 - 1421
6280254 - 1420
6280256 - 1419
6280256 - 1425
6280258 - 1424
6280273 - 1423
6280277 - 1427
6280293 - 1406
6280294 - 1407
6280295 - 1408
6280296 - 1409
6280307 - 1430
6280308 - 1431
6280309 - 1432
6280629 - 4075
6280641 - 4085
6280648 - 4080
6280708 - 0708
6280740 - 0740
6280741 - 0741
6280742 - 0742
6280743 - 0743
6294771 - 4771
6294812 - 4812
6294814 - 4814
6294816 - 4816
63X4882 - 5040
63X4922 - 4922
63X4997 - 3466
63X5000 - 3339
63X5026 - 3340
63X5030 - 3342
6316480 - 6601
6316831 - 3364
6316832 - 3365
6316834 - 3344
6316837 - 4030
6316838 - 4032
6316845 - 4022
6316846 - 4020
6316847 - 4028
6316850 - 4024
6316857 - 3326
6316858 - 3325
6316864 - 3345
6316973 - 9340
6317001 - 9360
6317027 - 9385
6317031 - 9389
6317034 - 7034
6317042 - 9396
6320994 - 8001
6322505 - 2505
6322509 - 2509
6322510 - 2510
6322511 - 2511
6339098 - 3390
6339100 - 0370
6339100 - 0371
6339100 - 3391
6339139 - 3001
6339140 - 3002
6373100 - 7840
6386348 - 9705
6403635 - 2877
6403685 - 2874
6403831 - 0908
6404014 - 9694
6410936 - 9367
6410950 - 9193
6410951 - 9194
6410952 - 9195

6410953 - 9196
6410954 - 9197
6410955 - 9198
6410957 - 9200
6410958 - 9201
6410959 - 9202
6410960 - 9203
6410961 - 9204
6410962 - 9205
6410963 - 9206
6410964 - 9207
6410965 - 9208
6410984 - 9228
6421587 - 6002
6421646 - 6001
6423694 - 3330
6428071 - 9173
6428072 - 9174
6428087 - 9175
6428147 - 9178
6428162 - 9186
6428954 - 4014
6428961 - 3385
6428966 - 3384
6429190 - 8989
6430790 - 0790
6430791 - 0791
6430792 - 0792
6450102 - 0102
6450202 - 0202
6450206 - 0206
6450207 - 0207
6450210 - 0210
6450211 - 0211
6450215 - 0215
6450216 - 0216
6450217 - 0217
6450218 - 0218
6450220 - 0220
6450230 - 0230
6450231 - 0231
6450232 - 0232
6450233 - 0233
6450234 - 0234
6450235 - 0235
6450236 - 0236
6450237 - 0237
6450238 - 0238
6450242 - 0242
6450244 - 8750
6450245 - 8760
6450258 - 3258
6450325 - 3325
6450326 - 3326
6450327 - 3327
6450337 - 3337
6450338 - 3338
6450339 - 3339
6450343 - 3343
6450344 - 3006
6450345 - 3012
6450347 - 3033
6450348 - 3042
6450349 - 0349
6450350 - 8770
6450353 - 3057
6450354 - 3046
6450355 - 3051
6450356 - 3001
6450357 - 0357
6450359 - 0359
6450360 - 0360
6450367 - 3019
6450369 - 3002
6450372 - 3064
6450375 - 3009
6450377 - 8730
6450378 - 8720
6450379 - 8722
6450381 - 6023
6450600 - 3907
6451003 - 3043
6451502 - 1502
6451503 - 1503
6451504 - 1504
6457821 - 0805
6466981 - 9623
6466982 - 9624
6466988 - 9630
6466989 - 9700
6466990 - 9701
6466991 - 9702
6466992 - 9703
6466993 - 9704
6466994 - 9705
6466995 - 9706
6467022 - 7022
6467036 - 7036
6467040 - 7040
6467041 - 7041
6467043 - 7043
6467045 - 7045
6476022 - 0915
6476041 - 6041
6476055 - 6055
6476056 - 6056
6476057 - 6057
6476058 - 6058
6476059 - 6059
6476060 - 6060
6476061 - 6061
6476062 - 6062
6476063 - 6063
6476065 - 6065
6476067 - 6067
6476068 - 6068
6476069 - 6069
6476070 - 6070
6476075 - 6075
6476076 - 6076
6476077 - 6077
6476079 - 6079
6476080 - 0626
6476081 - 0629
6476082 - 0628
6476084 - 0630
6476085 - 6085
6476086 - 6086
6476087 - 6087
6476094 - 6094
6476095 - 6095
6476107 - 0931
6476113 - 6113
6476128 - 6128
6476132 - 6132
6476135 - 6135
6476138 - 6066
6476142 - 0627
6476148 - 6148
6476156 - 6156
6476158 - 3203
6476159 - 0617
6476162 - 9383
6476163 - 9384
6476169 - 6169
6476171 - 6171
6476174 - 8174
6476223 - 9807
6476230 - 9689
6476232 - 9685
6481186 - 1186
6487863 - 3025
6493187 - 3000
6493188 - 4000
67X0438 - 5063
68X2208 - 3208
68X2210 - 3210
68X2211 - 3211
68X2212 - 3212
68X2215 - 3215
68X2237 - 2383
6820792 - 4015
6820806 - 4065
6820807 - 4060
6820812 - 4025
6820825 - 4055
6820828 - 4005
6851167 - 2891
69X6279 - 6279
69X6286 - 6286
69X6287 - 6287
69X6293 - 6293
69X7771 - 7771
6934406 - 4406
6936698 - 6698
6952296 - 9510
6952297 - 3357
6952298 - 3358
6952298 - 9511
70X4865 - 3202
70X5061 - 3200
70X5061 - 3201
7362188 - 2893
7362230 - 2894
74X7833 - 7833
74X8402 - 2912
74X8425 - 2911
74X8435 - 3051
74X8436 - 3047
74X8437 - 3049
74X8438 - 3048
74X8439 - 3050
74X8440 - 3100
74X8441 - 3101
74X8442 - 3102
74X8443 - 3103
74X8444 - 3052
74X8445 - 3053
74X8446 - 3054
74X8447 - 3057
74X8448 - 3058
74X8449 - 3059
74X8450 - 3060
74X8451 - 3061
74X8452 - 3062
74X8453 - 3063
74X8454 - 3064
74X8467 - 7501
74X8468 - 7502
74X8469 - 7503
74X8470 - 7504
74X8471 - 7505
74X8472 - 7506
74X8473 - 7507
74X8474 - 7508
74X8477 - 7801
74X8521 - 6727
74X8585 - 6714
74X8635 - 8635
74X8640 - 3619
74X8644 - 6724
74X8645 - 6725
74X9904 - 9904
74X9913 - 9913

74X9914 - 9914
74X9918 - 9918
74X9919 - 9919
75X1032 - 0955
75X1047 - 0841
75X1081 - 1081
75X1082 - 0646
75X1084 - 0849
75X1085 - 0803
75X1087 - 0835
75X1087 - 0836
75X1088 - 0832
75X1088 - 0833
75X1088 - 0834
75X1088 - 0837
75X1121 - 1121
75X1122 - 1122
75X1123 - 1123
75X1124 - 1124
75X1127 - 0645
75X1147 - 0842
75X3200 - 0612
75X3204 - 0615
75X3207 - 0614
75X3213 - 0613
75X3215 - 0616
75X3223 - 3223
75X3228 - 3228
75X3229 - 3229
75X3232 - 3232
75X3233 - 3233
75X3241 - 3241
75X3242 - 3242
75X3243 - 3243
75X3244 - 3244
75X3251 - 3251
75X3252 - 3252
75X3253 - 3253
75X3254 - 3254
75X3255 - 3255
75X3257 - 3257
75X3264 - 3264
75X3265 - 3265
75X3266 - 3266
75X3267 - 3267
75X3268 - 3268
75X3269 - 3269
75X3270 - 3270
75X3271 - 3271
75X3272 - 3272
75X3277 - 3277
75X3282 - 3282
75X3286 - 3286
75X3287 - 3287
75X3288 - 3288
75X3295 - 3295
75X3302 - 9410
75X3303 - 9103
75X8248 - 7001
75X8267 - 7002
76X0003 - 4026
76X0035 - 3322
76X0110 - 3323
76X0192 - 4192
78X8954 - 4103
78X8955 - 4105
78X8956 - 4106
7842128 - 9513
7842130 - 9512
80X1011 - 0648
81X6801 - 8168
81X6821 - 8161
81X6822 - 8162
81X8469 - 4026
81X8630 - 6011
83X7575 - 6701
83X7654 - 8314
83X7860 - 7860
83X7873 - 7873
83X8187 - 6500
83X8873 - 8873
83X8880 - 8880
83X9100 - 8910
83X9103 - 8913
83X9132 - 8391
83X9135 - 8335
83X9239 - 4239
83X9250 - 8392
83X9260 - 8393
84X0001 - 0633
84X0002 - 0601
84X0003 - 0651
84X0004 - 0652
84X0004 - 0823
84X0005 - 0653
84X0006 - 0602
84X0008 - 0637
84X0009 - 0638
84X0010 - 0619
84X0011 - 0620
84X0012 - 0621
84X0018 - 0659
84X0019 - 0603
84X0020 - 0851
84X0021 - 0604
84X0022 - 0605
84X0023 - 0606
84X0026 - 0607
84X0030 - 0663
84X0032 - 0664
84X0034 - 0611
84X0035 - 0668
84X0036 - 0665
84X0061 - 3247
84X0062 - 7062
84X0076 - 3246
84X0077 - 3251
84X0077 - 7123
84X0078 - 3248
84X0079 - 3249
84X0080 - 3250
84X0081 - 3252
84X0082 - 7082
84X1015 - 0656
84X1016 - 0657
84X1017 - 0658
8509386 - 6031
8509390 - 6030
8575146 - 6583
8575223 - 0631
8575228 - 0632
8575345 - 5345
8600005 - 0005
8600006 - 0006
8600007 - 0007
8600008 - 0008
8600009 - 0009
8600010 - 0010
8600012 - 0012
8600013 - 0013
8600020 - 0020
8600021 - 0021
8600022 - 0022
8600023 - 0023
8600024 - 0024
8600026 - 0026
8600027 - 0027
8600031 - 0031
8655073 - 7880
8665781 - 2337
8665782 - 2336
8665789 - 5050
8665790 - 6585
8665791 - 6575
90X5909 - 9047
90X5912 - 9758
90X5913 - 9759
90X5922 - 9767
90X5933 - 9772
90X5945 - 9783
90X5951 - 9784
90X5966 - 9798
90X5972 - 9445
90X5976 - 9790
90X5988 - 9769
90X6000 - 9821
90X6004 - 9797
90X7899 - 7899
90X7900 - 7900
90X7901 - 0660
90X7902 - 0662
90X7903 - 0661
90X7925 - 0634
90X7926 - 0644
90X7933 - 7933
90X7934 - 7934
90X7935 - 7935
90X7936 - 7936
90X7937 - 7937
90X7938 - 7938
90X7939 - 7939
90X7940 - 7940
90X7941 - 7941
90X7942 - 7942
90X7953 - 7953
90X7954 - 7954
90X7955 - 7955
90X7956 - 7956
90X7957 - 7957
90X7958 - 7958
92X0716 - 0716
92X0717 - 3256
92X0718 - 3255
92X0721 - 3266
92X0741 - 0741
92X0742 - 7742
92X0743 - 7743
92X0744 - 0744
92X0746 - 0872
92X0747 - 0871
92X0813 - 2887
92X0814 - 0869
92X0815 - 0870
92X1145 - 3270
92X1147 - 1147
92X1148 - 1148
96X4842 - 8314
96X5604 - 0666
96X5763 - 5763
96X5773 - 5773
96X5774 - 5774

A

Above Disc 72
Academic System, IBM 6152 124
Acceleration,
 Investigating 103
Access for DOS Users, IBM
 AIX 34
Access to Data
   See Managing End User Com-
    puting

Accessory Kit -- Make Words, Bingo, Library 96
Accessory Kit, Quietwriter 129
Account Opening, BANCstar 75
Accounting Extensions Edition 75
Accounting, General 74
Accounts Payable 74
Accounts Payable Edition 74
Accounts Payable Training Edition 75
Accounts Payable, RT PC 121
Accounts Receivable 74
Accounts Receivable Edition 74
Accounts Receivable Training Edition 75
Accounts Receivable, RT PC 121
ACDI Programming Reference, IBM Operating System/2 31
Acoustic Cover 43
ACRITH
See High-Accuracy Arithmetic (ACRITH) Subroutine Library, VM/PC
Adapters, Pers Sys/2 (MicroChannel Models) 27
Adapters, Personal System/2 Model 30 286 38
Additional function for the 3270-PC 180
Address and Mail List, RT PC 121
Administering, The Versatile Organization 20
Administration System, PCIS 103
Administrator's Guide, Token-Ring 133
Advanced Color Graphics Adapter, RT PC 116
Advanced Diagnostics Programs 87
Advanced Interactive Executive, Pers Sys/2 177
Advanced Monochrome Graphics Adapter, RT PC 116
Advanced Pgm-Pgm Communication 58
Advanced Program-to-Program Communications, Seminar Proceedings 86
Advantage! Multifunction Board 51
Adventures in Math 95
AIX Communications on the RT PC 108
AIX Fundamentals Workshop 108
AIX Installation and Implementation 108
AIX PS/2 Application Development Toolkit, IBM 34
AIX PS/2 C Language, IBM 34
AIX PS/2 Distributed Services 34
AIX PS/2 DOS Merge, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 DOS Server 34
AIX PS/2 INmail/INed/INnet/FTP, IBM 34
AIX PS/2 Network File System 34
AIX PS/2 Operating System Extensions, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 Operating System, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 Text Formatting Services, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol(TCP/IP), IBM 33
AIX PS/2 Transparent Computing Facility 34
AIX PS/2 Usability Services, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 VS FORTRAN, IBM 34
AIX PS/2 VS Pascal, IBM 34
AIX PS/2 Workstation Host Interface Program, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 X-Windows, IBM 33
AIX PS/2 X.25 34
AIX/RT DOS Server 118
AIX/RT Personal Computer AT Simulator 118
AIX/RT Workstation Host Interface Program V.1.1 117
AIX, Pers Sys/2 177
AIX, PS/2 33
AIX, RT PC 117
Alert Monitor Program Version 1 59
Alert Monitor, ROLM 60
Allen Bradley Control Software 79
Allen Bradley Device Driver 79
Allen-Bradley CAMM Manuals 79
Allen-Bradley Controller Software 79
Allen-Bradley Driver, The Fix 80
Allen-Bradley Programmer Software 81
Alphanumeric Programming Interface for 3270-PC/G and GX 179
Alternatives, Service 151
Amdek Video 310A 55
Analogic CAMM Manuals 79
Analogic Control Software 79
Analogic Device Driver 79
Analysis Program, PC Network 68
Answering Machine Program 70
API for 3270 Emulation Pgm V.2 58
API for 3270 Emulation Pgm V.3 58
API, Voice Communications 70
APL Interpreter 61
APL2, VM/PC 90
APPC Programming Reference, IBM Operating System/2 31
APPC/PC 58
Application Development Toolkit, IBM AIX PS/2 34
Application Editions 74
Application System, Intelligent Workstation Support for 179
Applix IA, RT PC 120
APT
See Automatically Programmed Tool (APT) Program, VM/PC
Architecture, IBM PC 108
Arcosystems Driver, The Fix 80
ARCTIC Multiport Adapter 52
ARCTIC Multiport Adapter/2 52
Arithmetic Games Sets 95
ARTIC 52
ARTIC Communication Subsystem 82
ARTIC Realtime Interface Co-Processor C Language Support 82
ARTIC Realtime Interface Co-Processor Developer's Kit V2.0 82
ARTIC Support Publications 53
ARTIC Support Software 82
ARTIC/2 DOS Support 82
ARTIC/2 OS/2 Support 82
ARTIC/2 RS-232 Ports 52
ARTIC/2 RS-232/RS-422 Ports 52
ARTIC/2 V.24 Ports 52
ASKINFO 143, 144
Assembler 31
Assembler H, VM/PC 91
Assembler Subroutines for 7552 82
Assembler, Seminar Proceedings 86
Assembler, Waterloo 61
Assistant Series 72
AST Advantage! Multifunction Board 51
AST FourPort Communications Board 61
AST I/O Mini Board 50
AST I/O Plus II Card 49
AST RAMpage! Expanded Memory Board 50
AST RAMvantage! Extended Memory Board 51
Async Adapter/A, Dual 27
Async Adapter, Multifunction Memory Expansion Adapter 51
Async Adapter, on PC/AT Enhanced Memory Board 51
Async Commo Server Program 66
Async Server, Seminar Proceedings 86
Asynch Adapter, RT PC 115
Asynchronous Adapter 61
Asynchronous Communication 60-62
Asynchronous Communications for the PC, Class 108
Asynchronous Communications Support 61
Asynchronous Communication, Pers Sys/2 (MicroChannel Models) 27
Asynchronous Modem, IBM 57
AS/400 PC Support 91
Atomic Models, Investigating 103
Attendant Directory, ROLM CBX 60
Augmented Phone Services 70
Authoring System, PCIS 103
Automatically Programmed Tool (APT) Program, VM/PC 91
Automobile Power Adapter, PC Convertible 49
Avante Garde Font 129

B

Backlit LCD Option Kit 48
BANCstar 4700 75
Banking Automation, SolutionPac 16
Banking Software 75
Bar Code Reader, 4680 Hand-Held 43
Bar Code Scanner, 4680 43
Barcode Label Software 79, 80

Barsoft 79
Base Expander, PC Network 133
Baseball Game, World's Greatest 112
Baseband Adapter, RT PC 115
Baseband Extender, PC Network 134
Base, InfoWindow Display 54
BASIC Compiler 2.0, Seminar Proceedings 86
BASIC Compiler/2 31
BASIC Compiler, Redistribution 12
BASIC Compiler, 4680 93
BASIC Interpreter 61
BASIC Interpreter, PCjr 71
BASIC Interpreter, RT PC 119
BASIC Made Easy (book), PCjr 95
Basic Number Concepts 104
BASIC Primer 95
BASIC Reference Manual 31, 88
BASIC Reference Manual, PCjr 88
BASIC Subroutines for 7552 82
BASIC, Advanced File Processing in 108
BASIC, Advanced Programming Techniques 108
BASIC, Business Programming in 108
BASIC, cartridge, Seminar Proceedings 86
BASIC, Hands-On (book), PCjr 95
BASIC, Learning to Program in 104
BASIC, VM/PC 91
Battery Charger, PC Convertible 49
Battery, PC/XT 286 Clock 39
Battery, 7552 46
Binary Synchronous Communication 62
Binder, Hardware Maintenance 23, 37
Binder, Hardware Maintenance and Service 87
Binder, Options and Adapters 87
Binder, Technical Reference 23
Biology Series 97
BIZPAK, RT PC UNIRAS 120
Bouncy Bee Learns Letters 95
Bouncy Bee Learns Words 95
BPI Systems 74
Bracket Kit, PC/XT 54
Branch Banking Automation, SolutionPac 16
Bridge Program, Token-Ring 68
Bridges and Management, Token-Ring 133
BSC Adapter (PC, XT, and PC/AT) 62
BSC Communication
See Binary Synchronous Communication
Buffer, 5204 130
Bumble Games 95
Bumble Plot 95
Business Adviser Financial Accounting, SolutionPac 18
Business Adviser Series 74
Business Management Series 74
Business Software 73-76

C

C Compiler Support Offering, RT PC 119
C Compiler/2 31
C Compiler, Seminar Proceedings 86
C Compiler, Xenix 89
C Language, IBM AIX PS/2 34
C Subroutines for 7552 82
Cable Adapter, Twinaxial Termination 62
Cable Assembly, Twinax 62
Cable Data Management System 74
Cable Kit, Cluster 69
Cable Kit, 5080 Peripheral, RT PC 116
Cable Kit, 5083 Tablet, RT PC (1.4 meter) 116
Cable, Adapter Cable for Serial Devices, PCjr 49
Cable, Adapter for Cassette, PCjr 49
Cable, Adapter for Color Display, PCjr 49
Cable, ARTIC 52
Cable, ASCII Terminal, RT PC 116
Cable, Cabling System PC Network Baseband 134
Cable, CCITT V.35, ARTIC 53
Cable, Combination Adapter 47
Cable, Communications Adapter 57
Cable, Displaywriter/PC Attach 62
Cable, EIA Interface, 3820 127
Cable, Fixed Disk, RT PC 116
Cable, IEEE-488 / 6182 Attachment 132
Cable, IEEE488 for InfoWindow and PC 54
Cable, IEEE488 for 6186 and PC 132
Cable, Integrated Attachment, 5250 63
Cable, Modem, RT PC 116
Cable, Parallel Attachment, Wheelprinter 131
Cable, Parallel Printer 125
Cable, PC Convertible Printer 48
Cable, PC Network Baseband Adapter 134
Cable, PC Network Baseband General Purpose 134
Cable, Power, 3812 126
Cable, RS-232C for 5085 Attachment 131
Cable, RS-232C for 6180 131
Cable, RS-232C, ARTIC 53
Cable, RS232 for 6184 and PC 132
Cable, RS232 for 6186 and PC 132
Cable, RS232 MPCA, RT PC 115
Cable, RT PC MPCA Autocall 115
Cable, RT PC Token-Ring Adapter 115
Cable, RT PC / 6182 Attachment 131
Cable, SCSI, RT PC 114
Cable, Serial Adapter 57
Cable, Serial Printer 125
Cable, Serial Printer, RT PC 116
Cable, System 36/38-Adapter/A 27
Cable, S/1 to PC Channel Attachment 69
Cable, TEMPEST for 3812 126
Cable, TEMPEST Parallel Printer 45
Cable, Token-Ring PC Adapter 68
Cable, X.21 MPCA, RT 115
Cable, 3117-PC 55
Cable, 3812-PC 126
Cable, 4680 Asynch 42
Cable, 4680 Base Unit 42
Cable, 4680 Cash Drawer 42
Cable, 4680 Display 42
Cable, 4680 Distributed Display 43
Cable, 4680 Integrated Display 43
Cable, 4680 Non-IBM Attach 42
Cable, 4680 Non-IBM Coin Dispenser 43
Cable, 4680 Non-IBM Scale 42
Cable, 4680 OCR 42
Cable, 4680 Printer 42
Cable, 4680 Store Loop 42, 43
Cable, 4683 Keyboard 42
Cable, 4683 Power 43
Cable, 5-meter cable for 3295 55
Cable, 5083 to PC/AT, PC/XT 286 54
Cable, 5083 to PC, PC/XT 54
Cable, 5083 to RT PC 54
Cable, 5204 Serial Attachment 130
Cable, 9332 114
Cabling Segments, PC Network 134
Cabling System 142
Cabling System, Local Area Network on 179
CADAM
See Industry Standard Plotting Commands
CADAM Interactive Solids Design, RT PC Professional 122
CADAM, MICRO 78
CADAM, RT PC Professional 122
CADwrite Design and Drafting System, SolutionPac 18
CAEDS
See Industry Standard Plotting Commands
CAEDS, RT PC 122, 123
Call Detail Collector, ROLM 60
CAMM 79
Candida, Bold 129
Candida, Medium 129
Capacity Management with PC 79
Capitalization Skills 104
CAPOSS-E Support 79
Card Shroud and Memory Adapter, 7552 46
Card Shroud, 7552 46
Carrying Case, PC Convertible 49
Carrying Case, PCjr 49
Carrying Case, PS/2 M25 37

Cartilla 1 -- Work Journal 1, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 10 -- Work Journal 10, 10 pack 97
Cartilla 2 -- Work Journal 2, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 3 -- Work Journal 3, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 4 -- Work Journal 4, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 5 -- Work Journal 5, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 6 -- Work Journal 6, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 7 -- Work Journal 7, 10 pack 96
Cartilla 8 -- Work Journal 8, 10 pack 97
Cartilla 9 -- Work Journal 9, 10 pack 97
Cartridge, Optical Disk 132
Case, Carrying, PS/2 M25 37
Cash Drawer, 4680 42
Cassette, 3812 126
CATIA
  See Industry Standard Plotting Commands
CATIA Advanced Surfaces, RT PC 123
CATIA, RT PC 123
CBDS
  See Industry Standard Plotting Commands
CBX Attendant Directory, ROLM 60
CCITT V.24 Board for ARTIC 53
CCITT V.35 Board for ARTIC 53
Cell Functions: Growth and Mitosis 97
Central Service - Duration 145
Central Service - IBM Support Center 148
Chain Drug Application 94
Channel Attach, Series/1-PC 69
Channel Emulator, PC/AT 127
Channel Emulator, PS/2 Model 30 127
Chemicals of Life I: The Structure of Matter 97
Chemicals of Life II: Water, Carbohydrates, and Lipids 97
Chemicals of Life III: Proteins and Nucleic Acids 97
Chemistry, Introduction to General 99
CICS/CMS, VM/PC 91
CICS/VS-3270-PC File Transfer Program 64
CIEDS, PC/AT 72
CIEDS, RT PC 122
Class Numbers
  B3819 108
  DE010 79
  E3622 108
  E3623 108
  E3646 108
  E3647 108
  E3653 108
  E3668 108
  G3611 108
  G3653 108
  G3667 108
  G3669 108
  G3686 107
  G4000 108
  G4002 144
  G4004 108
  G4005 108
  G4006 108
  G4007 108
  P1002 109
  P1003 109
  P1006 107
  P1007 107
  P1008 107
  P1009 107
  P1010 107
  Q1004 108
  Q1005 108
  WS195 107
  WS196 107
  W9949 108
  Y6068 108
  Y6201 108
  Z2151 109
  Z2153 109
  Z2266 109
  Z2275 108
  Z2276 108
  Z2279 108
  Z2280 108
  Z2295 109
  Z2401 109
  Z2402 109
  Z2403 109
  Z2404 109
  Z2405 109
  Z2406 109
  Z2407 109
  32011 110
  32013 110
  32151 109
  32153 109
  32181 109
  32192 109
  32266 109
  32271 109
  32273 108
  32274 109
  32275 108
  32276 108
  32278 109
  32279 108
  32280 108
  32281 109
  32284 109
  32292 109
  32293 110
  32295 109
  32298 108
  32299 109
  32401 109
  32402 109
  32403 109
  32404 109
  32405 109
  32406 109
  32407 109
  34550 109
  34552 108
Classroom LAN Admin. System 67
Classroom Network Assistant 73
Cleaning Cartridge, Quietwriter 129
Cleaning Unit Kit, Personal Pageprinter 128
Clinical Simulator, DxTER 20
Cluster, IBM PC 69
Cluster, IBM PC, Seminar Proceedings 86
CMAS
  See Executive Data Link for CMAS
Co-Processor Option (8087 - 8088 chips) 49
Co-Processor Option (8087 chip) 49
Coax Adapter, Pers Sys/2 28
Coaxial Communication (3270-PC Family)
  See 3270-PC Communication
Coaxial Communication (3278/79 Emulation Adapter)
  See 3278/79 Emulation Adapter
Coaxial Communications, Pers Sys/2 (Exc. MicroChannel Models) 27
COBOL Compiler, RT PC 119
COBOL Compiler, VM/PC 91
COBOL Extensions, Micro Focus 72
COBOL Interactive Debug, VM/PC 91
COBOL Interpreter 61
COBOL Support, 4680 93
COBOL/2 Compiler 31, 71
COBOL/2 Workbench 71
Collegiate Kit 72
Color Graphics Adapter, Emulex 55
Color Graphics Adapter, RT PC 116
Color Plotter Support for GDDM 132
Color Plotters 131
Color Printer Support Publications 125
Colorview (Videotex) 61
Color/Graphics Monitor Adapter 55
Combination Adapter, Industrial PC 47
Combining Sentences 99
Comma Cat 95
Communication Subsystem, ARTIC 82
Communications Devices, Cross-System 133
Communications Hardware and Software 57-70
Communications Hardware and Software - Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 27
Communications Protocol Programs 82
Compact Printer Connector 125
Compact Printer Support Publications 125
Compatibility Guidelines, Seminar Proceedings 86
Compilers 71
Component Housing, Cabling System 133
COMPOSE 111
Computers and Communications 104
Concept Developments: Heat and Temperature, and Graphs 106
Conservation of Energy, Investigating 103
Console for 5364 69
Construction Industry Services, SolutionPac 18

Control and Follow-up, Management Skill Development 21
Control Program, 3270-PC
See 3270-PC Communication
Convertible PC 48
Convertible PC Support Publications 49
Convertible, Seminar Proceedings 86
Cooperative Software Program 20
COPICS
See Executive Data Link for COPICS
Coprocessor Card, PC/AT for RT 116
Coprocessor Services, RT PC 117
Corporate Service Amendment 13
Cover, Shaded Screen for 7534 47
CP/M-86 89
Cribware 80
CRISP 21
Cross Sell Manager Version 2 76
Cross-System Product/Application Generation, EZ-RUN 72
Crwth Computer Based Training 21
CSP/EZ-PREP
See ?
Currency Control 4700 75
Current Loop Board for ARTIC 53
Curriculum, IBM PC 107
Cursor 54
CursorPad 54
Cursor, 3270-PC/G/GX 40
Customer Setup Sheet, IBM 6152 124
Cut Sheet Paper Tray, Wheelprinter 131
Cytology and Histology: Cells and Tissues 97

D

DASD Adapter, PC/XT 286, Support Publications 87
Data Acquisition/Control Adapter 53
Data Acquisition/Control Adapter Programming Support 53
Data Acquisition/Control Adapter Support Publications 87
Data Acquisition/Control Adapter, Seminar Proceedings 86
Data Base Manager Programming Guide, IBM Operating System/2 31
Data Base Programs 76
Data Edition 73
Data Export, IBM Interleaf Publisher 83
Data Export, IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition 121
Data Management Services, RT PC 120
Data Migration Facility, Personal System/2 59
Data Translation Driver, The Fix 80
Database Design and Coding, OS/2 107
Database for the PC 95
Database Manager Workshop, OS/2 107
Database Reporter, RT PC 121
dBASE III 76
dBASE III, Course 95
DCF
See Document Composition Facility, VM/PC
DDM/PC 58
Debug Facility, Professional, Seminar Proceedings 86
Debuggers 72
Debug, Professional 72
Decision Making, Management Skill Development 20
Decisiveness, Management Skill Development 20
Defect Support, Software
See Software Defect Support
Department Office Control System, Series/1 61
Desktop Publishing 83
Developer, 3812 126
Developer, 3820 127
Device Data Management Support 82
DFT support for 4361 178
Diagnostics, S/36/38 Emul Adapter/A 27
Dials, RT PC 116
Dictionary Dog 95
Digital Analog Adap Driver, The Fix 80
Dimensioning, CAEDS 122, 123
Direct Access Storage Devices, Personal System/2 Model 30 286 38
Direct-Access Storage Devices 51
Direct-Access Storage Devices, External 132
Direct-Access Storage Devices, Pers Sys/2 (MicroChannel Models) 24
Direction, Statements of
See Statements of Direction
Discount Schedule, Software 10
Discount Schedule, VPA 4, 5
Discover/DOS 79, 109
Discover/Education - DOS Introduction and Implementation 79
Discover/Education, IBM 79
Disk
See Fixed Disk
Diskette Drive Adapter, 3.5in External, Support Publications 87
Diskette Drive, Dual-sided (360KB) 52
Diskette Drive, Dual-Sided, Support Publications 87
Diskette Drive, High Capacity PC/XT 286 39
Diskette Drive, High Capacity (1.2MB) 52
Diskette Drive, High Capacity (1.2MB) Support Publications 87
Diskette Drive, Industrial PC 46
Diskette Drive, PS/2 M25 37
Diskette Drive, 1.44MB Pers Sys/2 24
Diskette Drive, 360KB PCjr 49
Diskette Drive, 3.5in External 51, 87
Diskette Drive, 3.5in External Support Publications 88
Diskette Drive, 3.5in External, Support Publications 87
Diskette Drive, 3.5in Internal, Support Publications 87
Diskette Drive, 3.5in PC/XT 286 39
Diskette Drive, 3.5in PX/XT Internal Support Publications 87
Diskette Drive, 3.5in, PC/AT Internal 52
Diskette Drive, 3.5in, PC/AT Internal Support Publications 88
Diskette Drive, 5.25in External 132
Diskette Drive, 5.25in 360KB, PC/XT 286 39
Diskette Drive, 7552 46
Diskette, 3812 Operational 126
Disk/Diskette Module II, 7552 46
DISOSS support for PC and 3270-PC 180
DISOSS Support for PS/PC 59
Display Adapter, Convertible PC 48
Display Adapter, 85XX Displays 54
Display Adapter, 85XX Displays for Pers Sys/2 26
Display Attachment Kit, InfoWindow 54
Display Management System/CMS, VM/PC 91
Display Pedestal-Distributed, 4680 228mm 43
Display Pedestal-Integrated, 4680 228mm 43
Display Stand 55
Display Stand, 3270-PC/G 41
Display Stand, 8512 25
Display Station Emulation Adapter (5520,S/3X) 62
Display Station Emulation Adapter/A, IBM 26
DisplayComm (BSC) Communications 62
DisplayGraphics Software 77
Displays and Attachments, PC 54
Displays and Attachments, Personal System/2 25
DisplayWrite Assistant 73
DisplayWrite Printer Function Table, 5204 130
DisplayWrite Series 83
Displaywrite support for Quietwriter III 130
DisplayWrite 2, Using 109
DisplayWrite 3 and S/36 Document Exchange 109
DisplayWrite 3, Using 109
DisplayWrite 4 143

DisplayWrite 4/2 for OS/2 32
DisplayWrite 4: Advanced Functions Workshop 107
DisplayWrite 4: Basic Functions Workshop 107
Displaywriter Printer 131
Displaywriter/PC Attachment 62
Display, Advanced Color Graphics 116
Display, Advanced Monochrome Graphics 116
Display, Convertible Enhanced LCD 48
Display, Enhanced Industrial 47
Display, Extended Monochrome Graphics 116
Display, Industrial Color 47
Display, PC Convertible Color 48
Display, PC Convertible Monochrome 48
Display, PCjr Color 49
Display, Plasma 55
Display, Toledo Scale 43
Display, 4680 42
Distance Kits, PC Network 133
Distance Learning - Spanish 95
Distributed Data Management/PC 58
Distributed Services, AIX PS/2 34
Distributed Services, AIX/RT 118
Distributed Services, RT PC 119
Distributed Systems Node Executive 60
Distribution Panel, Data Acquisition/Control 53
DMS/CMS
See Display Management System/CMS, VM/PC
DOCS
See Department Office Control System, Series/1
Doctor's Office Management, SolutionPac 18
Doctor's Office Manager 74
Document Composition Facility, VM/PC 91
Document Content Architecture, Seminar Proceedings 86
Document Retrieval Assistant 73
DOS 71
DOS Implementation 109
DOS Introduction and Implementation, Discover/Education 79
DOS Introduction and Operations 109
DOS Merge, IBM AIX PS/2 33
DOS Operating Systems and Programming Aids 71-72
DOS Server, AIX PS/2 34
DOS Server, AIX/RT 118
DOS Support Publications 88
DOS 2.0 and 1.1, Seminar Proceedings 86
DOS 2.00, Learning to Use (book) 95
DOS 2.1, 2.0, and 1.1, Seminar Proceedings 86
DOS 2, Learning 104
DOS 3.0, Seminar Proceedings 86
DOS 3.2, Seminar Proceedings 86
DOS 4.00 and Windows Kit for Personal System/2 71
DOS, Class 109
DOS, Using the IBM Personal Computer 109
DrawMaster Workstation Support 76
DrawMaster Workstation Support for PS/2 77
Driver Card, 5364 69
DSNX/PC 60
Dual Async Adapter/A 27
Dust Shield, Quietwriter III 130
DxTER Clinical Simulator 20
Dynamic Simulation Language/VS, VM/PC 91

E

Earth Sciences Series 100
Earthquakes 100
Easylabel 80
ECF Facilities and Planning 108
Editor, Personal 72
Editor, Professional 72
EDL
See Executive Data Link for CMAS
See Executive Data Link for COPICS
See Executive Data Link for MAPICS
Educational Programs 95-110
Education, Technical Coordinator
See Technical Coordinator Education
EDX
See Series/1 Event Driven Executive
EDX, Series/1 PC Connect under 178
EIA Interface, 3820 127
Electric Fields, Investigating 103
Electric Poet 72
ElectroCompositor, 4250 129
Electronic Fonts, Quietwriter 129
Electronic Grammar 95
Electronic 65/85 Typewriter-PC Attachment 125
Elementary Math Library PRPQ, VM/PC 91
Embedded SQL Preprocessor for COBOL 121
Embedded SQL Preprocessor for FORTRAN 35, 121
Embedded SQL Preprocessor for Pascal 35, 121
EMS Memory 50
Emulex/Persyst Monochrome Graphics Board 55
Encryption, 4700 44
End User and Personal Computing Curriculum 107
Energy Management Software 80
Engineering and Math Group Fonts 129
Engineering Simulation Program 72
Engineering/Scientific Programs for the IBM PC (Catalog) 88
English Access Edition 73
Enhanced Color Display 55
Enhanced Connectivity Facilities 60
Enhanced Connectivity Facilities, OS/2 177
Enhanced Connectivity Facilities, Seminar Proceedings 86
Enhanced Display Station Emulation Adapter 62, 63
Enhanced Graphics Adapter 55
Enhanced Graphics Adapter Jumper Card 54
Enhanced Graphics Adapter Jumper Card Support Publications 54
Enhanced Graphics Adapter Support Publications 87
Enhanced Graphics Adapter, InfoWindow 54
Enhanced Graphics Adapter, Seminar Proceedings 86
Enhanced Keyboard Appendix 63
Enhanced Keyboard, Seminar Proceedings 86
Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT 51
Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT Support Publications 51
Enhanced Operator Console Version 3 59
Enhanced 5250 Emulation Installation Convenience Kit 62
Enhanced 5250 Emulation Program 63
Envelope Feed, Quietwriter III 130
Envelope Feed, 5204 130
Epson FX-185 Printer 125
ESDI Magnetic Media Adapter, RT PC 114
Ethernet Adapter, RT PC 115
Excel 72
Excelerator 74
Excelsior, Bold 129
Excelsior, Medium 129
Exchange Prices, Hourly Maintenance 159
Exchange, Customer Carry-In 151
Exchange, Customer On-Site 151
Exchange, IBM On-Site 151
Executive Data Link for CMAS 74
Executive Data Link for COPICS 74
Executive Data Link for MAPICS 74
Executive Direction
See Managing End User Computing
Expanded Memory Adapter 144
Expanded Memory Adapter/A, Pers Sys/2 24
Expanded Memory Adapter, PC, PC/XT, PC/AT 50
Expanded Memory Adapter, 3270-PC 40
Expanded Memory Board 50

Expansion Slot Usage 135
Expansion Unit, RT PC 6192-001 115
Extended Memory Board 51
Extended Monochrome Graphics Adapter, RT PC 116
Extended Support, Software
  See Software Extended Support
Extension Unit, 3117 133
External Diskette Drive Adapter 51
External Diskette Drive Adapter/A 24
External Diskette Drive, 3.5in 51
External Diskette Drive, 5.25in 132
External Voltage Module, 7552 46
EZ-PREP CSP
  See ?
EZ-VU ISPF
  See Interactive System Productivity Facility

F

FACT TRACK 95
FCS Output Option 44
Feature Codes 9
  0005 49, 158, 164, 169
  0006 49, 169
  0007 49, 169
  0008 49, 169
  0009 49, 169
  0010 49, 169
  0012 49, 169
  0013 49
  0020 49, 169
  0021 49, 169
  0022 49, 169
  0023 49
  0024 49, 169
  0026 49, 169
  0027 69, 169
  0031 49, 169
  0049 96
  0061 68
  0066 39
  0070 88
  0101 169
  0102 125, 169
  0111 87
  0112 88
  0202 50, 169
  0203 169
  0205 158, 164, 169
  0206 52, 169
  0207 52, 169
  0209 169
  0210 52, 158, 164
  0211 49, 169
  0215 50, 169
  0216 55, 169
  0217 57, 169
  0218 54, 169
  0220 50, 169
  0230 133
  0231 133, 169
  0232 134, 169
  0233 134, 169
  0234 134, 170
  0235 134, 170
  0236 134, 170
  0237 134, 170
  0238 133, 170
  0242 57, 170
  0300 158, 170
  0349 27, 170
  0357 52, 170
  0359 39, 170
  0360 39, 170
  0370 10, 67
  0371 10, 67
  0400 158
  0401 158
  0456 79
  0468 52, 158
  0489 72
  0490 72
  0601 58
  0602 64
  0603 58
  0604 61
  0605 61
  0606 62
  0607 68
  0608 62
  0609 63
  0611 83
  0612 73
  0613 73
  0614 73
  0615 73
  0616 73
  0617 72
  0619 58
  0620 58
  0621 58
  0626 73
  0627 73
  0628 73
  0629 73
  0630 73
  0631 66
  0632 66
  0633 65
  0634 30
  0637 65
  0638 65
  0639 29
  0640 29
  0641 29
  0642 29
  0644 30
  0645 66
  0646 66
  0648 71
  0650 71
  0651 57
  0652 57
  0653 63
  0656 57
  0657 57
  0658 57
  0659 64
  0660 30
  0661 30
  0662 30
  0663 32
  0664 32
  0665 32
  0666 68
  0668 83
  0708 70
  0716 63
  0740 70
  0741 26, 70
  0742 70
  0743 70
  0744 26
  0790 75
  0791 75
  0792 75
  0802 72
  0803 65
  0805 77
  0809 29
  0810 29
  0811 29
  0812 29
  0813 71
  0816 31
  0818 31
  0820 31
  0822 31
  0823 57
  0824 31
  0826 31
  0828 31
  0832 57
  0833 57
  0834 57
  0835 63
  0836 63
  0837 57
  0841 58
  0842 52
  0849 58
  0851 58
  0869 62
  0870 62
  0871 62
  0872 62
  0873 31
  0874 31
  0875 31
  0876 31
  0877 31
  0878 31
  0879 31
  0880 31
  0881 31
  0882 31
  0883 32
  0884 32
  0885 72
  0908 68
  0915 96
  0916 95
  0923 29
  0925 29
  0927 29
  0928 29
  0929 79
  0930 32
  0931 68
  0934 100
  0935 100
  0936 101
  0937 100
  0938 100
  0939 101
  0940 104
  0941 104
  0942 104
  0943 104
  0944 104
  0945 104
  0946 99
  0947 99
  0948 99

0949 100
0950 99
0951 100
0955 52
0956 88
0957 71
0961 129
0962 129
0963 129
0964 129
0965 129
0966 129
0967 129
0968 129
0969 129
0970 129
0971 129
0972 129
0973 129
0974 129
0975 129
0976 129
0977 129
0978 129
0979 129
0980 129
0981 129
0982 129
0983 129
0984 129
0985 129
0986 129
0987 129
0988 129
0989 129
0990 129
0991 129
0992 129
0993 129
0994 129
0995 129
0996 129
0997 129
0998 129
1001 50, 170
1002 49, 170
1003 50, 170
1005 170
1011 170
1012 170
1013 50, 170
1023 58
1028 26, 170
1029 26
1029/.1028 170
1078 133
1081 66
1100 170
1121 32
1122 32
1123 32
1124 32
1147 26
1148 26
1186 96
1200 55, 170
1201 55, 170
1203 55, 170
1204 62, 170
1205 62, 170
1206 69, 170
1207 69, 170
1209 50, 170
1220 68, 170
1221 68, 170
1222 28, 170
1223 28, 170
1226 134
1227 134
1228 134
1229 134
1300 50, 170
1356 115, 170
1357 115, 170
1400 50, 170
1406 32
1407 32
1408 32
1409 32
1418 71
1419 71
1420 71
1421 71
1423 71
1424 71
1425 71
1426 71
1427 71
1430 30
1431 30
1432 30
1435 71
1501 158, 164, 170
1502 53, 170
1503 53, 170
1504 53, 170
1508 77
1509 158, 164, 170
1511 40, 54, 170
1519 77
1601 165
2000 28, 62, 170
2001 62
2002 62
2003 62, 66
2004 61, 70
2005 61
2067 57, 170
2074 61, 170
2075 170
2090 170
2098 90
2105 84
2108 61
2109 61
2110 61
2113 61
2122 90
2123 69
2154 89
2175 90
2177 90
2205 69
2229 88
2290 95
2292 49
2293 49
2294 49
2336 65
2337 65
2383 125
2400 115
2416 78
2422 54, 170
2447 106
2448 106
2449 106
2500 158, 164, 170
2501 171
2505 134
2507 65, 171
2509 87
2510 36
2511 36
2527 41
2529 41
2871 62
2874 62
2877 63
2879 171
2883 62
2887 62, 158, 164, 171
2889 62
2891 62, 171
2892 62, 171
2893 62, 171
2894 62, 171
2908 77
2910 62
2911 62
2912 63
2980 41
3000 43, 91, 94, 128
3001 23, 43, 55, 91, 94, 133, 171
3002 23, 43, 91, 133, 171
3003 91
3004 91
3005 40, 55, 91, 166
3006 24, 91, 171
3007 88, 91
3008 87, 91
3009 24, 91, 171
3010 91, 127, 166
3011 90, 91
3012 24, 90, 91, 171
3013 91
3014 91
3015 91
3016 91
3019 24, 171
3020 90, 127, 166
3021 90
3025 55, 61, 91, 127, 166, 171
3026 61
3027 61
3028 61, 91
3030 51, 126, 127, 157, 166
3031 51, 157
3032 51, 157
3033 27, 51, 157, 171
3034 51, 157
3035 51, 91, 157, 166
3036 157
3037 91, 157
3038 51, 157
3039 51, 157
3040 126, 127, 157
3041 124, 157
3042 27, 157, 171
3043 27, 55, 157, 171
3044 91, 157
3045 91, 127, 157
3046 24, 157, 171
3047 49, 91, 157, 171
3048 49, 157, 171
3049 50, 157, 171
3050 50, 126, 127, 157, 166, 171
3051 24, 54, 124, 157, 171
3052 51, 157, 171
3053 51, 157, 171
3054 51, 157, 171

3056 51, 157, 171
3057 24, 50, 157, 171
3058 50, 157, 171
3059 50, 157, 171
3060 50, 157, 171
3061 50, 157, 171
3062 50, 157, 171
3063 50, 87, 157, 171
3064 24, 50, 88, 157, 171
3065 127, 157, 166
3066 157
3067 157
3068 157
3069 157
3070 157
3071 157
3072 157
3073 157
3075 87
3085 36
3087 87
3088 88
3089 36
3090 87
3091 87
3092 87
3093 87
3098 68
3099 88
3100 50, 87, 157, 171
3101 50, 157, 171
3102 39, 50, 157, 171
3103 50, 157, 171
3108 88
3109 87
3110 88
3112 41
3113 41
3115 126
3125 126
3130 126
3135 126
3140 126
3155 126
3156 115, 171
3157 115
3158 115
3165 115
3169 115
3171 115
3177 54, 171
3200 127, 158, 171
3201 127
3202 127
3203 127
3208 87
3210 39
3211 87
3212 88
3215 87
3216 39
3223 60
3228 77
3229 77
3232 76
3233 76
3241 76
3242 76
3243 76
3244 76
3246 66
3247 66
3248 66
3249 66
3250 66
3251 66, 76
3252 66, 76
3253 76
3254 76
3255 63, 77
3256 63
3257 127
3258 51
3264 75
3265 75
3266 63, 75
3267 75
3268 76
3269 69
3270 63, 69
3271 69
3272 69, 114, 115
3277 77
3282 64
3286 61
3287 61
3288 61
3295 64
3310 114
3320 42, 158, 160, 164
3322 42, 158, 160, 164
3323 42
3325 42, 51
3326 42, 51, 158, 164
3327 51
3330 42
3336 50
3337 50
3338 50
3339 42, 50, 158, 160, 164
3340 42, 158, 160, 164
3342 42
3343 42, 50, 158, 160, 164
3344 42
3345 42
3352 159, 160, 164
3354 159, 160, 164
3357 42
3358 42
3360 42, 159, 160, 164
3361 42, 159, 160, 164
3364 42
3365 42
3370 87
3380 42, 159, 160, 164
3384 42
3385 42
3390 68, 115
3391 67
3395 171
3397 24, 51, 171
3400 171
3402 171
3404 51
3406 51
3408 51
3426 171
3428 114, 172
3466 42
3468 114
3470 114
3506 114
3520 40
3530 40
3540 115
3544 87
3606 70
3619 51, 171
3641 70
3653 58
3678 114
3780 172
3797 115, 172
3800 172
3810 172
3891 159, 164, 172
3905 50, 172
3907 40, 172
3910 40, 172
3913 116
3920 172
3930 172
3988 114
4000 42, 69, 82, 128, 159, 160, 164
4001 42, 69, 128, 159, 160, 164
4002 42, 128, 159, 160, 164
4003 42, 159, 160, 164
4005 48
4010 42, 48, 54, 159, 160, 164
4012 42
4013 96
4014 42, 159, 160, 164
4015 48
4016 42, 159, 160, 164
4020 42, 48, 54
4022 42
4023 95
4024 42, 95
4025 48, 54, 59, 95
4026 42, 48, 74, 93, 172
4027 74
4028 42, 69, 74
4029 74
4030 42, 69, 74
4032 42, 69
4034 42, 69
4035 89
4040 42, 48, 172
4048 72
4050 54, 172
4051 72
4052 104
4053 95
4054 26, 172
4055 48
4060 49
4063 104
4065 49, 74
4066 95
4067 95
4069 104
4071 83
4072 95
4075 49, 96
4076 49, 95
4078 104
4079 96
4080 49, 95
4081 26, 104, 172
4082 49
4083 104
4084 104
4085 49, 104
4086 104
4088 49
4090 49
4091 93
4092 93
4093 93
4094 93, 95
4095 49, 93, 95

4096 94, 95
4097 95
4098 95
4099 95
4100 114
4101 71
4103 37
4104 95
4105 37
4106 37
4107 37
4109 96
4110 37
4112 95
4113 104
4115 38
4116 95
4117 100
4118 103
4120 71
4121 63, 100
4122 68, 100
4123 100
4124 100
4129 95
4136 95
4137 95
4139 95
4143 72
4156 52, 172
4157 74
4160 25, 172
4165 95
4167 96
4172 72
4174 90
4175 90
4176 90
4187 62
4190 83
4192 42
4197 84
4201 53
4202 53
4210 62
4239 54
4293 95
4294 95
4297 104
4300 114
4304 95
4305 104
4306 73
4307 104
4308 104
4316 97
4317 97
4318 97
4319 97
4320 97
4321 97
4322 100
4323 100
4324 100
4325 104
4326 104
4327 104
4330 105
4333 103
4334 103
4336 105
4337 105
4338 105
4339 96
4340 95
4343 97
4344 97
4345 97
4346 97
4347 106
4348 106
4349 106
4350 107
4351 107
4352 107
4353 102
4354 102
4355 101
4356 101
4357 101
4358 105
4359 105
4360 105
4363 96
4364 105
4365 107
4366 105
4368 101
4369 101
4370 101
4371 102
4372 102
4374 105
4375 105
4376 107
4377 107
4378 103
4379 103
4380 106
4381 106
4382 106
4384 105
4386 105
4387 105
4388 98
4389 98
4390 98
4391 97
4392 98
4393 98
4394 97
4395 98
4396 98
4397 97
4400 63
4401 63, 78
4402 103
4403 68, 103
4404 68, 103
4405 103
4406 76
4407 97
4408 97
4409 97
4410 64, 97
4411 64, 97
4412 97
4413 97
4414 97
4415 97
4416 97
4417 101
4419 101
4421 102
4422 102
4427 101
4429 101
4430 94
4431 102
4432 102
4437 97
4438 98
4439 97
4440 98
4441 98
4442 98
4443 98
4444 98
4445 98
4446 98
4447 96
4449 58
4450 96
4451 58
4452 58
4453 72
4454 72
4457 73
4458 73
4459 73
4460 73
4461 73
4464 103
4465 103
4466 103
4467 96
4468 96
4469 96
4471 172
4473 106
4474 106
4500 43
4502 78
4503 78
4504 78
4505 78
4506 95
4507 95
4508 104
4509 96
4510 95
4511 95
4512 117
4513 96
4514 100, 117
4515 95
4516 100
4517 100
4518 100, 120
4519 100
4520 100
4521 100
4522 100
4523 103
4526 104
4527 104
4528 104
4529 104
4530 95
4531 104
4532 100
4533 100
4534 100
4535 100
4536 95
4537 95
4538 95
4539 95
4540 104
4541 104
4542 104
4543 104
4544 93, 98
4545 98

4546 98
4547 65, 98
4548 69, 172
4549 99
4550 100
4551 100
4552 100
4553 104
4554 104
4555 132
4556 106
4557 103
4558 103
4559 106
4560 106
4561 106
4562 96
4563 99
4564 98
4565 99
4566 65, 98
4567 106
4568 106
4569 106
4570 107
4571 107
4572 107
4573 102
4574 102
4575 101
4576 101
4577 101
4578 105
4579 105
4580 105
4581 103
4582 63, 103
4583 103
4584 103
4585 98
4586 98
4587 98
4588 99
4589 98
4590 98
4591 82, 98
4592 98
4593 99
4594 81, 99
4595 101
4596 101
4597 102
4598 102
4599 103
4600 74, 103
4601 74, 103, 126
4602 100, 126
4603 100, 126
4604 93, 100
4605 93, 101
4606 93, 101
4607 93, 105
4608 105
4609 105
4610 99
4611 104
4612 103
4613 100
4614 97
4615 97
4616 97
4617 98
4618 98
4619 98
4620 98
4621 98
4622 83, 103
4623 103
4624 103
4625 103
4626 103
4627 103
4628 83, 103
4630 106
4631 106
4632 106
4633 83, 97
4634 83, 98
4635 97
4636 97
4637 97
4638 82, 97
4639 97
4640 94, 98
4641 93, 94, 98
4642 93, 98
4643 93, 98
4644 98
4645 97
4646 97
4647 97
4648 97
4649 97
4650 90, 98
4651 90, 98
4652 98
4653 98
4654 98
4655 97
4656 97
4657 97
4658 97
4659 98
4660 94, 98
4661 94, 98
4662 98
4663 102
4664 102
4665 102
4666 102
4667 102
4668 102
4669 102
4670 102
4671 105
4672 105
4673 105
4674 105
4675 105
4676 106
4677 106
4678 106
4679 92, 103
4680 92, 103
4681 92, 103
4682 92, 103
4683 92, 105
4684 92, 105
4685 92, 105
4686 92, 105
4687 92, 105
4688 105
4689 92, 99
4690 99
4691 92, 99
4692 100
4693 100
4694 100
4695 104
4696 104
4697 104
4698 96
4699 106
4700 96
4701 107
4702 88, 92
4703 92, 107
4704 92, 107, 116, 172
4705 92, 107
4706 107
4707 100
4708 106
4709 106
4710 106, 116, 165, 172
4711 101
4712 101
4713 101
4714 101
4715 101
4716 101
4717 104
4718 105
4719 104
4720 106
4721 101
4722 101
4723 101
4724 101
4725 101
4726 106
4727 101
4728 100
4729 106
4730 106
4731 95
4732 97
4733 97
4734 107
4735 114, 172
4739 115, 172
4756 115, 172
4758 115, 172
4762 115, 172
4763 172
4764 63, 172
4765 63, 116, 172
4766 58, 116, 172
4767 58, 95
4768 58, 96, 116, 172
4769 58
4770 58
4771 58, 70, 159, 164, 172
4773 67
4779 106
4780 106
4781 106
4782 106
4783 105
4784 78, 105
4785 78, 105
4786 78, 107
4787 107
4788 107
4789 106
4790 28, 106, 172
4791 106
4792 63, 103
4793 103
4794 96
4795 101
4796 101
4797 101, 115, 172
4798 101
4799 101

4800 102
4801 102
4802 102, 116, 172
4803 102, 116, 172
4804 100
4805 159, 164, 172
4806 100
4807 101
4808 101
4809 105
4810 105
4811 99
4812 99, 115
4813 99
4814 99, 115
4815 99
4816 99, 115
4817 99
4818 99
4819 99
4820 105
4821 99
4822 99
4823 99
4824 99
4825 99
4826 99
4827 99
4828 99
4829 61, 159, 165, 172
4830 99
4831 99
4832 95
4833 95
4834 100
4835 100
4836 100
4837 100
4838 100
4839 70, 100, 159, 164, 172
4840 100
4841 100
4842 95
4843 95
4844 103
4845 103
4846 103
4847 103
4849 103
4850 103
4851 103
4852 104
4853 100
4854 99
4856 104
4867 73
4875 96
4876 96
4877 96
4878 96
4879 96
4880 96
4881 96
4882 96
4883 96
4884 96
4885 96
4886 96
4887 96
4888 97
4889 97
4890 96
4891 96
4894 96
4895 96
4896 96
4897 96
4898 96
4900 54, 172
4910 54, 172
4920 56, 172
4922 78
4925 55, 172
4927 128
4928 128
5001 49, 172
5002 70, 172
5003 59, 172
5004 25, 38, 172
5010 88, 131
5020 82, 131
5028 82
5029 82
5030 131, 132, 172
5038 82
5039 82
5040 54, 131, 132
5050 65, 131, 132, 172
5060 76, 131, 132
5061 76
5062 76
5063 67, 76, 159, 165, 172
5065 93
5070 131, 132
5099 81
5124 126
5125 126
5126 126
5137 82
5146 82
5181 92
5182 92
5183 92
5184 82, 92
5185 92
5193 93
5194 93, 94
5195 93, 94
5197 94
5200 55, 173
5201 82
5211 24
5212 24
5213 24
5214 24
5228 93
5236 93
5240 54, 173
5279 25
5280 25
5300 114
5315 159, 165, 173
5316 159, 165, 173
5317 65, 173
5318 65, 173
5321 159, 165, 173
5322 159, 165, 173
5325 159, 165, 173
5326 159, 165, 173
5327 173
5328 173
5335 41
5345 58
5397 72
5398 84
5399 84
5420 125
5421 125
5427 131
5433 125
5435 125
5436 125
5441 125
5442 26, 125
5447 125
5448 72, 125
5449 125
5458 67
5459 67
5465 65
5466 65
5467 65
5558 90
5559 90
5612 43, 125, 173
5614 125, 173
5647 28, 170
5648 28, 170
5730 40, 173
5731 40, 173
5763 67
5773 68, 173
5774 28, 173
5790 173
5797 64
5802 64
5838 92
5848 92
5850 76
5851 76
5852 76
5858 76, 92, 93
5888 92, 93
5898 92, 93, 94
5912 83
5940 64
5941 64
5942 64
5980 64
5981 64
5983 64
5984 64
5985 64
5986 64
5987 64
5991 64
5992 64
5996 77
5997 77
6000 47
6001 46, 47, 173
6002 47, 173
6003 48
6004 48, 92
6005 40, 92
6006 48
6010 48, 173
6011 54
6017 47, 159, 165, 173
6018 47, 159, 165, 173
6019 46, 159, 173
6020 46, 173
6023 25, 46, 173
6024 46, 173
6025 46, 47, 173
6026 47, 173
6027 47, 173
6029 48
6030 48, 131, 173
6031 43, 125
6032 47
6033 48
6034 47
6035 47, 48

6036 47
6037 47
6038 46, 173
6039 46, 173
6040 46, 173
6041 68
6042 68
6043 68
6044 46, 173
6045 46, 159, 173
6046 47
6047 47
6049 43, 173
6050 53, 127, 159, 173
6051 53, 173
6052 44, 173
6053 53, 173
6054 44, 173
6055 53, 74, 173
6056 53, 74
6057 53, 74
6058 52, 53, 74
6059 52, 53, 74
6060 73
6061 53, 73, 173
6062 73
6063 73
6064 53, 173
6065 44, 73, 173
6066 53, 60, 173
6067 74
6068 44, 74, 173
6069 44, 74, 173
6070 46, 83, 115, 173
6071 46
6072 46, 173
6073 46, 173
6074 46, 173
6075 46, 73, 173
6076 46, 73, 174
6077 46, 73, 174
6078 46, 174
6079 73
6080 174
6081 46, 174
6082 46, 174
6083 46
6085 73
6086 48, 78
6087 78
6089 48
6094 46, 78, 174
6095 46, 78, 174
6096 46, 174
6097 46, 174
6098 46, 174
6100 165
6113 77
6115 41, 159, 165, 174
6128 65
6132 65
6135 89
6148 58
6156 77
6160 53, 159, 174
6161 53
6163 46, 174
6165 53, 159, 174
6166 53, 159, 174
6169 60
6171 60
6180 46
6181 63
6186 46
6187 46
6192 46
6193 46
6221 46
6222 47
6223 47
6240 52, 159, 165, 174
6241 52, 159, 165, 174
6242 52, 59, 174
6243 52
6245 52, 174
6246 52
6247 53
6248 52, 63
6250 46, 174
6251 47
6252 47
6253 47
6254 47
6255 48
6256 47
6257 47
6260 47
6263 52, 159, 174
6265 52, 174
6266 42, 52, 174
6267 52, 174
6279 27, 174
6286 27
6287 27
6293 27
6300 114
6310 115
6320 23
6321 53
6322 53
6323 53
6334 52
6335 118
6341 114, 174
6351 40, 54, 174
6401 53
6500 42, 79
6501 79, 174
6502 80, 174
6503 80, 174
6504 79, 174
6505 79, 174
6506 79, 174
6507 79, 174
6508 79, 174
6509 79, 174
6510 79, 174
6511 79
6512 79, 174
6513 174
6514 174
6515 174
6516 174
6517 63, 79
6518 79
6519 79
6520 79
6521 81
6522 80
6523 80
6525 79
6526 79
6529 79
6530 79
6532 80
6535 80
6536 80
6537 80
6538 80
6539 80
6540 80
6541 80
6542 80
6543 80
6544 80
6546 80
6547 80
6549 80
6550 63, 80
6551 80
6553 81
6554 81
6555 81
6556 81
6557 81
6558 80
6559 81
6560 81
6561 81
6562 81
6564 81
6566 81
6567 80
6568 80
6569 80
6570 80
6571 80
6572 81
6573 81
6575 65
6576 81
6577 81
6579 81
6583 54, 81, 174
6585 65, 80
6586 80
6587 80
6588 80
6589 80
6590 80
6591 80
6592 80
6593 80
6594 80
6595 80
6596 80
6597 80
6598 43, 80
6600 81
6601 42, 81
6602 81
6603 81
6604 81, 82
6605 81
6606 81
6607 82
6608 82
6609 81, 82
6610 79
6611 82
6612 82
6613 82
6614 82
6615 80
6616 82
6617 82
6618 81
6619 81
6622 81
6623 81
6625 81, 82
6627 79
6629 79
6631 79

6632 79
6633 79
6635 79
6636 79
6639 79
6640 79
6641 80
6642 80
6647 79
6648 79
6666 24
6685 130
6690 88
6691 88
6698 88
6701 42
6714 52, 158, 174
6724 43
6725 43
6727 52, 158, 174
6801 174
6802 174
6803 174
6805 174
6806 174
6808 174
6810 115, 174
6815 115, 174
6941 114, 174
7000 114, 130, 174
7001 41, 92, 128, 159, 165, 174
7002 41, 92, 129, 159, 165, 174
7003 41
7004 41, 115
7008 115
7010 115
7011 115, 159, 165, 175
7012 159, 165, 175
7022 65
7034 77
7036 66
7039 69
7040 90, 93, 94
7041 90, 93
7042 94
7043 65, 69
7045 65
7062 66
7082 66
7122 27
7123 66
7124 30
7125 30
7126 30
7259 24
7426 43
7429 43
7501 55
7502 55
7503 55
7504 55
7505 55
7506 55
7507 55
7508 55
7561 116, 175
7564 116, 175
7586 116, 175
7600 158
7603 158
7612 158
7613 158
7619 61, 158, 175
7625 158, 164
7630 158
7640 158, 164
7641 116, 175
7658 116
7675 41, 175
7676 41, 175
7700 158
7701 158
7742 26
7743 26
7771 66
7800 158, 164
7801 55
7802 158, 164
7804 158, 164
7806 158, 164
7809 158, 164
7812 158
7820 129, 131, 158
7830 158
7833 24, 51, 175
7840 129, 131
7848 93
7850 158, 166, 175
7851 158
7852 158
7853 51, 158
7854 51, 158
7858 93
7860 68, 116, 175
7868 93
7870 166, 175
7873 66
7875 166, 175
7880 129
7888 93
7893 116, 175
7898 93
7899 30
7900 30
7910 129
7920 129
7930 129
7933 29
7934 29
7935 29
7936 29
7937 29
7938 30
7939 29
7940 30, 129
7941 30
7942 30
7953 30
7954 30
7955 30
7956 30
7957 30
7958 30
8000 27
8001 62, 124, 175
8002 43, 93, 124, 159, 165
8003 43, 94
8005 93
8006 94
8007 94
8017 88
8018 87
8024 87
8077 130
8161 77
8162 77
8168 77
8174 60
8186 116, 175
8214 130, 175
8222 79, 115, 175
8245 116, 175
8277 43
8278 43
8314 42, 175
8335 66
8362 130, 175
8391 66
8392 78
8393 78
8426 115, 175
8459 130
8541 116, 175
8570 130
8629 130
8632 130
8634 43
8635 38, 51, 175
8641 43
8659 130, 175
8670 130
8700 25, 159, 165, 175
8710 116, 175
8720 23, 175
8722 24, 175
8730 24, 175
8750 51, 175
8760 24, 175
8770 25, 175
8873 67
8880 68
8881 28, 175
8910 67
8913 67
8927 43
8968 128
8969 128
8970 128
8971 120
8982 175
8989 70
8993 116, 175
9001 61, 65, 74, 79, 80, 81, 82, 90, 92, 93, 94, 126
9002 92
9018 130
9021 112
9029 74
9031 74
9047 83
9080 21, 79, 80
9100 175
9103 54
9104 83
9129 74
9131 74
9173 103
9174 103
9175 103
9178 62
9186 61
9193 74
9194 74
9195 74
9196 74
9197 74
9198 75
9200 75
9201 42, 75
9202 42, 75
9203 75
9204 75

9205 75
9206 75
9207 75
9208 75
9223 42
9228 58
9266 83
9340 95
9358 89
9360 64
9367 73
9371 130
9372 131
9383 72, 130
9384 71, 130
9385 72
9389 72
9391 130
9396 66
9410 72
9445 76
9448 83
9510 43
9511 43
9512 43
9513 43
9520 68
9538 130, 175
9543 74
9565 63
9582 63
9588 71
9600 40
9620 130, 175
9623 126
9624 126
9630 74
9646 71
9681 63
9685 96
9689 67
9694 83
9700 74
9701 74
9702 74
9703 74
9704 74
9705 63, 74
9706 74
9720 69
9737 89
9758 99
9759 99
9760 58
9764 90
9766 90
9767 99
9768 71
9769 83
9772 123
9783 77
9784 111
9785 83
9790 72
9791 83
9794 83
9797 77
9798 111
9799 71
9800 83
9805 83
9806 83
9807 83
9816 16
9817 16, 72
9818 16, 72
9821 96
9822 114
9827 114
9828 75
9831 95
9837 63, 75
9838 75
9839 75
9840 75
9841 75
9846 75
9847 75
9848 75
9849 75
9850 75
9851 75
9887 68
9904 83
9910 132
9913 83
9914 83
9918 83
9919 83
9920 132
9932 89
9939 89
9941 89
9943 89
9945 87
9946 87
9953 58
9956 83
9958 73
9967 83
9969 58
9970 58
9976 121
9979 121
9981 121
9982 121
9986 126
9990 120
9991 120
Feature Expansion, 4680 42
File Support Utility PRPQ S/34 63
File Support Utility PRPQ S/36 63
File Support Utility PRPQ S/38 63
Filing Assistant 73
Filters, 7552 46
Finance Communication System, 4700 PC 43
Finance Systems Statement of Direction 176
Financial Accounting, Business Adviser SolutionPac 18
Financial Extensions Edition 75
Fixed Assets, RT PC 121
Fixed Disk Adapter, 20MB, Support Publications 87
Fixed Disk Drive, 114MB RT PC 114
Fixed Disk Drive, 20MB, Support Publications 87
Fixed Disk Drive, 30MB 52
Fixed Disk Drive, 30MB, Support Publications 87
Fixed Disk Drive, 40MB RT PC 114
Fixed Disk Drive, 70MB RT PC 114
Fixed Disk Organizer 71
Fixed Disk/Diskette Adapter Support Publications 87
Fixed Disk, 115MB Pers Sys/2 24
Fixed Disk, 20MB, Industrial PC 46
Fixed Disk, 20MB, Support Publications 87
Fixed Disk, 314MB Pers Sys/2 25
Fixed Disk, 44MB Pers Sys/2 24
Fixed Disk, 60MB Pers Sys/2 24
Fixed Disk, 70MB Pers Sys/2 24
Fixed-Disk and Diskette Drive Adapter, PC/AT 114
Fix, The 80
Fleet Maint 80
Flexibility, Management Skill Development 21
Floating-Point Accelerator, Advance, RT PC 115
Floating-Point Accelerator, RT PC 115
Floor Manager, CAMM 79
Floor Mount Kit without Keyboard, 7552 46
Floor Mount Kit, 7552 46
Floor-Standing Enclosure, PC/AT 54
Font Download Feature, Quietwriter III 130
Font Download Feature, 5204 131
Font Management System, 3812 126
Fonts 129
Fontset Option, Proprinter X24 128
Fonts, Quietwriter Electronic 129
Fonts, Quietwriter III 130
FORTRAN Compiler 31
FORTRAN Compiler, VM/PC 91
FORTRAN Interactive Debug, VM/PC 91
FORTRAN Interpreter 61
FORTRAN 1.00, Seminar Proceedings 86
FORTRAN 77, RT PC 119
FORTRAN, IBM AIX PS/2 VS 34
FORTRAN, Professional, Seminar Proceedings 86
FORTRAN, VS, RT PC 119
Four Port RS-422 Addition, ARTIC 52
Freelance Plus 77
French Dictionary, IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition 121
FTP 119
ftp Manual 89
Fuser Oil, 3820 127
Fuser, 3812 126
Futura, Bold 129
Futura, Medium 129

G

Game Control Adapter 50
Games 112
GDDM Graphics, Implementing 108

GDDM-PCLK 77
GDDM/Personal graPHIGS, RT PC 122
GDDM, Color Plotter Support for 132
GDQF
  See Industry Standard Plotting Commands
GDQF Support, Shop Assist 77
GEM Series 77
General Accounting 74
General Business Facility 71
General Electric CAMM Manuals 79
General Electric Control Software 79
General Electric Controller Software 79
General Electric Device Driver 79
General Ledger Edition 74
General Ledger Training Edition 75
General Ledger, RT PC 121
General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter 53
General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter Support Publications 87
General Purpose Interface Bus Adapter, Seminar Proceedings 86
General Purpose Interface Bus Programming Support 53
General Purpose Programs 72-73
General Sales Application, 4680 93
Genetics, Modern 97
Geo-Information Workstation Supervisor Version 1, IBM 77
GEOINT, RT PC UNIRAS 120
Geometry and Algebra, Preparing for 104
Geometry Series 100
GEOPAK, RT PC UNIRAS 120
German Dictionary, IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition 121
Gertrude's Puzzles 95
Gertrude's Secrets 95
Get Set for Writing to Read Kit 96
GGXA
  See 3270-PC Color Graphics Applications
Giltronix Sharing Device 55
GIMAGE, RT PC UNIRAS 120
Glacial Landforms 100
Gould Modicon Controller Software 79
Gould Modicon Driver, The Fix 80
GPIB Cable 54
Graphical File System, RT PC 120
Graphical File System, Seminar Proceedings 86
Graphical Kernel System Support 179
Graphical Kernel System, Seminar Proceedings 86
Graphics Control Program, 3270-PC/AT/G/GX 64
Graphics Development ToolKit 32, 79
Graphics Development Toolkit, Redistribution 12
Graphics Development Toolkit, RT PC 120
Graphics Enhancement Cartridge, 6180 131
Graphics Finite Element Modeler, CAEDS 122
Graphics Interface Control Program 40
Graphics Printer Support Publications 125
Graphics Software 76-79
Graphics Software, OS/2 32
Graphics Tablet 54
Graphics Tablet, 3270-PC/G/GX 40
Graphics Terminal Emulator, RT PC 120
Graphics Workstation Program, PRPQ 7J0115 59
Graphics, Implementing 108
graPHIGS, RT PC 122
Graphing Assistant 73
Gravitational Force, Investigating 103
Ground Water 100
Guide to IBM Personal Computers, A 88
Guide to Learning 88
Guide to Operations
  Convertible PC 49
  Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT 51
  High Speed Adapter 56
  Industrial PC 47
  InfoWindow 54
  Memory Expansion Adapter, .5/3MB, .5/6MB, PC/AT 51
  PC 36
  PCjr 49
  PC/AT 39
  PC/XT 36
  PC/XT 286 39
  Pers Sys/2 Model 25 37
  Pers Sys/2 Model 30 38
  Pers Sys/2 Model 30 286 38
  Personal Telephone Manager Adapter 70
  Proprinter 128
  Proprinter II 128
  Proprinter X24/XL24 128
  Quietwriter III 130
  RT PC 116
  2400bps Internal Modem 61
  3117 Adapter 55
  3117 Scanner 133
  3117 Scanner and Adapter 55
  3118 Scanner 133
  3270-PC/AT 40
  3270-PC/AT/G 41
  3270-PC/AT/GX 41
  3270-PC/G 41
  3270-PC/GX 41
  3278/79 Emulation Adapter 65
  3295 55
  3363 Optical Disk 132
  3812 126
  5204 Quickwriter 131
  5842 Modem 57
GUIDE, THE 88
Guide, Token-Ring Starter Kit 67

H

Hard Disk
  See Fixed Disk
Hardware Maintenance and Service
  ARTIC 53
  ARTIC Multiport 52
  ARTIC Multiport/2 52
  Convertible PC 49
  Enhanced Graphics Adapter Jumper Card 54
  Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT 51
  High Speed Adapter 56
  High Speed Adapter/A 26
  Industrial PC 48
  InfoWindow 54
  Memory Adapter/A, 2MB XMA 50
  Memory Expansion Adapter, .5/3MB, .5/6MB, PC/AT 51
  Model 25 Disk Drive, Personal System/2 37
  Multiprotocol Communications Adapter 87
  Music Feature 54
  Pageprinter Adapter/A 129
  PC 87
  PC Network 134
  PCjr 49
  PC/AT 87
  PC/AT/370 41
  PC/XT 87
  PC/XT 286 87
  Pers Sys/2 23, 26
  Pers Sys/2 Display Adapter 54
  Pers Sys/2 Model 25 37
  Personal System/2 Model 30 38
  Personal System/2 Model 30 286 38
  Personal Telephone Manager Adapter 70
  Portable PC 87
  Printer, Color 125
  Printer, Compact 125
  Printer, Graphics 125
  Proprinter 128
  Proprinter II 128
  Proprinter X24/XL24 128
  Quietwriter III 130
  RT PC 116
  Store Loop Adapter 87
  S/36/38 Emul Adapter/A 27
  Token-Ring Net PC Adapter 68
  Token-Ring Network PC Adapter 68
  X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 53
  2400bps Internal Modem 61
  3117 Adapter 55
  3117 Adapter/A 26
  3117 Scanner 133
  3118 Scanner 133
  3270-PC 40
  3270-PC Mdl 30, 50, 70 40
  3270-PC/AT 40, 87
  3270-PC/AT/G 41
  3270-PC/AT/GX 41
  3270-PC/G 41

3270-PC/GX 41
3278/79 Emulation Adapter 65
3278/79 Emulation Adapter in the PC/AT/370 41
3295 55
3363 Optical Disk 132
3.5in External Diskette Drive 87
3.5in Internal Diskette 87
4700 PC 43
5171T 87
5204 Quickwriter 131
5364 Driver Card 70
8507 Display 26
8525/8530 Service Summary 37
Hardware Maintenance and Service Manuals 87
Hardware Maintenance Manual, DSEA 62
Hardware Maintenance Reference
Diskette Drive, 3.5in External 88
Diskette Drive, 3.5in, PC/AT Internal 88
Displ Adap 8514/A 26
PC 88
PC/AT 88
PC/XT 88
PC/XT 286 88
Pers Sys/2 23
Pers Sys/2 Display Adapter 54
Pers Sys/2 Model 25 37
Pers Sys/2 Model 25 Fixed Disk Drive 37
Personal System/2 Model 30 38
Portable PC 88
Token-Ring Net Adap/A 28
300/1200 Modem/A 27
4869-1 132
8507 Display 26
Hardware Maintenance Reference Manuals 87
Hardware Maintenance Reference, IBM 6152 124
Hardware Maintenance Supplement, IBM 6152 124
Hardware Ordering 9-10
Hardware Upgrade Kit, InfoWindow 54
HDDI
See Host-DisplayWriter Document Interchange
Helvetica, Bold 129
Helvetica, Light 129
Helvetica, Medium 129
Hercules Color Card 55
High Level Language Application Programming Interface 144
High Speed Adapter Support Publications 56
High Speed Adapter/A 26
High-Accuracy Arithmetic (ACRITH) Subroutine Library, VM/PC 91
High-Level Language Application Program Interface, 3270-PC 63, 64
High-Speed Adapter 56
HILO-3 Universal Logic Simulation System (RT PC) 21
HLLAPI, 3270-PC 63, 64
Home Solutions 73
Hood, 5223 Acoustical 131
Host Data Base View Facility 60
Host-DisplayWriter Document Interchange 84
HOSTCM Program, Waterloo 61
HSPICE (RT PC) 21
Human Life Processes I: Cellular Physiology 97
Human Life Processes II: Systems Level 97
Human Life Processes III: Development and Differentiation 97
Hydrologic Cycle 100

I

I Can Be Anything 95
IBM AIX Access for DOS Users 34
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Energy 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Graphics 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - HVAC 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Lighting 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Piping 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Power 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Rendering 121
IBM Architecture and Engineering Series - Structural 121
IBM Consumer Transaction Definition Version 1.1 76
IBM Consumer Transaction Runtime Version 1.1 76
IBM Expert System Consultation Environment (ESCE/PC) 78
IBM Expert Systems Environment (ESE) 78
IBM Financial Branch System Integrator 76
IBM Financial Branch System Services Version 2.1 76
IBM Instruments Plotter 131
IBM Mathematics Exploration Toolkit Version 1.0 102
IBM PC Algebra Series Version 1.0 102
IBM PC Feature Adapter, 7552 46
IBM PC Network, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28
IBM Performance Tools 84
IBM Transmission Network Manager 59
IBM 3812 Support Publications 126
IBM 6152 Support Publications 124
IEEE-488 Adapter 53
IEEE-488 Adapter, Seminar Proceedings 86
IEEE-488 Adapter, 3270-PC/G/GX 40
IEEE-488 Cartridge, 6184 132
IIAS
See Interactive Instructional System, VM/PC
IIPS
See Interactive Instructional System, VM/PC
Image Device Attachment - Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 26
Image Device Attachment, PC 55
Image Devices 132
Image Document Utility 77
Image Software 77
Image Support Facility 77
ImagEdit 77
ImagEdit V.2.0 77
ImagePlus Workstation Support 176
IMSL Library, RT PC 120
Index Support, DisplayWrite 83
Industrial Controller 52
Industrial Graphics Display - 110 V, 7544 47
Industrial Graphics Display - 220 V, 7544 47
Industrial Monitoring and Automation System 80
Industrial PC Support Publications 47, 48
Industrial Software 79-82
Industrial, Token-Ring, and PC networks Interconnection of 179
Industry Standard Plotting Commands 132
INed, Using, Manual 89
InfoCourse 95, 96
Information Center Consulting 108
Information Centre 85
Information Facility (TIF), VM/PC 91
Information Management 74
Information Systems Management Institute 107
InfoWindow Application Workshop 108
InfoWindow Control Program 77, 78
InfoWindow Display 54
InfoWindow PILOT 78
InfoWindow Presentation Editor 78
InfoWindow Presentation Interpreter 78
InfoWindow Presentation System Authoring Workshop 108
InfoWindow Product Overview 108
InfoWindow Software 77
InfoWindow Support Publications 54
INGRES Data Base Management System 35, 121
INGRES/APPLICATIONS 35, 121
INGRES/NET 35, 121
INGRES/PCLINK 35, 121
INGRES/STAR 35, 121
Ink Cartridges, Jetprinter 127
INMAIL 119
INmail Manual 89
INmail/INed/INnet/FTP, IBM AIX PS/2 34
INNET 119
INnet Manual 89

Installatin and Setup, Industrial PC/AT 47
Installation and Setup Guide, PC/AT 39
Installation Guide, Token-Ring Network 133
Installation Topics for IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition 107
Instructional System, Personal Computer 103
Insurance Agency System 74
Integrated Finite Element Solver, CAEDS 122
Integrated Learning System (Base 1-8), ESC 21
Integrated Learning System (Expanded 13-16), ESC 21
Integrated Learning System (Expanded 17-20), ESC 21
Integrated Learning System (Expanded 21-24), ESC 21
Integrated Learning System (Expanded 25-28), ESC 21
Integrated Learning System (Expanded 29-32), ESC 21
Integrated Learning System (Expanded 9-12), ESC 21
Integrated Programs 83
Intelligent Workstation PRPQ, Series/1 61
Intelligent Workstation Support for Application System 179
Intent, Statements of
See Statements of Direction
Inter-System Control Facility/PC 60
Interactive Instructional System, VM/PC 91
Interactive Network and Message System 119
Interactive Productivity Facility, VM/PC 91
Interactive Solids Design, RT PC Professional CADAM 122
Interactive System Productivity Facility 71
Interactive System Productivity Facility, VM/PC 91
Interconnect Pgm, LAN 66
Interconnection of Token, PC, and Industrial Networks 179
Interleaf Publisher, IBM 83
Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition Data Export, IBM 121
Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition French Dictionary, IBM 121
Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition German Dictionary, IBM 121
Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition Spanish Dictionary, IBM 121
Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition, IBM 120
Interleaf Software, RT PC 120
Internal Modem/A 27
International Compatibility, Seminar Proceedings 86
Internet Protocol 69
Interpersonal Relations, Management Skill Development 20
Interpreters 71
Interrupt Sharing Protocol, Seminar Proceedings 86
Introducing the 3270-PC/G and /GX 41
Introduction and Planning Guide, 3812 126
Introduction and Planning, Token-Ring Network 133
Introduction and Preinstallation Planning, 3270-PC 40
Introduction to IBM Operating System/2 Standard Edition 107
Inventory Accounting Edition 75
Inventory Accounting Training Edition 75
Inventory Control 74
Inventory, RT PC 121
IPF
See Interactive Productivity Facility, VM/PC
IPL, Local Area Network 66
Irwin Tape Backup 52
ISAM Files, Seminar Proceedings 86
ISMI
See Information Systems Management Institute
ISPF
See Interactive System Productivity Facility, VM/PC
ISPF EZ-VU
See Interactive System Productivity Facility
ITC Avante Garde, Bold 129
ITC Souvenir Version 2, Bold 129
ITC Souvenir Version 2, Light 129
ITC Souvenir Version 2, Medium 129
IWS
See Intelligent Workstation PRPQ, Series/1
IX/370, PC Interface for 89

J

JES2, Controlling 109
Job Cost 74
Job Costing, RT PC 121
Joy Stick, PCjr 49
Juggles' Butterfly 95
Justification
See Managing End User Computing

K

Karel the Robot 95
Keyboard Cord, PCjr 49
Keyboard Overlays, PCjr 49
Keyboard Rack Mount Hardware, 7552 46
Keyboard Rack Mount Kit without Keyboard, 7552 46
Keyboards, 4700 44
Keyboard, APL, 3270-PC G/GX 40
Keyboard, Enhanced, Appendix 63
Keyboard, Enhanced, Seminar Proceedings 86
Keyboard, RT PC Program Function 116
Keyboard, Standard, 3270-PC/G/GX 40
Keyboard, 3270-PC 40
Keyboard, 4680 Matrix 42
Keyboard, 4683 42
Keybutton Kit, 4680 42
Keycaps, Enhanced Keyboard 53
Keylock, Industrial PC 47
Keylock, PC 54
Keytop labels, 5364 Console 70
KRIGPAK, RT PC UNIRAS 120

L

Laminate Composition Feature, CAEDS 122
LAN Attachment Adapter, S/36 68
LAN Implementation Services, SolutionPac 15
LAN Management Program 67
LAN Manager 67
LAN Manager Entry V.1.0 67
LAN Manager V.2.0 67
LAN Workstation Performance Workshop 108
Landslides 100
Language Extensions for 7552 82
Language Skills 104
Language Supplement, VM/PC 90
LaserMaker 21
Leadership, Management Skill Development 21
Leaf: Structure and Physiology 97
Learning System/1 Authoring System 78
Learning System/1 Authoring Workshop 108
Learning System/1 Presentation System 78
Legal Profession Series, SolutionPac 18
Legal Support, DisplayWrite 84
Library Manager, Seminar Proceedings 86
Light, Plants and Photosynthesis 97
Line Cord, Quietwriter 129
Line Cord, Quietwriter III 130
Line Cord, 4680 42
Lisp, RT PC 119
Listen to Learn 95
Loan Loss Control 4700 75
Local Area Network
See Interconnection of Token, PC, and Industrial Networks
See Local Area Network on Cabling System
See NETBIOS Support for Other Networks
See Network, IBM PC
See PC Network functions for 3270-PC
See TopView for PC Network
See 3270 Data Stream Support for Token-Ring Network
Local Area Network Access Edition 75
Local Area Network Concepts

Seminar 110
Local Area Network Implementation, SolutionPac 15
Local Area Network IPL 66
Local Area Network on Cabling System 179
Local Area Network PrintManager 66
Local Area Network Program 66, 143
Local Area Network Program, Seminar Proceedings 86
Local Area Network Program, V.1.3 66
Local Area Network Support Program 66
Local Area Network Support Program, OS/2 66
Local Area Network Workstation Software Implementation 108
Local Area Networks 65-69
Local Area Networks, Introduction 88
Local Area Networks, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28
Local Area Networks, Positioning 88
Local Area Networks: A Review 88
Local Area Network, Class 109
Locally Connected Personal Computers 108
Lock inserts, 4680 42
LOGO 95
LOGO Learner 95
Logo Manual 88
Loop Interface Card 43
Loopworks 80
Lotus
See Symphony
See 1-2-3
LP/PROTRAN, RT PC IMSL 120
LU 6.2 Program 58

M

Macro Assembler/2 31
Macro Assembler, Seminar Proceedings 86
Magnetic Stripe Reader/Encoder, 4717 43
Magnetic Stripe Reader, 4680 42
Magnetic Stripe Reader, 4700 44
Magnetic Stripe Reader, 4717 43
Magnetic Wand Reader, 4680 42
Mainframe Communication Assistant 58
Maintenance 150-175
Maintenance Class
See Self-Servicer Maintenance Class
Maintenance Items, Fixed Charge 165
Maintenance Items, Monthly 165
Maintenance Manual Supplement, 7552 46
Maintenance Option Descriptions 150-151
Maintenance Options, Features 158
Maintenance Options, Selected Non-IBM Products 156
Maintenance Options, System Units and Peripherals 151
Maintenance Scheduler Software 81
Maintenance Work Management Software 80
Maintenance, Corporate Service Amendment 13
Maintenance, Volume Amendment 12
Major Function Support 143
Management Skill Development 20
Managing End User Computing 85-86
Managing, The Versatile Organization 20
Manual for 6182, Programming 132
Manufacturing Management Programs 79
MAPICS
See Executive Data Link for MAPICS
MARKUP 83
Math Co-Processor for 7552 46
Math Co-Processor (80287 chip) 49
Math Co-Processor, 80287, Pers Sys/2 23
Math Co-Processor, 80387 - 25 MHz, Pers Sys/2 23
Math Co-Processor, 80387, Pers Sys/2 23
Math Computation Skills 104
Math Concepts Series 101
Math Practice Series 102
Mathematics Essential Skills Numeration and Computation 20
MATH/PROTRAN, RT PC IMSL 120
Measurement Process: Distance and Area 106
Mechanism Design Feature, CAEDS 122
MEDIA-FLEX 80, 81
Medical Support, DisplayWrite 84
Memory Adapter and Card Shroud, 7552 46
Memory Adapter for 7552 46
Memory Adapter, 256KB, 3270-PC 40
Memory and Display Expansion, 64KB, PCjr 49
Memory Card, 128KB, Convertible 48
Memory Card, 256KB, Convertible 48
Memory Expan Kit, Pers Sys/2, 1MB 24
Memory Expan Kit, Pers Sys/2, 2MB 24
Memory Expan Kit, Pers Sys/2, .5/2MB 24
Memory Expan Opt, Pers Sys/2, 2MB/6MB 24
Memory Expan Opt, Pers Sys/2, 2MB/8MB 24
Memory Expan Opt, Pers Sys/2, .5/2MB 24
Memory Expansion Adapter, Multifunction 51
Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT Enhanced 51
Memory Expansion Adapter, .5/3MB, .5/6MB, PC/AT Support Publications 51
Memory Expansion Attachment, 128KB, PCjr 49
Memory Expansion Card, 64KB, EGA 55
Memory Expansion Kit, 8514 Display Adapter 26
Memory Expansion Option, 128KB, PC/AT, Support Publications 87
Memory Expansion Option, 128/640KB, PC/AT 50
Memory Expansion Option, 128/640KB, Support Publications 87
Memory Expansion Option, 16KB, PC 50
Memory Expansion Option, 256KB 50
Memory Expansion Option, 256KB, Support Publications 87
Memory Expansion Option, 512KB/2MB, PC/AT 50
Memory Expansion Option, 512KB/2MB, Support Publications 87
Memory Expansion Option, 512KB, PC/AT, Support Publications 87
Memory Expansion Option, 64/256KB, PC 50
Memory Expansion, ARTIC 52
Memory Expansion, 1MB RT PC 115
Memory Expansion, 128KB, ARTIC 53
Memory Expansion, 2MB RT PC 115
Memory Expansion, 4MB RT PC 115
Memory Expansion, 8MB RT PC 115
Memory Information, Seminar Proceedings 86
Memory Module Kit - 80ns, 2MB 24
Memory Module Kit - 85ns, 1MB 24
Memory Module Kit - 85ns, 2MB 24
Memory Module Kit, Pers Sys/2 0.5MB 24
Memory Module Kit, Pers Sys/2 2MB 24
Memory Module Kit, 128KB 50
Memory Module Kit, 2MB, PC/AT 51
Memory Module Kit, 256KB 50
Memory Module Kit, 256KB, PC/AT 50
Memory Module Kit, 512KB, PC/AT 51
Memory Module Kit, 64KB, PC 50
Memory Module, Graphics (128KB), EGA 55
Memory, Incremental Fast 4MB RT PC 115
Memory, Incremental Fast 8MB RT PC 115
Memory, PS/2 M25, 128KB 37
Mendelian Genetics: The Science

of Inheritance 97
Menu Systems 71
MERVA/2 32
MESs
8566 125, 175
8569 125
8570 125
Metro 72
Mi Editor Primario - (LAN Package) 96
Mi Editor Primario - (Word Processor) 96
MICRO CADAM 78
Micro Maint 81
Micro-Translator 58
Microcode Upgrade Kit, 5378 41
MicroPro Series 84
Midway Campaign 112
Mini Board , AST I/O 50
Minute Man 81
Miscellaneous Features, Personal System/2 Model 30 286 38
Missing Letters 95
Models of Light, Investigating 103
Modem, Asynchronous, IBM 57
Modem, Internal/A 27
Modem, PC Convertible Internal 48
Modem, PCjr Internal 49
Modem, Synchronous, IBM 57
Modicon CAMM Manuals 79
Modicon Control Software 79
Modicon Device Driver 79
Modicon Programmer Software 81, 82
Modular Programming, Seminar Proceedings 86
Moisture in the Atmosphere 100
Monitor, Personal Computer 65
Monochrome Display and Printer Adapter 54
Monochrome Display for 6152, IBM 8604 124
Monochrome Display, PC 54
Monochrome Display, 4707 43
Monochrome Graphics Adapter, Emulex 55
Monochrome Graphics Adapter, RT PC 116
Monotype Baskerville, Bold 129
Monotype Baskerville, Medium 129
Monotype Bodini, Bold 129
Monotype Bodini, Medium 129
Monotype Century Schoolbook, Bold 129
Monotype Century Schoolbook, Medium 129
Monotype Century, Bold 129
Monotype Century, Medium 129
Monotype Garamond, Bold 129
Monotype Garamond, Medium 129
Monotype Rockwell, Bold 129
Monotype Rockwell, Medium 129
Monotype Times New Roman, Bold 129
Monotype Times New Roman, Medium 129
Monster Math 95
Mouse BUS 1.0, Microsoft 54
Mouse, Optical, 3270-PC/G/GX 40
Mouse, Pers Sys/2 25
Mouse, RT PC 115
MPSX/370, VM/PC 91
MSM-RT 123
Multi-Protocol Adapter/A 27
Multi-Protocol Adap/A, Pers Sys/2 27
Multi-Protocol Communications Adapter, RT PC 115
Multifunction Memory Expansion Adapter 51
Multiplication Tables 104
Multiport Adapter/2, ARCTIC 52
Multiport Adapter, ARCTIC 52
Multiprotocol Communications Adapter 62
Multiprotocol Communications Adapter Support Publications 87, 88
Multistation Access Unit, Token-Ring 133
MUMPS-RT 123
Music Feature 54
Music Programs 111
Music 101 112
MVS/SP Operator Training 109
MVS/TSO-3270-PC File Transfer Program 64

N

NETBIOS Application Development Guide 133
NETBIOS Support for Other Networks 179
NetView/PC 59, 68
NetView/PC for Personal System/2 176
NetView/PC, Installation Guide 59
Netware, Novell 67
Network File System, AIX PS/2 34
Network File System, AIX/RT 118
Network Management 59
Network Manager, Token-Ring 68
Network RJE-Plus, RT PC 120
Network Typing INSTRUCTOR 96
Network 3270-Plus, RT PC 120
Network+ Edition 73
Network, IBM PC 68
Network, IBM PC, Seminar Proceedings 86
Network, Token-Ring 67
Node Executive, IBM PC 59
Novell NetWare 67
N/A ii
N/C ii

O

Object Modeler, CAEDS 122, 123
OEM Device Driver Tool Kit, The Fix 80
Office Information Architecture Seminar 110
Office Systems Connectivity 178
Operating Environments 71
Operating System Extensions, IBM AIX PS/2 33
Operating System Extensions, Xenix 89
Operating Systems Extensions, Xenix, Manual 89
Operating System/2 29, 30
Operating System/2 and Programming Aids 29-32
Operating System/2 Enhancements 177
Operating System/2 Software, 7552 Industrial Computer 32
Operating System/2 Standard Edition, Installation Topics 107
Operating System/2 Standard Edition, Introduction to 107
Operating System/2 (OS/2) Programming Functions and Procedures 107
Operating System, IBM AIX PS/2 33
Operator's Guide, Industrial PC/AT 47
Optical Disk Drive 25, 51, 132
Optima, Bold 129
Optima, Medium 129
Optimization Feature, CAEDS 122
Options and Adapters Manual, Updates 87
Options and Adapters Technical Reference 86
Data Acquisition Controller 87
Diskette Drive, Type 3 87
Enhanced Graphics Adapter 87
GPIB Adapter 87
Industrial PC/AT 47
PC/AT Adapters 87
PC/XT 286 DASD Adapter 87
Pers Sys/2 Mem Expan Options 24
Professional Graphics Controller 87
Voice Communications Adapter 87
115MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2 24
128/640KB Memory Expansion 87
20MB Fixed Disk 87
20MB Fixed Disk Adapter 87
20MB Fixed Disk, PC/XT 87
256KB Memory Expansion 87
30MB Fixed Disk 87
314MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2 25
3.5in External Diskette Adapter 87
3.5in External Diskette Drive 87
3.5in Internal Diskette Drive 87
512KB/2MB Memory Expansion 87
60MB and 120 MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2 24
Opto 22 Driver, The Fix 80
ORACLE Data Base Management System 34, 121
Oral Communication, Management Skill Development 21
Order Entry 74
Order Entry and Invoicing Edition 75

Order Entry and Invoicing Training Edition 75
Order Entry, RT PC 121
Ordering Vehicle 9
Ordering, Hardware
  See Hardware Ordering
Ordering, Software
  See Software Ordering
Organizer, Fixed Disk 71
Organizer, PC 72
Organizing and Planning, Management Skill Development 20
OS/2 29
  See also Operating System/2 and Programming Aids
OS/2 Database Design and Coding 107
OS/2 Database Manager Workshop 107
OS/2 Version of Internal Tape Backup Program 177
Other Programs, OS/2 32

P

PageMaker 83
Pageprinter
  See 3812 Pageprinter
Palatino, Bold 129
Palatino, Medium 129
PALS 95
Paper Cassette, 3820 127
Paper Table, Quietwriter 129
Paper Tray, Quietwriter III 130
Paper, Jetprinter 127
Paper, 3820 127
Parallel Adapter 49
Parallel Attachment Cable 43
Parallel Interface Card 43
Parallel Printer Attachment, PCjr 49
Part Numbers
  06F2410 116
  100A496 44, 45
  1040150 128
  1040247 42
  1040414 128
  1040475 128
  11F8240 34
  11F8241 34
  11F8252 34
  11F8253 34
  1299642 129
  1299756 131
  1299757 131
  1299790 129
  1299933 130
  1318010 130
  1318020 130
  1318030 130
  1318106 130
  1318154 130
  1318361 130
  1318401 130
  1318800 130
  1318930 130
  1337761 131
  1337764 131
  1340803 129
  1340806 129
  1340810 129
  1340830 129
  1341078 131
  1341153 129
  1342514 130, 131
  1348140 127
  1348330 126, 175
  1348331 126, 175
  1348335 126, 175
  1348336 126, 175
  1348339 126
  1348347 126, 175
  1348349 126, 175
  1351710 53
  1351717 54
  1351728 53
  1353101 131
  1353105 131
  1353112 131
  1353116 131
  1353121 131
  1353125 131
  1353130 131
  1353502 131
  1353511 131
  1353909 131
  1356000 131
  16F0489 72
  16F0535 67
  16F0536 67
  16F0537 67
  16F0538 67
  1669113 127
  1669115 127
  1669151 127
  1669310 127
  1678261 127
  25F5900 59
  25F5988 59
  25F7695 67
  25F7696 67
  25F8215 67
  25F8217 67
  25F8671 42
  25F8672 42
  25F8673 42
  2682799 48
  50590A 60
  52200 60
  52205 59, 60
  5452382 131
  5457803 131
  5470274 132
  5470287 132
  5470288 132
  5470289 132
  5470298 132
  5470299 132
  5470303 132
  5470304 132
  5470306 132
  5470433 132
  5470434 132
  5470477 132
  59X9964 87
  59X9965 88
  59X9966 48
  6024770 107
  6024771 107
  6024774 102
  6024775 102
  6024776 102
  6024777 102
  6024778 102
  6024853 102
  6024854 102
  6024855 102
  6024856 102
  6024858 102
  6024859 102
  6024860 102
  6024861 102
  6024862 102
  6024866 102
  6024899 107
  61X6833 114
  6113477 175
  6165877 133
  6165880 68
  6168460 63
  6190603 128
  6190604 128
  6190605 128
  6192333 126
  6242913 77
  6242914 77
  6242915 77
  6242916 77
  6242917 77
  6248435 41
  6265213 146
  6265215 146
  6265216 146
  6265263 148
  6265277 146
  6265280 147
  6265281 147
  6265340 147
  6265342 147
  6265343 146
  6265344 146
  6265345 147
  6265346 147
  6265347 147
  6265348 147
  6265349 147
  6265350 146
  6265362 148
  6265364 148
  6265365 148
  6265396 146
  6265397 146
  6265398 146
  6265409 147
  6265410 147
  6265411 147
  6265412 147
  6265460 147
  6265461 147
  6265462 147
  6276553 112
  6276563 112
  6276600 112
  6276601 104
  6276620 112
  6279940 53
  6280107 88
  6280266 31
  6280284 31
  6280286 31
  6280298 31
  6280299 31
  6280300 31
  6293724 131
  6293884 127
  6293886 127
  6293888 127
  6293933 127
  6293935 127
  6295112 131
  63X4199 132
  6328829 128

6339100 10
6339134 133
6339135 133
6341704 53
6341707 53
6361605 43
6403664 62
6403728 62
6403729 62
6403730 62
6403731 62
6450602 25
6466690 28
6476161 83
6487465 130
6487467 130
69X7830 68
6902101 18
6903101 19
5952300 54
7034548 127
7034550 127
72X8498 39
75X3221 76
75X3222 76
75X3258 76
75X3259 76
75X3260 76
75X3261 75
75X3262 75
75X3263 75
75X3283 77
75X3285 77
75X3291 79
75X3292 79
75X3293 79
75X3294 79
8X9804 128
83X7605 42
83X9112 28
84X0083 66
84X0084 66
84X0088 66
84X0089 66
84X0090 66
8497346 78
8575140 54
8642551 133
8642552 133
8654210 54
8655073 131
8655088 131
90X7930 30
90X7931 30
90X7932 30
90X7963 31
90X7964 30
90X7965 31
90X7966 31
90X7967 31
90X7968 31
94X6122 128
96X5860 67
96X5862 67
Part Profile Generator Software 81
Parts of Speech Series 103
PASCAL Compiler 32, 71
Pascal Compiler, RT PC 119
Pascal Compiler, VM/PC 91
Pascal Interpreter 61
Pascal Subroutines for 7552 82
Pascal VS Compiler, RT PC 119
Pascal 2.00, Seminar Proceedings 86
Pascal, IBM AIX PS/2 VS 34
Passive Transport: Diffusion and Osmosis 97
Patch Cable 133
Pathology: Diseases and Defenses 97
Pattern Storage, 3820 127
Payroll 74
Payroll Edition 74
Payroll Training Edition 75
Payroll, RT PC 121
PC and 3270-PC, DISOSS support for 180
PC ARC/INFO 21
PC Bond 65, 149
PC Cluster Program, Seminar Proceedings 86
PC Convertible 48
PC Convertible Support Publications 49
PC DOS
See DOS Operating Systems and Programming Aids
PC Information Panel, Seminar Proceedings 86
PC Network 133
PC Network Adapter II/A 28
PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 2 28
PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 3 28
PC Network Baseband Adapter 69
PC Network Baseband Adapter/A 28
PC Network Baseband Planning Guide 134
PC Network Bridge Program 67
PC Network Broadband Planning Guide 133
PC Network functions for 3270-PC 178
PC Network Protocol Driver 68
PC Network Support Publications 134
PC Network, Seminar Proceedings 86
PC Network, TopView for 178
PC Organizer 72
PC Support Publications 36, 87, 88
PC Support/36 63
PC Support/38 63
PC University 144
PC Workbench 21
PC 3270 Emulation LAN Managment Program 67
PCjr 49
PCjr Cartridges, Seminar Proceedings 86
PCjr Support Publications 49
PCjr, Seminar Proceedings 86
PCTB ii
PC/AT
See PC/AT System Units
PC/AT Support Publications 39, 87, 88
PC/AT System Units 39
PC/AT/370
See PC/AT/370 System Units and Options
PC/AT/370 Installation Seminar 110
PC/AT/370 Support Publications 41
PC/AT/370 System Units and Options 41
PC/AT, Class 108
PC/AT, Seminar Proceedings 86
PC/Host 61
PC/Interactive Executive 89
PC/RT System Units 113
PC/XT Support Publications 36, 87, 88
PC/XT 286
See PC/XT 286 System Units
PC/XT 286 Support Publications 39, 87, 88
PC/XT 286 System Units 39
PC/XT/370
See PC/XT/370 System Units and Options
PC/XT/370 Installation Seminar 110
PC/XT/370 System Units and Options 41
PC/XT/370, 3278 Emulation Support for 180
PC, Industrial, and Token-Ring networks Interconnection of 179
PDF/ISPF
See Program Development Facility/ISPF, VM/PC
PDS
See Personal Decision Series
PECOMON 65
Perception, Management Skill Development 20
Performance Tools, IBM 84
Peripheral Devices, Cross System 125
Pers Sys/2 Model 30 38
Personal Communication Manager, Seminar Proceedings 86
Personal Computer AT Simulator, AIX/RT 118
Personal Computing Assistance Center 143
Personal Computing Concepts 108
Personal Decision Series 73
Productivity Products 73
Personal Editor 72
Personal graPHIGS, RT PC 122
Personal Identification Number Keypad, 4718 43
Personal Pageprinter 128
Personal Pageprinter Adapter 128
Personal Pageprinter Adapter Program V1.3 129
Personal Pageprinter Adapter RT PC Edition 115
Personal Pageprinter Adapter/A 129
Personal Pageprinter Subsystem for PC XT-286 and PC-AT 128
Personal Pageprinter Subsystem for PS/2 Model 30 128
Personal Pageprinter Subsystem for PS/2 Model 50 and above 128
Personal Publishing Option/A Solutionpac 16
Personal Publishing System Solutionpac 16
Personal Services/PC 58, 143, 149
Personal Services/PC, Install-

ing 109
Personal System/2 Model 25 36
Personal System/2 Model 30 37
Personal System/2 Model 30 286 38
Personal System/2 Model 70 386 (1MB) w/ 16MHz 80386 CPU 22
Personal System/2 Model 70 386 (2MB) w/ 20MHz 80386 CPU 22
Personal System/2 Model 70 386 (2MB) w/ 25MHz 80386 CPU 22
Personal System/2 Processors-MicroChannel Models 22-27
Personal Telephone Manager Adapter Support Publications 70
Personal Telephone Manager Program 70
Personal Telephone Manager/VCO 70
Personal Typing System 38
Personal Typing, SolutionPac 18
PHIGS Interface, RT PC 122
Photoconductor, Personal Pageprinter 128
Photoconductor, 3812 126
Physics Discovery Series 103
Pi and Specials Fonts, 3812 126
PILOT
  See Programmed Inquiry Learning or Teaching (PILOT)
PILOT, Developing CBT with 109
PILOT, InfoWindow 78
Pinweel Forms Feed, 5223 131
Pinwheel Form Feed, Quietwriter III 130
Pinwheel Forms Feed, Quietwriter 129
Pinwheel Forms Feed, 5204 130
Planning Assistant 73
Planning for User Needs
  See Managing End User Computing
Planning Guide, 3270-PC/G and /GX 41
Plans+ Edition 73
Plants: Growth and Specialization 97
Plasma Display Adapter 55
Plasma Display, Seminar Proceedings 86
Plasma Monitor 55
PLAYREC 111
Plotters 131
Plotting System 79
Plotting System, RT PC 120
Plotting System, Seminar Proceedings 86
PL/I Compiler, VM/PC 91
Point-of-Sale Scanner 42
Point-of-Sale Terminal 42
Policy, Publications on 85
  See also Managing End User Computing
Pollination and Fertilization: Seeds, Fruits, and Embryos 97
Portable Disk Drive Adapter, RT PC 115
Portable Disk Drive Module, RT PC 114MB 114
Portable Disk Drive, RT PC 6156 114
Portable PC Support Publications 36, 49, 87, 88
PostScript 16
PostScript Interpreter RT PC Edition 116
Power Cord, InfoWindow 54
Power Expansion, PCjr 49
Power Supply, 5083 54
Power System, Topaz 54
POWER, VSE for Operators 110
Presentation System, PCIS 103
Preventive Maintenance Software 81
Preview! Monochrome Graphics Card 54
Price Management Application Feature, 4680 93
Primary Editor 95
Primary Editor Plus 107
Principle of the Alphabet 95
Print Adapter/A, 4250 27
Print Buffer, Proprinter 128
Printer Adapter 55
Printer Adapter, Multifunction Memory Expansion Adapter 51
Printer Adapter, on PC/AT Enhanced Memory Board 51
Printer Adapter, on XMA 40
Printer Attachments, PC 55
Printer Sharing Device 55
Printer Stand 125
Printers and Attachments 125
Printers, 4700 44
Printer, PC Convertible 48
Printer, 4680 42
Printer, 4712 Transaction 43
Printer, 4722 Document 43
Printhead, Quietwriter 129
Printhead, Quietwriter III 130
PrintManager, Local Area Network 66
Printwheels, Wheelprinter 131
Private Tutor Courses, Writing 104
Private Tutor Series 104
Problem Determination Guide for the Service Coordinator, IBM OS/2 EE 31
Problem Determination Guide, Token-Ring 133
Process Control Software 80
Processor Features 49
Processor Features, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 23
Processors and Features 36-56
Professional CADAM Interactive Solids Design, RT PC 122
Professional CADAM, RT PC 122
Professional Debug Facility 72
Professional Debug Facility, Seminar Proceedings 86
Professional Editor 72
Professional FORTRAN, Seminar Proceedings 86
Professional Graphics Controller Support Publications 87
Professional Work Manager V2.0 64
Professional Work Manager, IBM 64
PROFS PC Support 58
PROFS/Personal Computer Connection 58
Program Development Facility/ISPF, VM/PC 91
Programmed Inquiry Learning or Teaching (PILOT) 95
Programmer's Guide, VM Bond 65
Programmer's Toolkit, TopView 72
Programming Aids 72
Programming Functions and Procedures, IBM Operating System/2 107
Programming Guide, APPC/PC 58
Programming Guide, Workstation Program 57
Programming Guide, 3295 55
Programming Manual, 6180 131
Programming Manual, 6184 132
Programming Manual, 6186 132
Programming Reference, 3812 126
Programming Services and Problem Determination for Comm, IBM OS/2 EE 31
Programming the IBM PC 108
Project Vision 20
Project, Microsoft 72
Proprinter II 128
Proprinter Support Publications 128
Proprinter XL 128
Proprinter XL24 128
Proprinter X24 128
Protocol Driver, PC Network 68
Prototype Adapter, PC/AT 50
Prototype Card, PC 50
Prototype Card, 7552 46
Pro*C Programming Interface 35, 121
Pro*COBOL Programming Interface 121
Pro*FORTRAN Programming Interface 35, 121
PS/PC Support Publications 59
PS/2 Advanced Interactive Executive 33
Publications
  GA18-2475 133
  GA18-2476 56
  GA18-2477 55
  GA18-2478 133
  GA23-0179 40
  GA23-0237 55
  GA23-0252 40
  GA23-0253 40
  GA23-0271 40
  GA23-0339 28
  GA23-1058 116
  GA27-3677 133
  GA27-3678 133
  GA27-3714 133
  GA27-3738 57
  GA27-3748 133
  GA33-3157 41
  GA33-3158 41
  GA66-0501 131
  GBOF-1689 85
  GC20-8203 88
  GC20-8210 88
  GC23-0784 116
  GC31-2071 43
  GC31-3762 43
  GC31-3770 43
  GC34-0588 88
  GC34-4103 71

GC35-0104 132
GG24-1687 64
GG24-1691 133
GG24-3062 133
GH30-9017 145
GK2T-0954 55
GR20-4824 107
GR20-4857 107
GV21-5007 85
GX20-2430 85
GX27-3671 54
G126-0190 28
G320-0108 88
G320-0119 110
G320-0135 110
G320-0139 110
G320-0146 110
G320-0147 85
G320-0151 85
G320-0152 85
G320-0161 110
G320-0576 90
G320-0693 85
G320-0716 86
G320-0721 86
G320-0735 85
G320-0736 85
G320-0737 85
G320-0738 85
G320-0772 85
G320-0893 65
G320-9280 85
G320-9284 85
G320-9285 86
G320-9286 86
G320-9287 86
G320-9295 85
G320-9301 85
G320-9302 85
G320-9303 85
G320-9307 86
G320-9308 86
G320-9309 86
G320-9310 86
G320-9311 86
G320-9312 86
G320-9313 86
G320-9314 86
G320-9315 86
G320-9316 86
G320-9317 86
G320-9318 86
G320-9319 86
G320-9320 86
G320-9321 86
G320-9322 86
G320-9323 86
G320-9324 86
G320-9325 86
G320-9326 86
G320-9327 86
G320-9366 86
G320-9367 86
G320-9429 88
G321-0077 85
G321-5182 88
G360-2697 86
G520-4226 143
G520-4233 85
G520-5024 85
G520-5031 88
G520-5037 85
G544-3265 126
G570-2091 88
G570-2237 51
G570-2239 51
G570-2240 51
G571-0146 26
G571-0147 26
G571-0148 26
G571-0162 25
G571-0163 25
G571-0164 25
G571-0165 25
LK2T-0295 54
SA21-9532 114
SA21-9533 114
SA21-9534 114
SA21-9535 114
SA21-9862 27
SA21-9925 27
SA23-0207 55
SA23-0268 65
SA23-0343 57
SA23-1029 54
SA23-1031 50
SA23-1032 24
SA23-1033 50
SA23-1035 54
SA23-1043 24
SA23-1200 37
SA23-1201 37
SA23-1202 37
SA23-2471 26
SA23-2472 26
SA23-2473 26
SA23-2474 26
SA27-3739 61
SA27-3740 61
SA27-3741 61
SA34-2002 128
SC18-2104 133
SC18-2117 56
SC18-2153 26
SC18-2155 26
SC21-8068 27
SC23-0892 58
SC23-0959 60
SC23-0960 58
SC24-5254 90
SC26-4120 90
SC28-1390 90
SC28-1391 90
SC28-8006 53
SC28-8009 82
SC28-8023 82
SC28-8024 82
SC28-8055 48
SC28-8056 32
SC28-8100 48
SC28-8212 48
SC28-8214 53
SC30-3286 58
SC30-3332 59
SC30-3482 59
SC30-3492 28
SC30-3493 28
SC31-2587 128
SC31-3552 128
SC31-3711 128
SC31-3763 43
SC31-3771 43
SC31-3772 43
SC31-3793 128
SH19-6265 85
SH24-5087 65
SK2T-0296 54
SK2T-0297 54
SK2T-0299 67
SK2T-0303 67
SK2T-0952 26
SK2T-0953 26
SK2T-0955 56
SK2T-0956 55
SN20-9782 89
SN20-9845 49
SN31-8034 128
SR20-8093 109
SR21-0534 109
SR21-0572 109
SS34-0007 87
SS34-0008 87
SS34-0009 87
SS34-0010 87
SS34-0011 87
SS34-0012 87
SV21-8020 116
SV21-8021 116
SV21-8022 116
SV21-8024 116
SV21-8025 116
SV21-8026 116
SV21-8074 89
SV21-8075 89
SV21-8076 89
SV21-8077 89
SV21-8078 89
SV21-8079 89
SV21-8080 89
SV21-8081 89
SV21-8086 89
SX27-3656 70
SX27-3657 70
SX27-3665 54
SX27-3686 70
SX27-3710 133
SX27-3756 54
SY18-2105 133
SY18-2158 133
SY18-2159 133
SY18-2167 56
SY27-2575 55
SY31-0685 114
SY31-9053 27
SY32-7007 132
SY32-7012 132
S01F-0200 37
S01F-0227 24
S01F-0228 24
S01F-0234 38
S01F-0235 38
S01F-0236 38
S01F-0237 38
S01F-0244 37
S01F-0245 37
S01F-0246 37
S01F-0247 37
S01F-0248 37
S01F-0251 38
S126-4050 84
S16F-1874 53
S16F-1879 53
S16F-1961 82
S229-9600 125
S229-9601 134
S229-9605 23, 87
S229-9606 23, 87
S544-3120 127
S544-3266 126
S544-3267 126
S544-3268 126
S544-3269 126
S544-4082 130
S544-4083 130

S544-4084 130
S544-4116 131
S544-4119 131
S544-4120 131
S544-4122 130
S544-4140 130, 131
S544-4141 130, 131
S544-4144 130
S544-4169 131
S544-4205 131
S544-4208 131
S68X-2201 38
S68X-2202 38
S68X-2203 38
S68X-2205 38
S68X-2206 26
S68X-2207 70
S68X-2209 23, 124
S68X-2213 23
S68X-2214 26
S68X-2216 54
S68X-2217 27
S68X-2218 26
S68X-2219 24
S68X-2221 23
S68X-2222 23
S68X-2223 68
S68X-2225 24
S68X-2226 24
S68X-2227 24
S68X-2228 133
S68X-2229 25
S68X-2230 38
S68X-2233 24
S68X-2234 24
S68X-2235 24
S68X-2236 24, 25
S68X-2238 54
S68X-2239 38
S68X-2240 134
S68X-2246 23
S68X-2247 23
S68X-2248 26
S68X-2249 26
S68X-2250 26
S68X-2251 26
S68X-2254 23
S68X-2255 23
S68X-2257 24
S68X-2259 23
S68X-2263 28
S68X-2264 28
S68X-2265 68
S68X-2266 134
S68X-2267 69
S68X-2268 133
S68X-2269 134
S68X-2270 133
S68X-2272 132
S68X-2273 132
S68X-2274 27
S68X-2275 27
S68X-2279 26
S68X-2280 79
S68X-2281 129
S68X-2282 129
S68X-2284 23
S68X-2286 23
S68X-2287 23
S68X-2308 23
S68X-2311 23
S68X-2313 23
S68X-2314 24
S68X-2316 27
S68X-2326 124
S68X-2327 124
S68X-2328 124
S68X-2329 124
S68X-2330 23
S68X-2338 24
S68X-2339 24
S68X-2341 23
S68X-2344 23
S68X-2345 23
S68X-2346 23
S75X-1051 37
S90X-7905 31
S90X-7909 31
S90X-7910 31
S90X-7911 31
S90X-7944 31
S90X-7946 31
S90X-7947 31
S90X-7948 31
S90X-7949 31
S90X-7950 31
S90X-7951 31
ZE22-7025 85
ZE22-7026 85
ZV20-8537 85
Publishing, Desktop 83
Punctuation Series 104
Punctuation Skills 104
Purchasing, RT PC 121

Q

Quality Alert 81
Quality Control Software 81
Quantity Discount Agreement 148
Quick Reference Kit IBM 6152 124
Quick Reference, Pers Sys/2 23
Quick Reference, 3270 Connection 28
Quickwriter, 5204 130
Quietwriter II Printer 129
Quietwriter III 129
Quietwriter Printer 129
Quietwriter 7 Typewriter Printer Options 125

R

Rack Mounting Accessory for 7544 47
Rack Mount, 8218 133
Rack Mount, 8219 133
RAMvantage! Extended Memory Board 51
RASPAK Solids, RT PC UNIRAS 120
RASPAK, RT PC UNIRAS 120
Ratio Reasoning: Crystals and Speed 106
Reading Comprehension Skills 104
Reading for Information Series 105
Reading for Meaning Series 105
RealTime Interface Co-Processor 52
Realtime Interface Co-Processor Extended Services 82
Realtime Interface Co-Processor Multiport/2 53
REAPmate (Reliability Effectiveness Analysis Program) 21
Redistribution, Software 12
Regulation and Homeostasis: Systems in Balance 97
Relocation Kit, 3812 126
Remote NETBIOS Access Facility 67
Remote NETBIOS Access Facility V.2.0 67
Remote PrintManager 127
Remote Program Load, Token Ring Net Adap/A 28
Remote Terminal Interface Utilities 81
Remote Terminal Interface, 7552 46
Remote 5250 Emulation Program 62
Remote 5250 Emulation Program V.2.0 63
Repair, Customer Carry-In 151
Repair, IBM On-Site 151
Repeater, Token-Ring Copper 133
Repeater, Token-Ring Optic Fiber 133
Reporting Assistant 73
Reports+ Edition 73
Requirements Verification Tool Set (RVTS) 21
Response Time Monitor 65
REXX/PC
  See VM Bond
Ribbons, Wheelprinter 131
Ribbon, Proprinter 128
Ribbon, Proprinter II 128
Ribbon, Proprinter XL 128
Ribbon, Proprinter XL24 128
Ribbon, Proprinter X24 128
Ribbon, QUIET III 130
Ribbon, Quietwriter 129
RJE Emulation, RT PC 120
RM/COBOL, RT PC 119
Rocky's Boots 96
ROLM Alert Monitor 60
ROLM Call Detail Collector 60
ROLMbridge 5250 PC 61
RPG II Application Platform/Toolkit, OS/2 32
RPQ to attach 5271 to 4701 40
RPQs
  P81005 91
  P81010 90
  P81011 90
  P81014 90
  8Q0561 67, 68
  8V0196 40
  83X7839 67, 68
RPS
  See Series/1 Realtime Programming System
RS-232 Ports, ARTIC 52
RS-232 Ports, ARTIC/2 52
RS-232C Adapter, RT PC 115
RS-232C Board for ARTIC 53
RS-232/RS-422 Ports, ARTIC/2 52
RS-422 Adapter 56
RS-422A Adapter, RT PC 115
RS-422A Board for ARTIC 53
RS/1, RT PC 120
RT PC Advanced Interactive Executive 117
RT PC Attachment Option,

3812-002 126
RT PC Software, General 116
RT PC Support Publications 116
RT PC System Unit (TEMPEST) 113
RT PC System Units 113
RT Publishing Software 121

S

Safe Deposit 4700 75
Sales Analysis, RT PC 121
Sales Application, 4680, Installing 108
SAMNA+, RT PC 121
Scale, Toledo 43
Scanner Attachments, PC 55
Scattergrams 112
SCCA, Xenix 89
Science Research Associates 108
Scientific Models: Batteries and Bulbs, and Families 106
Scientific Reasoning Series 106
SCRIPT/VS
See Document Composition Facility, VM/PC
SCSI, RT PC 114
SDLC Adapter (PC, XT, PC/AT) 62
SDLC Communication
See Synchronous Data Link Communication
Security Base, 4680 42
Security Option, 4700 44
Security, Publications on 85
SEISPAK, RT PC UNIRAS 120
Selection Guide, Local Area Networks 65
Self Education Facility 78
Self-Servicer Maintenance Class 144
Selling, The Versatile Organization 20
Seminar Proceedings 86
Sentences, Combining 99
Serial Adapter 49
Serial Adapter Connector 57
Serial Adapter, Multifunction Memory Expansion Adapter 51
Serial Adapter, on PC/AT Enhanced Memory Board 51
Serial Attachment Cable 43
Serial Interface Card 43
Serial Interface, Proprinter 128
Serial/Parallel Adapter 50
Serial/Parallel Adapter Support Publications 87
Serial/Parallel Adapter, PC Convertible 48
Series/1 Event Driven Executive 90
Series/1 Input Output Executive 89
Series/1 PC Connect under EDX 178
Series/1 PC Connectivitity Option 61
Series/1 Realtime Programming System 90
Series/1-PC Channel Attachment 69
Series/1-PC Connect 69, 143
Server Requester Programming Interface 60
Server-Requester Programming Reference (SRPI), IBM OS/2 31
Service Coordinator 148
Setup Instructions Pers Sys/2 23
Setup Instructions, 3812 126
SFUN Library, RT PC IMSL 120
Sharing Card, 3812 126
Sharing Feature Instructions, 3812 126
Sheetfeed Adapter Kit, Quietwriter III 130
Sheetfeed Paper Tray, Quietwriter 129
Sheetfeed, Dual Drawer, Quietwriter III 130
Sheetfeed, Proprinter XL24 128
Sheetfeed, Proprinter X24 128
Sheetfeed, Quietwriter 129
Sheetfeed, 5204 130
Sheetfeed, 5223 131
Shop Assist 77
Side-Swipe 112
Single Shipment Volume Offering 10
Site Planning and Preparation, RT PC 116
SKILLPAC 21
SlideWrite 77
Slot Usage 135
Small Computer System Interface, RT PC 114
SNA LU 6.2 Program 58
SNA 3790 Batch Communication Program 62
Software Compatibility, Seminar Proceedings 86
Software Defect Support 145
Software Development System, Xenix 89
Software Engineering, Workstations Aided 64
Software Extended Support 145-148
Software Guidelines for PC Users 85
Software Ordering 11-12, 14
Software Redistribution 12
Software Support Center, Seminar Proceedings 86
Software, OS/2 29-32
Software, Other Operating Systems 89-94
Software, PC DOS 71-84
SOLOMON III, RT PC 121
SolutionPac, Branch Banking Automation 16
SolutionPac, LAN Implementation Services 15
SolutionPac, Personal Publishing Option/A 16
SolutionPac, Personal Publishing System 16
SolutionPac, Store Installation Services 17
Solving Math Word Problems 104
Sonoran Sans Serif Fonts, 3812 126
Sonoran Serif Fonts, 3812 126
Sort Program 72
Sort 1.00, Seminar Proceedings 86
SORT, Redistribution 12
Sort, VM/PC 91
Spanish Dictionary, IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition 121
Spanish Writing to Read - Mexican 96
Spanish Writing to Read - Puerto Rican 96
Spanish Writing to Read - South American 96
Spanish Writing to Read V.1.0 (Voy A Leer Escribiendo) 96
Spanish, Distance Learning 95
Special Ordering Vehicle 9
Special Promotional Offerings 1
Speech Adapter Support Publications 88
Speech Adapter, Convertible 48
Speech Adapter, Personal System/2 Model 30 70
Speech Attachment, PCjr 49
Spelling Series 106
Spelling Skills 104
Spreadsheets for Professionals 96
SQCpack 81
SQL*Forms 34, 121
SQL*Menu 34, 121
SQL*Net 34, 121
SQL*Net SNA LU 6.2 Protocol Device Driver 121
SQL*Net TCP/IP Protocol Device Driver 34, 121
SQL*Plus 34, 121
SQL/RT PC 120
SRA
See Science Research Associates
SRPI 60
SRPI over Logical Unit 6.2 178
SRPI, IBM Operating System/2 ECF 31
SRPI, Programmer's Guide 60
STAIRS/CMS, VM/PC 91
STAIRS/PC 83
Stand, 3812 126
Starter Kit/A, Token-Ring 28
Starter Kit, Token-Ring 67
Starter Pac for 3852-001 127
STAT Library, RT PC IMSL 120
Statements of Direction 176-180
STAT/PROTRAN, RT PC IMSL 120
Storage and Information Retrieval System/PC 83
Store Controller Kit 42
Store Controller, 4680 PC 42
Store Installation Services, SolutionPac 17
Store Loop Adapter Support Publications 87
Store Loop Adapter/A, Second 42
Store Loop Cable 42
Store Management Application, 4680 94
Storyboard 78
Storyboard Plus 147
Streaming Tape Drive Adapter, RT PC 115
Streaming Tape Drive, 6157 132
Stripe Reader, Dual-Track Mag-

netic 42
Structural Modification Feature, CAEDS 123
Structured Query Language/RT PC 120
Stylus 54
Stylus, 3270-PC/G/GX 41
Supermarket Application EFT Feature 94
Supermarket Application Offline Feature 94
Supplies Kit, 6180 131
Supplies, 6186 132
Supply Starter Pac, Wheelprinter 131
Support Center, IBM 148
Support Center, Software, Seminar Proceedings 86
Support Organization
See Managing End User Computing
Support Publications 85-88
Support Publications - Other 88
Support Publications - PC Seminar Proceedings 86
Support Publications, Operating System/2 31
Support Publications, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 23
Support, Technical
See Technical Support
Surface Mount, 8218 133
Surface Mount, 8219 133
Surface Water 100
SY-TOS Tape Utilities 52, 118
Symphony 83
Synchronous Data Link Communication 62
Synchronous Modem, IBM 57
System Administrator's Guide for Communications, IBM OS/2 EE 31
System Extension Installation and Planning Guide 88
System Modeler, CAEDS 122, 123
System 36/38 Workstation Emulation Program 27
Systems Extensions, Seminar Proceedings 86
System/34, /36, /38 Attachment
See Twinaxial S/34, S/36, S/38 Attachment
System/36 LAN Attachment Adapter 68
System/36 LAN Communications 68
System/36 (5364) Console Attachment 69
System/370 Channel Emulator, PC/AT 127
System/370 Channel Emulator, PS/2 Model 30 127
System/370 Host Interface, RT PC 116
System/88 Personal Computer Terminal Suppport, IBM 59
System/88 Terminal Support 61
S/36 Document Exchange with DW3, Class 109

T

T-Connector, Twinax 62
Tallgrass TG-1020i Tape Backup 52
Tape Backup Devices 52, 132
Tape Backup Devices, Personal System/2 (Microchannel Models) 25
Tape Backup, IBM 25, 52
Tape Backup, Pers Sys/2 25
Taxonomy: Classification and Organization 97
Taylor Industrial Software 81, 82
TCP/IP 69
TCP/IP, IBM AIX PS/2 Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol 33
TCP/IP, Transmission Control Protocol for the PS/2 69
Teacher's Quiz Designer 96
Teachers Manual 96
Technical Coordinator Education 144
Technical Coordinator Program 143
Technical Coordinator Support Package, VM Bond 65
Technical Coordinator Training Course 144
Technical Coordinator's Guidelines 85
Technical Coordinator, Administrative Tools for 85
Technical Reference
ARTIC 53
ARTIC Multiport 52
Color Jetprinter 127
Convertible PC 49
Convertible Speech Adapter 88
Displ Adap 8514/A, Pers Sys/2 26
DOS 88
Dual Async Adap/A, Pers Sys/2 27
Enhanced Memory Expansion Adapter, PC/AT 51
ESDI Adapter/A, Pers Sys/2 24
Fixed Disk Adap, Pers Sys/2 M50 24
High Speed Adapter 56
High Speed Adapter/A 26
Industrial PC 47
Internal Modem/A, Pers Sys/2 27
Memory Adapter/A, 2-8MB XMA 24
Memory Adapter/A, 2MB XMA 24, 50
Memory Expansion Adapter, .5/3MB, .5/6MB, PC/AT 51
Memory Expansion, 80286, Pers Sys/2 24
Model 25 Disk Drive with Adapter, Personal System/2 37
Mouse, Pers Sys/2 25
Multiprotocol Communications Adapter 88
Music Feature 54
Operating System/2 29
Options and Adapters 86
PC Network 134
PC Network Adapter 68
PC Network Adapter II 68
PC Network Adapter II/A 28
PC Network Baseband Adapter 69
PC Network Baseband Adapter/A 28
PC Network Baseband Extender 134
PCjr 49
PC/AT 88
PC/AT/370 41
PC/XT 36
PC/XT 286 39
Pers Sys/2 23
Pers Sys/2 Model 25 37
Pers Sys/2 Model 30 38
Pers Sys/2 Model 30 286 38
Personal Telephone Manager Adapter 70
Portable PC 36
Proprinter 128
PS/PC 59
Quietwriter III 130
Realtime Interface Co-Processor/2 53
RT PC 116
S/36/38 Emul Adapter/A 27
S/36/38 Workstation Emulation Pgm 27
Tape Backup Unit 25
Token-Ring Architecture 133
Token-Ring Network PC Adapter/A 28
Token-Ring PC Adapter 68
Translator Unit and Cabling Options 133
X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 53
2-8MB Memory Expansion Option Hardware Maintenance Supplements 24
2-8MB Memory Expansion Option Technical Reference 24
20MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2 M50 24
2400bps Internal Modem 61
3117 Adapter/A 26
3117 Scanner 133
3118 Scanner 133
3270 Connection 28
3278/79 Emulation Adapter 65
3363 Optical Disk 132
44MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2 24
4869-1 132
5171T 88
5204 Quickwriter 131
640K PC/XTs, PC/ATs 88
70MB Fixed Disk, Pers Sys/2 24
720KB/1.44MB Dette Dr, Pers Sys/2 24
8503 Display 26
8507 Display 26
8512 Display 26
8513 Display 26
8514 Display 26
8530 Fixed Disk Drive 38
8530 Speech Adapter 70
Technical Reference Manuals 88
Technical Reference, IBM 6152 124

Technical Seminars 110
Technical Support 143-149
Telecommunicatons Environment 108
Telephone Manager/VCO 70
TEMPEST Filter, 3812 126
TEMPEST PC System Units and Options 44
TEMPEST PC/AT Support Publications 87, 88
Template, DisplayWrite 2, 3270-PC 84
Template, Enhanced Keyboard 53
Terminator, Twinax 62
Test Data Analysis, CAEDS 123
Texas Instruments CAMM Manuals 79
Texas Instruments Control Software 79
Texas Instruments Controller Software 80
Texas Instruments Device Driver 79
Texas Instruments Programmer Software 82
Text Formatting Services, IBM AIX PS/2 33
Text Formatting System, Xenix 89
TextReader V.1.0 77
The Environment I: Habitats and Ecosystems 97
The Environment II: Cycles and Interactions 97
Theory Formulation: Reflections and Patterns 106
Thermal Energy, Investigating 103, 104
TIF
  See Information Facility (TIF), VM/PC
Token Ring Adapter Handler, 8530 68
Token Ring Network Trace and Performance Program 67
Token-Ring Adapter, RT PC 115
Token-Ring Network 67, 88, 133
Token-Ring Network Adapter/A 28
Token-Ring Network Implementation and Management 108
Token-Ring Network Implementation Topics 108
Token-Ring Network PC Adapter 144
Token-Ring Network Support Publications 68, 133
Token-Ring Network Trace and Performance, PC Adapter II 68
Token-Ring Network Trace and Performance, PC Adapter/A 28
Token-Ring Network, Personal System/2 (MicroChannel Models) 28
Token-Ring-PC Net Interconnect 66
Token-Ring, PC Adapter 67
Token-Ring, PC Adapter II 68
Token, PC, and Industrial networks
  Interconnection of 179
Toledo Scales, Scale 43
Toner, Personal Pageprinter 128
Toner, 3812 126
Toner, 3820 127
Tool Crib Inventory 80
Toolkit, Operating System/2 29
Topaz Powermaker UPS 54
TopView 72
TopView for PC Network 178
TopView, Seminar Proceedings 86
Touch Typing for Beginners 96
Touchstone 21
TPC1 44
TPC2 44
Trace and Performance Program, Token Ring Network 67
Training Editions 75
Transformer, PC Network 133
Translator Unit, PC Network 133
Transmission Control Protocol 69
Transmission Control Protocol for the PS/2 69
Transmission Control Protocol for the PS/2 (TCP/IP) 69
Transparency Kit for 6182, Overhead 132
Transparency Material, Jetprinter 127
Transparent Computing Facility, AIX PS/2 34
TROFF, Xenix 89
TSO Host Server for PC/370 (TSOSERV) 90
TSOSERV 90
Turbo Pascal 71
Turnbull Control Systems CAMM Manual 79
Turnbull Control Systems Control Software 79
Turnbull Control Systems Device Driver 79
Turtle Power 96
Turtle Power Activity Book 96
Turtle Power Thinker's Book 96
Tutorial, 8514/A Adapter 26
TV Connector, PCjr 49
Twinaxial Communication 62
Twinaxial Communication, Pers Sys/2 (MicroChannel Models) 27
Twinaxial S/34, S/36, S/38 Attachment 62
Twinaxial 5520 Attachment 62
Twisted Pair Media Guide, Token-Ring 133
Type and Model Numbers 9
Typewriter Group Fonts 129
Typewriter Printer Options 125
Type/Model
  XY/749 166
  XY/750 131, 166
  1520-A02 43, 165, 166
  1537-A01 55, 156, 166
  1537-B01 55, 156, 166
  1538-A01 156
  1538-B01 156
  1538-C01 156
  1543-A01 156
  1551-A01 156
  1551-B01 125
  1552-A01 156
  1552-B01 156
  1556-S01 55, 156, 166
  1560-A01 156
  1561-A01 156
  1561-B01 156
  1575-A01 156
  1575-B01 157
  1580-A01 157
  1580-B01 157
  1581-A01 55, 157
  1584-S01 43
  1584-S02 43
  1585-S01 54
  3117-010 133, 152, 160, 166
  3118---- 166
  3118-010 133, 152, 160
  3118-020 133, 152, 160
  3119-S10 133
  3295-001 55, 152, 166
  3363---- 166
  3363-A01 51, 152, 160
  3363-A11 25, 152, 160
  3363-B01 132, 152, 160
  3812---- 166
  3812-001 126, 165
  3812-002 126, 165
  3820-001 127, 165
  3852-001 152, 160, 166
  3852-002 152, 160, 166
  4055-001 54, 165, 166
  4201-001 152, 160, 166
  4201-002 128, 152, 166
  4202-001 128, 152, 160, 166
  4207-001 128, 152, 160, 167
  4208-001 128, 152, 160, 167
  4216-P25 128
  4216-P26 128
  4216-020 128, 152, 160, 167
  4250-002 129, 165
  4450---- 44, 167
  4451---- 44
  4455---- 44, 45, 167
  4459---- 45, 167
  4683---- 167
  4683-A01 42
  4683-A02 42
  4683-001 42, 152, 159, 161
  4683-002 42, 152, 160, 161
  4687-001 42
  4707-001 43, 152
  4712-001 43, 152
  4712-002 43, 152
  4717-001 43, 152
  4717-002 43, 152
  4717-003 43, 152
  4718-001 43, 152
  4722-001 43, 152
  4722-002 43, 152
  4860---- 167
  4860-004 49, 152, 161
  4860-007 152
  4860-067 49, 161
  4863-001 49, 152, 160, 161, 167
  4865-001 51, 152, 161
  4865-002 51, 152, 161
  4869-001 132, 152, 161, 167
  4950---- 167
  4950-A00 152, 161
  4950-B00 152, 161
  4971-001 152, 161, 167
  4971-002 160
  4975-02R 165, 167
  5083-002 40, 152, 167
  5083-11A 54, 152, 161, 167
  5083-12A 54, 152, 161, 167
  5140---- 167
  5140-002 48, 152, 161

5140-003 48, 152, 161
5140-022 48, 152
5144-001 48, 152, 161, 167
5145-001 48, 152, 161, 167
5150---- 160, 167
5150-X-- 167
5150-X14 153, 161
5150-X64 153, 161
5150-X66 153, 161
5150-X74 153, 161
5150-X76 153, 161
5150-001 152
5150-013 152
5150-014 152
5150-074 152, 161
5150-104 152, 161
5150-114 152, 161
5150-164 153, 161
5150-166 153, 161
5150-174 153, 161
5150-176 153, 161
5150-813 153
5150-823 153
5151-001 54, 153, 160, 161, 167
5152---- 160, 167
5152-001 153, 161
5152-002 153, 161
5153-001 153, 160, 161, 167
5154-001 55, 153, 160, 161, 167
5155---- 167
5155-068 153, 161
5155-076 153, 161
5160---- 160, 167
5160-068 153, 161
5160-078 153, 161
5160-086 153, 161
5160-087 153, 161
5160-088 153, 161
5160-089 153
5160-267 153, 161
5160-268 153, 161
5160-277 153, 161
5160-278 153, 161
5160-470 43, 153, 161
5160-5-- 167
5160-568 153, 161
5160-588 153, 161
5160-589 153, 161
5161---- 167
5161-001 153, 161
5161-002 153, 161
5161-003 153, 162
5162---- 167
5162-286 39, 153, 162
5167-001 153, 162, 167
5169-002 153, 162, 167
5170---- 167
5170-068 153, 162
5170-099 153, 162
5170-239 153, 162
5170-319 39, 153, 162
5170-339 39, 153, 162
5170-495 153, 162
5170-496 153, 162
5170-599 153, 162
5170-739 153, 162
5170-839 153, 162
5170-849 42, 153
5170-899 153, 162
5170-919 41, 153, 162
5170-939 41, 153, 162
5171---- 167
5171-168 153, 162
5171-339 154, 162
5173-001 134, 165
5175-001 154, 160, 162, 167
5178-001 133, 165, 167
5181-001 154, 160, 162, 167
5182-001 154, 160, 162, 167
5201---- 154, 162, 167
5201-002 129
5202-001 129, 154, 162, 167
5204-001 130, 154, 162
5216---- 154, 162, 167
5218---- 167
5218-A03 166
5218-A04 166
5223-001 154, 162, 167
5271---- 167
5271-P30 154
5271-P31 154
5271-P50 154
5271-P51 154
5271-P70 154
5271-P71 154
5271-002 154, 162
5271-004 154, 162
5271-006 154, 162
5271-024 154
5271-026 154
5271-030 154
5271-031 154
5271-050 154
5271-051 154
5271-070 154
5271-071 154
5272-001 154, 160, 162, 167
5273-P70 154, 162
5273-P71 154, 162
5273-020 154, 162
5273-041 154, 162
5273-042 154, 162
5273-061 154, 162
5273-062 154, 162
5273-070 154, 162
5273-071 154, 162
5277-001 40, 154, 167
5278---- 167
5278-001 41, 154
5278-002 154
5279-001 79, 154, 160, 167
5371-012 154
5371-014 154
5371-016 154
5373---- 168
5373-A29 155, 162
5373-A39 155, 163
5373-A60 154, 162
5373-A61 154, 162
5373-A62 155, 162
5373-E29 155, 163
5373-E39 155, 163
5373-012 154, 162
5373-014 154, 162
5373-016 154, 162
5373-160 154, 162
5373-161 154, 162
5373-162 154, 162
5378---- 168
5378-C01 155
5378-M01 155
5379---- 168
5379-C01 155
5379-M01 155
5531---- 168
5531-001 155, 163
5531-011 47, 155, 163
5531-021 155, 163
5532---- 47, 155, 163, 168
5601-031 121
5601-037 119
5601-038 119
5601-039 119
5601-042 120
5601-043 120
5601-044 120
5601-045 120
5601-052 82
5601-053 81
5601-059 122
5601-060 82
5601-061 117
5601-062 117
5601-064 120
5601-070 120
5601-071 119
5601-077 118
5601-081 77
5601-089 122
5601-100 76
5601-101 93
5601-119 120
5601-120 120
5601-121 120
5601-125 118
5601-128 121
5601-129 121
5601-130 121
5601-132 121
5601-136 32
5601-137 121
5601-152 94
5601-157 118
5601-159 118
5601-160 118
5601-165 118
5601-166 121
5601-167 121
5601-168 121
5601-169 121
5601-171 121
5601-180 121
5601-181 121
5601-182 121
5601-183 121
5601-185 121
5601-186 121
5601-187 78
5601-189 117, 118
5601-190 116
5601-191 118
5601-192 92
5601-202 34
5601-204 94
5612-101 123
5612-102 123
5612-104 123
5612-105 123
5612-106 123
5612-107 123
5612-109 123
5662-281 82
5664-172 91
5664-185 91
5664-189 91
5664-281 64
5664-298 65
5664-309 58
5664-319 90
5664-327 60
5665-311 64
5665-396 60

5668-011 91
5668-012 91
5668-795 91
5668-860 132
5668-899 90
5668-903 91
5668-960 91
5668-962 91
5668-996 91
5669-024 59
5669-031 93
5669-032 93
5669-033 92
5669-034 93
5669-050 120
5669-052 119
5669-053 119
5669-054 119
5669-055 119
5669-056 119
5669-057 117
5669-059 120
5669-062 120
5669-063 120
5669-064 120
5669-086 120
5669-087 121
5669-088 121
5669-089 121
5669-090 121
5669-091 121
5669-092 121
5669-093 121
5669-094 121
5669-095 121
5669-096 121
5669-097 121
5669-098 121
5669-099 121
5669-100 120
5669-101 120
5669-102 120
5669-103 120
5669-104 120
5669-105 120
5669-108 120
5669-109 120
5669-110 120
5669-111 120
5669-112 120
5669-113 120
5669-114 120
5669-115 120
5669-117 120
5669-161 126
5669-162 126
5669-163 126
5669-167 122
5669-176 82
5669-179 82
5669-187 120
5669-191 72
5669-192 122
5669-193 122
5669-206 123
5669-207 123
5669-208 123
5669-209 123
5669-212 94
5669-227 123
5669-228 123
5669-229 123
5669-242 119
5669-243 119
5669-329 32
5669-330 32
5686-001 82
5688-044 82
5706-025 118
5706-026 118
5706-064 122
5706-065 122
5706-066 122
5706-067 122
5706-068 122
5706-069 122
5706-070 122, 123
5709-003 35
5709-004 35
5709-005 35
5709-006 35
5709-007 35, 121
5709-008 35
5709-009 35
5709-012 121
5709-013 121
5709-015 121
5709-016 121
5709-017 121
5709-018 121
5709-111 121
5710-RTJ 61
5713-ABF 122
5713-ABG 122
5713-ABQ 122
5713-ABR 123
5713-ABT 123
5713-ACG 35
5713-ADB 121
5713-AEP 34
5713-AEQ 33
5713-AER 33
5713-AET 33
5713-AEW 33
5713-AEX 33
5713-AEY 33
5713-AEZ 34
5713-AFA 34
5713-AFC 34
5713-AFD 33
5713-AFE 33
5713-AFF 34
5713-AFG 34
5713-AFH 33
5713-AFJ 34
5713-AFK 34
5713-AFQ 34
5713-AFR 34
5713-AFX 34
5713-AFZ 34
5713-AGA 34
5713-AGB 34
5713-AGC 34
5714-PC1 63
5719-CN1 69
5719-EM1 89
5719-PJ7 90
5719-XJ5 90
5726-SS1 74
5727-LC1 68
5727-LC6 68
5727-SS1 74
5727-WS1 63
5727-WS6 63
5728-PC1 91
5732-019 59, 61
5734-CB4 91
5734-LM4 91
5734-LM5 91
5734-PL3 91
5740-CB1 91
5740-LM1 91
5740-M52 91
5740-M53 91
5740-XM3 91
5740-XR1 83
5748-AP1 90
5748-FO3 91
5748-LM3 91
5748-MS1 91
5748-XXB 91
5748-XX9 91
5758-ADA 21
5758-EIA 21
5758-EIB 21
5758-ESA 21
5758-ES1 21
5758-ES2 21
5758-ES3 21
5758-ES4 21
5758-ES5 21
5758-ES6 21
5758-GRD 21
5758-IIA 20
5758-IIB 20
5758-IIC 20
5758-IID 20
5758-IIE 20
5758-IIF 20
5758-IIG 20
5758-IIH 20
5758-IIK 20
5758-IIL 20
5758-IIM 20
5758-IIN 20
5758-KYA 20
5758-LMA 21
5758-MSA 21
5758-SEA 21
5758-SEB 21
5758-WLA 20
5758-WLB 20
5758-WLC 20
5758-WLD 20
5758-WLE 20
5758-WLF 20
5758-WLG 20
5758-WLH 20
5758-WLI 20
5758-WLJ 20
5758-WLK 20
5758-WLL 21
5758-WLM 21
5758-WLN 21
5758-WLO 21
5776-DAF 90
5776-EBX 119
5776-EBY 119
5777-DBJ 79
5785-DFW 74
5785-EDW 77
5793-AAN 61
5793-AAP 61
5793-ACW 80
5793-ACX 81
5793-AEY 79
5793-AEZ 81
5793-AFA 81
5793-AFC 81
5793-AFD 80
5793-AFF 81
5793-AGB 81
5793-AGC 81
5793-AGF 80

5793-AGN 79
5793-AGP 80
5793-AGQ 80
5793-AGR 80
5793-AGT 80
5793-AGW 80
5793-AGX 80
5793-AGY 80
5793-AGZ 79
5793-AHA 79
5793-AHB 79
5793-AHC 81
5793-AHD 81
5793-AHE 82
5793-AHF 82
5793-AHG 82
5793-AHH 81
5796-BDZ 132
5796-PNQ 91
5796-TBP 76
5796-TBQ 76
5798-BDW 91
5798-DQG 61
5798-DQH 64
5798-DTL 90
5798-DTW 59
5798-DWG 64
5798-DYF 91
5798-DZD 59
5798-DZJ 80
5798-FAL 69
5798-PXJ 91
5798-RRP 74
5798-RRZ 74
5799-BKE 84
5799-BKP 63
5799-BNY 63
5799-BNZ 63
5799-BRQ 62
5799-BTB 91
5799-CEC 90
5799-CED 90
5799-CEE 90
5799-PEY 84
5799-TGC 61
5799-TNG 61
5799-WXJ 65
5841-001 57, 155, 163, 168
5842-001 57, 155, 160, 163, 168
5853-001 57, 155, 163, 168
5870-LLA 12
5870-LLL 12
5871-AAA 12
5871-BBB 12
5872-AAA 12
5872-BBB 12
5873-AAA 12
5873-BBB 12
5874-AAA 12
5874-BBB 12
5875-MMA 12
5875-MMM 12
5876-AAA 12
5876-BBB 12
6150---- 168
6150-A25 113, 165
6150-B25 113, 165
6150-B35 113, 165
6150-T25 113, 165
6150-020 113, 165
6150-025 113, 165
6150-125 113, 165
6150-135 113, 165
6151---- 168
6151-010 113, 165
6151-015 113, 165
6151-115 113, 165
6151-130 114
6152---- 168
6152-022 124, 155
6152-024 124, 155
6152-044 124, 155
6152-048 124, 155
6152-074 124, 155
6152-078 124, 155
6153-001 116, 155, 168
6154-001 116, 155, 168
6155-001 116, 155, 168
6156-001 114, 155, 168
6156-003 114, 155, 168
6157-001 132, 155, 163, 168
6157-002 132, 168
6180---- 168
6180-001 131, 155, 163
6180-002 131, 155, 163
6182-001 131, 166, 168
6184-001 132, 166, 168
6186---- 155, 168
6186-001 132
6186-002 132
6192-001 115, 155, 168
6900-001 39
6900-002 39
6900-003 39
6900-004 39
6900-005 39
6900-006 39
7371-001 155, 168
7372-001 132, 155, 163, 168
7374-001 166, 168
7375---- 168
7375-001 166
7375-002 166
7531---- 168
7531-041 155
7531-111 46, 155
7532---- 168
7532-041 155
7532-111 46, 155
7534-001 47, 155, 163, 168
7544-001 47
7544-002 47
7552---- 168
7552-040 46, 155
7552-140 155
7552-540 46, 155
8218-001 133, 155, 163, 168
8219-001 133, 155, 163, 168
8228-KT1 155, 163
8228-KT2 67, 155, 163
8228-KT3 28, 155, 163
8228-001 133, 155, 163, 168
8503---- 155, 163, 168
8503-001 25
8507---- 155, 168
8507-001 25
8512---- 155, 163, 168
8512-001 25
8513---- 156, 163, 168
8513-001 25
8514---- 156, 163, 168
8514-001 25
8525---- 168
8525-C02 36, 156, 163
8525-C05 36, 156, 163
8525-G01 36, 156, 163
8525-G04 36, 156, 163
8525-K02 36, 156, 163
8525-K05 37, 156, 163
8525-L01 37, 156, 163
8525-L04 37, 156, 163
8525-001 36, 156, 163
8525-004 36, 156, 163
8530---- 168
8530-E01 38, 156, 163
8530-E21 38, 156, 163
8530-R02 37, 156, 163
8530-R21 37, 156, 163
8530-002 37, 156, 163
8530-021 37, 156, 163
8550---- 168
8550-R21 22, 156, 163
8550-021 22, 156, 163
8550-031 22
8550-061 22
8560---- 168
8560-041 22, 156, 163
8560-071 22, 156, 163
8570---- 168
8570-A21 22, 156, 163
8570-E61 22, 156, 163
8570-121 22, 156, 163
8580---- 168
8580-041 23, 156, 163
8580-071 23, 156, 163
8580-111 23, 156, 164
8580-311 23, 156, 164
8604-001 124
9332---- 168
9332-240 114, 166
9332-250 114, 166
9332-440 114, 166
9332-450 114, 166
Typing INSTRUCTOR 96
Typing System, Personal 38
Typing Tutor 96
Typing, Personal, SolutionPac 18
Typographic Fonts, 3812 126

U

Ungermann-Bass NICps/2 Adapter 1542 27
UNIEDIT, RT PC UNIRAS 120
UNIGRAPH, RT PC UNIRAS 120
UNIMAP, RT PC UNIRAS 120
UNIRAS System, RT PC 120
Univers, Bold 129
Univers, Light 129
Univers, Medium 129
UNIX
  See PC/Interactive Executive
  See Xenix
Unix Operating System: Editing and Printing 109
Unix Operating System: Files and Directories 109
Unix Operating System: Introduction 109
Unix Operating System: Program Development Tools 109
Unix Operating System: Shell Programming 109
Unix Operating System: System Administration 109
Unix Operating System: Text Formatting 109
Upgrade Kits
  Attachment/370+ to IBM PC Requesters 60
  DisplayWrite 3 to

DisplayWrite 4 83
DisplayWrite 4 to DisplayWrite 4/2 32
DOS (any release) to DOS 4.0 71
FORTRAN, RT PC, 77 to VS 119
High-Level Language API, 3270-PC 64
HLLAPI to V.3 64
InfoWindow Control Pgm V.1.0 to V.1.2 78
Mainframe Communication Assistant to V.1.05 58
NetView/PC V.1.0 to V.1.1 59
NetView/PC V.1.1 to V.1.2 59
Operating System/2 29, 30, 31
PC LAN Pgm V.1.2 to V.1.3 66
PC 3270 Emulation Entry V.1.0 to V.1.2 65
PC/AT BIOS Kit and 30MB drive 52
PC/AT to 3270-PC/G/GX 41
Professional Work Manager V2.0 64
RT PC AIX V.1.1 to V.2.1 117
RT PC AIX V.2.1 to V.2.2 117
RT PC old models to new processor 114
RT PC SQL V.1.1 to V.2.1 120
RT PC VRM V.1.1 to V.2.1 117
RT PC VRM V.2.1 to V.2.2 117
Token-Ring Net Mgr to LAN Mgr 67
Token-Ring Network Bridge Pgm 1.0 to 1.1 68
Using DisplayWrite 2 course, upgrade to DisplayWrite 3 109
Virtual Device Interface Drivers, 3270-PC CP 63
3270 Emulation Entry to Workstation Pgm 57
3270 Emulation Entry to 3270 Emulation V.2 58
3270 Emulation Entry to 3270 Emulation V.3 58
3270 Emulation Entry V.1 to 3270 Emulation V.3 58
3270 Emulation Pgm to Workstation Pgm 57
3270 Emulation V.1 to V.3 58
3270 Emulation V.2 to V.3 58
3270 Workstation Pgm V.1.0 to V.1.1 57
3270-PC Control Pgm to Workstation Pgm 57
3270-PC Control Program VDI Drivers 63
3812-1 to 3812-2 126
5520/PC Attach to V.3 62
5520/PC Attach to V.4 62
UPS, Topaz Powermaker 54
Usability Services, IBM AIX PS/2 33
User Setup Guide, RT PC 116
User's Guide, ARTIC Communications Subsystem 82
User's Guide, VM/PC 90

V

VDI
See Virtual Device Interface
VDI Driver, 5279 79
VDI, Redistribution 12
Vehicle Maintenance Scheduler Software 80
Versatile Organization, The 20
VGA Display Adapter for 7531/7532 47
VGA Display Adapter for 7552 47
Videotex 61
Videotex/370 59
Video/PAssage Authoring Class 108
Video/PAssage Authoring System 78
Video/PAssage Presentation System 78
Virtual Device Interface
See Plotting System
See ?
Virtual Machine/Personal Computer 90
License Option Amendment (Applications) 90
VM/PC Operating System 90
Virtual Resource Manager, RT PC 117
VM Bond 65, 149
VM/PC 149
See also Virtual Machine/Personal Computer
VM/PC Toolkit PRPQs 90
VM/SP Operator Training 110
VM/SP-3270-PC File Transfer Program 64
Vocabulary Building Skills 104
Vocabulary Series 107
Voice Communications 70
Voice Communications Adapter 70
Voice Communications Adapter Support Publications 87
Voice Communications Operating Subsystem 70
Voice Communications Option 70
Voice Communications Option, Seminar Proceedings 86
Voice Output, Convertible 48
Voice-Activated Keyboard Utility 70
Voice/Phone Assistant 70
Volcanos 100
Volume Maintenance Amendment 12-13
Volume Procurement 3-14
Volume Procurement Amendment 3-9, 10
Volume Purchase Agreement 143, 144
VS APL, VM/PC 91
VS COBOL Compiler, AIX/RT 118
VS COBOL Run Time Environment, AIX/RT 118
VSE/POWER for Operators 110
VSE/SP Operator Training 110
V.24 Ports, Artic 52
V.24 Ports, ARTIC/2 52

W

Warranty Options, Features 164
Warranty Options, Selected Non-IBM Products 164
Warranty Options, Systems Units and Peripherals 160
Warranty Period and Type, Features 169
Warranty Period and Type, System Units and Peripherals 166
WATCOM microNet 61
Waterloo Languages 61
Waterloo PC Network 61
Waterloo Systems Language 61
Wave Interference, Investigating 103, 104
WESTLAW Communications Session Manager 61
Wheelprinter E, 5223 131
Wheelprinter, 5216 131
Wheelwriter 3/5 Typewriter Printer Options 125
Windows, Microsoft 16, 72
Word Knowledge Skills 104
Word Processing Programs 83-84
Word Processing Programs, OS/2 32
Word Proof 83
WordPerfect 83
WordStar 2000 Plus 84
WordStar, Using 109
Word, Microsoft 83
Work Station Host Interface Pgm, RT PC 119
Workstation Differentiation Reference Summary 88
Workstation Emulation Adapter/A, System 36/38 27
Workstation Host Interface Program V.1.1, AIX/RT 117
Workstation Host Interface Program, IBM AIX PS/2 33
Workstation Management
See Managing End User Computing
Workstation Positioning Reference Summary 88
Workstation Program, 3270 57
Workstation Publishing, RT PC 120
Workstation Resource Center 85
Workstations Aided Software Engineering 64
Wrap Plugs, Displaywriter/PC Attach 62
Writing Assistant 73
Writing to Read 96
Writing to Read Center, SolutionPac 19
Writing to Read Diskette Package 96
Written Communication, Management Skill Development 21
W/D ii

X

X-Windows for IBM DOS 34
X-Windows, AIX/RT 118
X-Windows, IBM AIX PS/2 33
X-Windows, RT PC 118
Xenix 89
Xenix V.2, Seminar Proceedings 86
Xenix, Seminar Proceedings 86
XMA 24, 40, 50
X.25 Interface Co-Processor/2 53
X.25, AIX PS/2 34

1

1-2-3 83
1-2-3, Using Lotus 109
10MB Fixed Disk Drive, 7552 46
1.44 Mb Diskette Drive for 7552 46

2

20MB Fixed Disk Drive, PS/2 M25 37
20MB Fixed Disk Drive, 7552 46
2400bps Internal Modem Support Publications 61
2770 Emulation
See DisplayComm (BSC) Communications
2780 Emulation
See DisplayComm (BSC) Communications
2780 Emulation, RT PC 120
286 PC/XT
See PC/XT 286 System Units

3

308X Operator Training 109
3090 Operator Training 109
3101 Emulation 61
3117 Adapter/A 26
3117 PC Adapter 55
3117 Support Publications 55, 133
3118 Support Publications 133
3119 Adapter/A, IBM 26
3270 Connection, Pers Sys/2 28
3270 Data Stream Support for Token-Ring Network 179
3270 Emulation Advanced Products, Class 108
3270 Emulation Memory Management 58
3270 Emulation Program V.3 58
3270 Emulation Program, V.3 144
3270 Emulation V.2, Seminar Proceedings 86
3270 Emulation, Entry 65
3270 Emulation, RT PC 120
3270 Installation and Planning Seminar 110
3270 Presentation Space API, Seminar Proceedings 86
3270 Workstation Program 57
3270-PC
Additional function for the 180
and PC, DISOSS support for 180
Color Graphics Applications 149
Color Graphics Charting 149
Control Program 63, 149
File Transfer Programs 64
G and GX System Units 40
G and GX, Alphanumeric programming interface for 179
Graphics Control Program 149
PC Network functions for 178
Support Publications 40
System Units 39, 40
3270-PC/AT /G and /GX System Units 40
3270-PC/G Display Options 41
3270-PC/GX Display Options 41
3270-PC Color Graphics Applications 77
3270-PC Color Graphics Charting 77
3270-PC Communication 63
3270-PC Support Publications 40
3270-PC/AT Support Publications 40, 87
3270-PC/AT/G Support Publications 41
3270-PC/AT/GX Support Publications 41
3270-PC/G Support Publications 41
3270-PC/GX Support Publications 41
3278 Emulation Support for PC/XT/370 180
3278-PC Attachment 65
3278/3279 Attachment Communication 65
3278/79 Emulation Adapter 64
3278/79 Emulation Adapter Support Publications 65
3279/79 Emulation, RT PC 119
3295 Display Adapter 55
3295 Support Publications 55
3295, Seminar Proceedings 86
3687 Scanner Adapter, 4680 42
3737 Model 002 Operator Console Program, IBM 59
3780 Emulation
See DisplayComm (BSC) Communications
3790 Emulation
See SNA 3790 Batch Communication Program
3812 Pageprinter 125
3812 Support Publications 126
3990-3880 Introduction and Operations, Discover/Education 79

4

4MB RISC Upgrade Kit, IBM 6152 124
4250 Print Adapter/A 27
4250 Print Driver 129
4361, DFT Support for 178
44MB Fixed Disk, IBM 6152 124
4680 BASIC 93
4680 COBOL 93
4680 Enhancement 178
4680 Introduction 108
4680 Operating System 91
4680 PC System Unit 42
4680, Second Loop Adapter 43
4683-002 Attachment Adapter Kit 42
4700 Finance Communication System Options 43
4700 PC Application Services 76
4700 PC Support Publications 43
4700 PC System Unit 43
4700 Personal Computer Application Services 76
4700 Software 75
4700 Statement of Direction 176
4701, RPQ to attach 5271 40
4707 Monochrome Display 43
4712 Transaction Printer 43
4717 Magnetic Stripe Reader/Encoder 43
4718 Personal Identification Number Keypad 43
4722 Document Printer 43

5

5080 Attachment, RT PC 116
5080 Peripheral Adapter, RT PC 116
5085 Attach for 5273 40
512KB Memory Expansion, 7552 46
5250 Emulation
See Enhanced 5250 Emulation Installation Convenience Kit
5250 Emulation, Remote
See Remote 5250 Emulation Program
5250 Emulation, ROLMbridge 61
5364 Driver Card Support Publications 70
5364 (System/36) Console Attachment 69
5520 Attachment
See Twinaxial 5520 Attachment
5520 PS/2 Attachment Program 26
5520/PC Attach Program 62
5520/PC Attachment Seminar 110
5520/PC Convenience Kit 62
5842 Support Publications 57

6

6152 Academic System, IBM 124
6156 Portable Disk Drive, RT PC 114
6157 Tape Attachment 25, 52
6157 Utilities, PC 52
6192-001 Expansion Unit, RT PC 115

7

70MB Fixed Disk, IBM 6152 124
7531/7532 VGA Display Adapter for 47
7544 Industrial Graphics Display - 110 V 47
7544 Industrial Graphics Display - 220 V 47
7544 Rack Mounting Accessory 47
7552 Industrial Computer Software, Operating System/2 32
7552 VGA Display Adapter 47
7552, Language Extensions for 82

8

8-Port Cable Assembly - RS-232C, RT PC 115
8-Port Cable Assembly - RS-422A, RT PC 115
8-Port MIL-STD 188 Adapter, RT PC 115
8-Port RS-232C Adapter, RT PC 115
8-Port RS-422A Adapter, RT PC 115
8MB RISC Upgrade Kit, IBM 6152 124
80287 49
80287 for 7552 46
80287, Pers Sys/2 23
80387 - 25 MHz, Pers Sys/2 23
80387, Pers Sys/2 23

8087 49
8087, Seminar Proceedings 86
8100 DPPX/SP PC RJE File Transfer 62
8100 DPPX/SP 3278/9 Attach File Transfer 65
8100-3270-PC File Transfer Express 64
8514/A VDI Drivers 79
8525 Personal System/2 36
8530 Personal System/2 37, 38
8604 Monochrome Display for 6152 124

!

!Barsoft 79

$

$ ii

*

* ii
** ii

#

ii